

Tipppers



Bathroom Collection
Autumn 2024

Get the Look.

Traditional Bathroom.

Be Inspired.



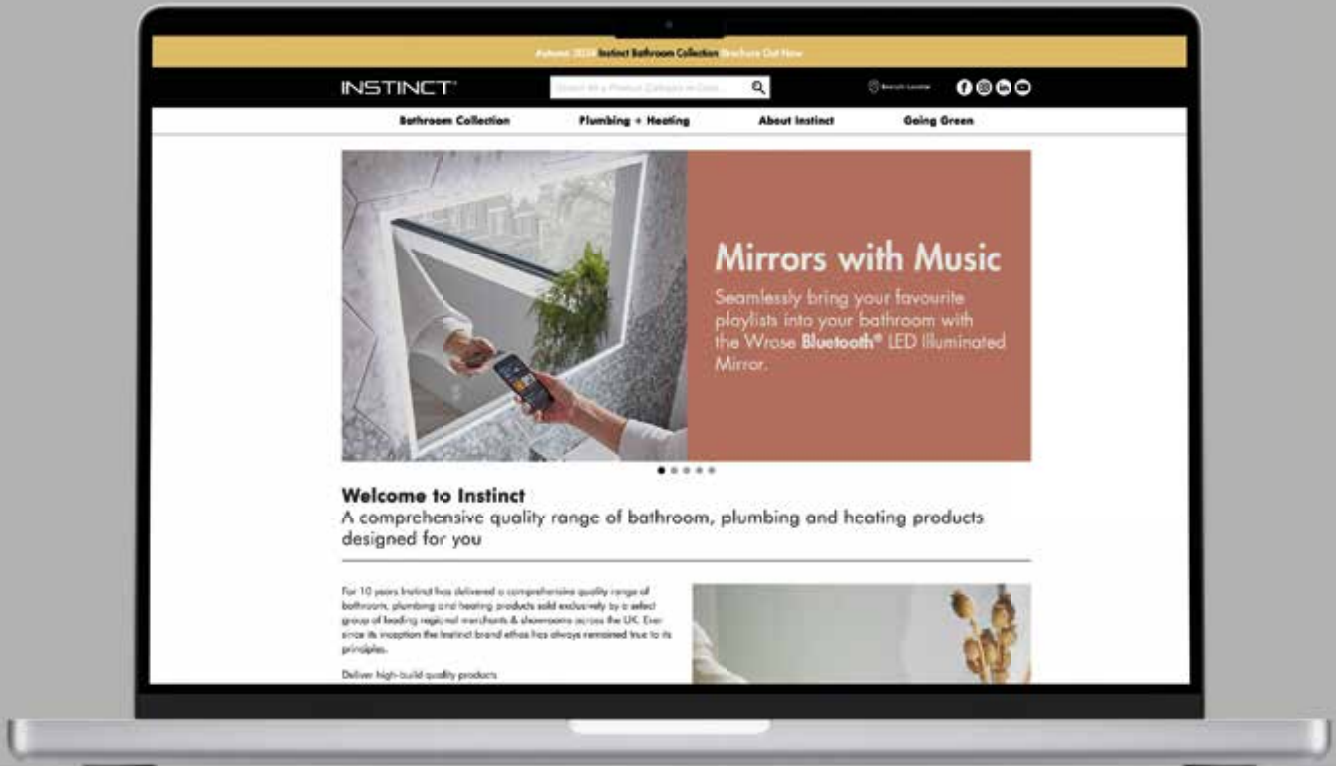
- 1 Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Midnight Grey, page 15
- 2 Hemsworth Classic Standard Height Back To Wall Pan, page 73
- 3 Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass, page 200
- 4 Physique LED Illuminated Mirror in Brushed Brass, page 144
- 5 Hemsworth Lever Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer in Brushed Brass, page 257
- 6 Kiso Dual Flush Plate in Brushed Bronze, page 127

INSTINCT®

New
Website
Live!

Welcome to instinctproducts.co.uk

Discover our extensive range of bathroom,
plumbing + heating products online.



Scan here to visit
instinctproducts.co.uk






Contents

Modular + Fitted Furniture

6

Modular + Fitted Furniture Range Selector	7
---	---

Modular Furniture

Traditional Modular Furniture	8
 Hemsworth Neo	8
Contemporary Modular Furniture	18
 Nostell	18
 Kilnsea	44

Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture	50
------------------	----

Sanitaryware

68

Sanitaryware Range Selector	69
-----------------------------	----

Traditional Sanitaryware

Traditional	72
 Nostell	76

Contemporary Sanitaryware

Contemporary	80
 Eske	104

Sanitaryware Accessories

WC Pillar Units	114
Smart WCs	116
Cloakroom Basins	118
Overflow Caps	118
Countertop Basins	119
Toilet Seats	120
Toilet Seat Hinge Covers	120

Flushing





122

Flushing Range Selector	123
-------------------------	-----

Frames + Concealed Cisterns

WC Frames	124
Concealed Cisterns	125

Dual Flush Plates + Buttons

Dual Flush Plates	126
 Kiso	127
Dual Flush Buttons	128
 Oval	128
 Kiso	128
 Replacement Flush Buttons	128

Contactless Flushing


Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing	129
Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit	129
Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate	129

Cabinets + Mirrors




130

Cabinets + Mirrors Range Selector	131
-----------------------------------	-----

Cabinets

Illuminated	134
 Crambeck	134
 Brierley	135
 Lissett	136
 Andros	137
Non Illuminated	141

Mirrors

Illuminated	142
 Firbeck	147
 Ios	148
 Milos	149
 Broxa	152
 Cullin	154
 Keal	154
Non Illuminated	155

Showers

254

Showers Range Selector	255
------------------------	-----

Traditional Showers

 Hemsworth Neo	258
--	-----

Push Button Bar Showers

Ios	260
Andros	261

Twin Outlet Bar Showers

 Twin Outlet	262
--	-----

Single Outlet Bar Showers

 Single Outlet	268
--	-----

Mixer Showers

Mixer Showers	269
---------------	-----

Concealed Showers

 Concealed Showers	270
--	-----

Shower Kit Components

 Shower Kit Components	276
--	-----

Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems


284

Wetrooms Range Selector	285
-------------------------	-----

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetrooms

Chrome Finish	286
Fluted Glass	286
Gunmetal Finish	286
Black Finish	286
Black Grid Finish	287
Brushed Brass Finish	287
Brushed Nickel Finish	287
Configurations	288
Bracing Bars	289
8mm Components	290
10mm Components	291

Wetroom Systems

Elements Wetrooms	292
 Waterproof Slatwall	300

Bathroom Waterproofing




Classi Bathroom Waterproofing	301
-------------------------------	-----

Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays


302

Shower Enclosures Range Selector	303
----------------------------------	-----

Instinct 8

8mm Frameless Shower Enclosures	304
 8mm Frameless Sliding Door Shower Enclosures	304
 8mm Frameless Single Door Quadrants Shower Enclosures	309
 8mm Frameless Pivot Door Shower Enclosures	310
8mm Framed Shower Enclosures	311

Instinct 6

6mm Shower Enclosures	316
 6mm Frameless Pivot Door Shower Enclosures	316

Shower Seats

Shower Seats	324
--------------	-----

Shower Trays


Shower Trays	325
--------------	-----

Wall Panelling


328

Wall Panelling Range Selector	329
-------------------------------	-----

Multipanel

 Naturepanel Collection	332
Click Flooring Tiles	333
Click Flooring Planks	333
The Tile + Pure Collections	334
The Linda Barker Collection	336
The Contemporary Collection	337

Wetwall

Elite Collection	338
Tile Collection	341
 Alloy Collection	342
Brilliance Patterns	343
Mermaid Collection	344


Fibo


Urban Tile Effect Collection	346
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	351
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	352
Marble Collection	353

Contents



Baths 156

Baths Range Selector 157

Instinct Cast	
Single + Double Ended Baths	162
Shower Baths	164
 Nowton Keyhole	165

Instinct Premiercast	
Single + Double Ended Baths	162
Shower Baths	164
 Nowton Keyhole	165

Traditional Freestanding Baths	
Traditional Freestanding Baths	172
Freestanding Bath Accessories	175

Contemporary Freestanding Baths	
Contemporary Freestanding Baths	176
 Brierley	184
 Skean	185

Bath Screens 186

Bath Screens Range Selector 187


Instinct 8	
8mm Bath Screens	188


Instinct 6	
6mm Bath Screens	193

Bathroom Taps Wastes + Accessories 198

Bathroom Taps Range Selector 199

Traditional Taps	
Traditional Taps	200

Contemporary Taps	
Contemporary Taps	204
 Azerley	204

Wastes	
 Basin Wastes	226
 Basin Traps	227
Shower Wastes	227
 Bath Wastes	228

Accessories	
Accessories	230

Lighting + Ventilation	
Ventilation	238
Lighting	239

Kitchen Taps 240

Kitchen Taps Range Selector 241


Contemporary Taps	
Contemporary Taps	242




Traditional Taps	
Traditional Taps	248



Kitchen Mixers	
Kitchen Mixers	250

Designer Warmth 354

Designer Warmth Range Selector 355

Towel Rails	
Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide	356
 25mm Towel Rails – Metallic Finishes	358
25mm Towel Rails – Colour Finishes	360
Coloured Valves + Elements	364

Designer Towel Rails	
Contemporary Towel Rails	366
 Azerley	366
 Broxa	367
 Kinsley	376
Traditional Towel Rails	377

Designer Radiators	
Designer Radiators	378
 Nostell	378
 Lissett	380

Valves	
Valves	392

Electric Underfloor Heating 394

Electric Under Floor Heating Range Selector 395

Introduction	
Benefits + Running Costs	396
Applications	397

Materials	
StickyMat	398
DCM-PRO	398
Loose Wire Cable	399
Insulation Board	399

Thermostats	
6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat	400
Element WiFi Thermostat	401
Tempo Digital Thermostat	401

Going Green 402

Modular + Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
Modular Furniture	
Traditional Modular Furniture	
new Hemsworth Neo	8
Hemsworth Classic	14
Contemporary Modular Furniture	
new Nostell	18
Espada	20
Ios	30
Andros	36
Keros	40
Icaria	42
new Kilnsea	44
Fitted Furniture	
How to configure your bathroom fitted furniture	52
Shaker Doors	54
Slab Doors	56
J-Pull Doors	58
Handles	59
Worktops	59
Panels + Plinths	60
Wall Units	61
Co-ordinating Bath Panels	61
Co-ordinating Cabinets	62
Co-ordinating Mirrors	63
Fitted Furniture Selections	64

What's new and trending this season...



Hemsworth Neo
Page 8



Espada Fluted
Page 26



Icaria Fluted
Page 42



Nostell
Page 18

Furniture Range Selector

Floor Standing Basin Units + WC Units													
		Two Door				Four Door	Two Door + Drawers	Three Drawer		Single Door Cloakroom		Back To Wall / WC	
Range	Page No.	500 / 550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	1200mm	800mm	500mm	600mm	400mm	500mm	1000mm	560 / 600mm
Hemsworth Neo 8		●	●	●		●	●			●			●
Hemsworth Classic	14	●	●								●		●
Nostell	18	●	●				●						
Espada	20	●	●	●	●								●
los	30	●	●	●					●		●		●
Andros	36	●	●					●	●				●
Keros	40											●	
Icaria	42									●			●
Kilnsea	44	●	●					●	●				●

Wall Mounted Basin Units + Wall Column Units											
		Single Drawer			Two Drawer			Single Drawer Cloakroom		Two Door Wall Column	
Range	Page No.	500mm	600mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	400mm	500mm	300mm	350mm
Espada	20			●	●	●	●			●	
los	30	●	●						●		●
Andros	36	●			●					●	
Icaria	42							●			
Kilnsea	44	●	●							●	

Modular + Fitted Furniture Features

There are many features in our furniture range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees

All modular and fitted furniture come with a five year guarantee.



Soft Close Doors

Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.



Soft Close Drawers

Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.



One Internal Shelf

One built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.



Two Internal Shelves

Two built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.



Plumbing Void

Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.



Basins

Floor Standing and wall mounted basin units come with either a one or two taphole basin. Alternatively tapholes can be drilled to suit.



Reversible

These wall columns and cloakroom units are reversible for left or right hand applications.



Quick Release

Quick release fascias for easy installation and maintenance.



Alternative Hanging

Mirrors can be hung either portrait or landscape.

Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

5 Years
on Modular Furniture

new



1 Hemsworth Neo 1200mm Floor Standing Four Door Basin Unit in Matt Sherwood Green
2 Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass, page 200 3 los Ø800mm Mirror, page 148

A timeless collection of Shaker inspired bathroom furniture, Hemsworth Neo is a beautifully understated range. Scan to view the range



Hemsworth Neo

1200mm Floor Standing Four Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Worktop Options – See page 13
 Overall Dimensions – 855(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm



Matt Dark Grey
INST0413255



Matt Linen White
INST0413256



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413257



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413258



Matt Sherwood Green
INST0413259

INST0413255	Matt Dark Grey	£2125.00
INST0413256	Matt Linen White	£2125.00
INST0413257	Matt Mineral Blue	£2125.00
INST0413258	Matt Pebble Grey	£2125.00
INST0413259	Matt Sherwood Green	£2125.00
INST0413294	Oval Underslung Basin	£147.00
INST0413295	1200mm One Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£566.00
INST0413292	1200mm Two Basin Curved Worktop – Arctic White	£594.00
One Basin Total		£2838.00
Two Basin Total		£3013.00

800mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Worktop Options – See page 13
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm



Matt Dark Grey
INST0413287



Matt Linen White
INST0413288



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413289



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413290



Matt Sherwood Green
INST0413291

INST0413287	Matt Dark Grey	£1378.00
INST0413288	Matt Linen White	£1378.00
INST0413289	Matt Mineral Blue	£1378.00
INST0413290	Matt Pebble Grey	£1378.00
INST0413291	Matt Sherwood Green	£1378.00
INST0413297	600mm Rectangle Underslung Basin	£207.00
INST0413302	800mm Worktop – Arctic White	£380.00
INST0413303	800mm Worktop – Carrara	£380.00
Total		£1965.00

700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overflow Cover – Chrome only
 Overall Dimensions – 869(h) x 710(w) x 420(d) mm



Matt Dark Grey
INST0413282



Matt Linen White
INST0413283



Matt Mineral Blue
INST0413284



Matt Pebble Grey
INST0413285



Matt Sherwood Green
INST0413286

INST0413282	Matt Dark Grey	£841.00
INST0413283	Matt Linen White	£841.00
INST0413284	Matt Mineral Blue	£841.00
INST0413285	Matt Pebble Grey	£841.00
INST0413286	Matt Sherwood Green	£841.00
INST0413281	700mm One Taphole Basin	£386.00
Total		£1227.00

Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

5 Years
on Modular Furniture



1 Hemsworth Neo 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Mineral Blue 2 Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Tap, page 200 3 los Ø600mm Mirror, page 148
4 Hemsworth Classic Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan, page 73 5 Hemsworth Lever Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer in Chrome, page 257

Hemsworth Neo

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm



INST0413276	Matt Dark Grey	£766.00
INST0413277	Matt Linen White	£766.00
INST0413278	Matt Mineral Blue	£766.00
INST0413279	Matt Pebble Grey	£766.00
INST0413280	Matt Sherwood Green	£766.00
INST0413297	600mm Underslung Basin	£207.00
INST0413300	600mm Worktop – Arctic White	£337.00
INST0413301	600mm Worktop – Carrara	£337.00

Total £1310.00



550mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 575(w) x 390(d) mm



INST0413266	Matt Dark Grey	£690.00
INST0413267	Matt Linen White	£690.00
INST0413268	Matt Mineral Blue	£690.00
INST0413269	Matt Pebble Grey	£690.00
INST0413270	Matt Sherwood Green	£690.00
INST0413305	575mm One Taphole Basin	£177.00
INST0413304	575mm Two Taphole Basin	£177.00

Total £867.00



400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 12 for alternative knob options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 425(w) x 360(d) mm



INST0413260	Matt Dark Grey	£504.00
INST0413261	Matt Linen White	£504.00
INST0413262	Matt Mineral Blue	£504.00
INST0413263	Matt Pebble Grey	£504.00
INST0413264	Matt Sherwood Green	£504.00
INST0413265	420mm One Taphole Basin	£205.00

Total £709.00



560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Ce concealed Cistern – Required (see page 125)
 Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 574(w) x 230(d) mm



INST0413271	Matt Dark Grey	£615.00
INST0413272	Matt Linen White	£615.00
INST0413273	Matt Mineral Blue	£615.00
INST0413274	Matt Pebble Grey	£615.00
INST0413275	Matt Sherwood Green	£615.00



Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

Matt Dark Grey INST0413331 Matt Linen White INST0413332 Matt Mineral Blue INST0413333 Matt Pebble Grey INST0413334 Matt Sherwood Green INST0413335



600mm Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

Controls – Rocker on/off switch
Dimensions – 790(h) x 556(w) x 54(d) mm



INST0413331	Matt Dark Grey	£530.00
INST0413332	Matt Linen White	£530.00
INST0413333	Matt Mineral Blue	£530.00
INST0413334	Matt Pebble Grey	£530.00
INST0413335	Matt Sherwood Green	£530.00



Matt Dark Grey INST0413310 Matt Linen White INST0413306 Matt Mineral Blue INST0413312



Matt Pebble Grey INST0413308 Matt Sherwood Green INST0413314

Bath Panels

Side Panel
Dimensions – 500(h) x 1695(w) x 22(d) mm

INST0413310	Matt Dark Grey	£283.00
INST0413306	Matt Linen White	£283.00
INST0413312	Matt Mineral Blue	£283.00
INST0413308	Matt Pebble Grey	£283.00
INST0413314	Matt Sherwood Green	£283.00

End Panel
Dimensions – 500(h) x 695(w) x 22(d) mm

INST0413311	Matt Dark Grey	£157.00
INST0413307	Matt Linen White	£157.00
INST0413313	Matt Mineral Blue	£157.00
INST0413309	Matt Pebble Grey	£157.00
INST0413315	Matt Sherwood Green	£157.00

Matt Dark Grey INST0413318-SF Matt Linen White INST0413316-SF Matt Mineral Blue INST0413319 Matt Pebble Grey INST0413317-SF



Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 57(h) x 375(w) x 430(d) mm
Compatibility – Toilet seat and covers compatible with Hemsworth pans, please see pages 72-75



INST0413318-SF	Matt Dark Grey	£191.00
INST0413316-SF	Matt Linen White	£191.00
INST0413319	Matt Mineral Blue	£191.00
INST0413317-SF	Matt Pebble Grey	£191.00



Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately. Individual units supplied at prices shown.
Dimensions –
20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)
25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)

Washington Knobs			Hudson Knobs		
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£12.00	new INFHHUD.B	Matt Black	£31.00
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£12.00	new INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£31.00
new INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£12.00	new INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£31.00



1 Hemsworth Neo 400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit in Matt Dark Grey, page 11

2 Hemsworth Classic Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 73

3 Hemsworth Neo Soft Close Toilet Seat + Cover in Matt Dark Grey, page 12

Solid Surface Flat Worktops

Supplied undrilled

600mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 600(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413300 Arctic White £337.00

INST0413301 Carrara £337.00

800mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 830(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413302 Arctic White £380.00

INST0413303 Carrara £380.00

1200mm Flat Worktops

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1200(w) x 475(d) mm

INST0413298 Arctic White £652.00

INST0413299 Carrara £652.00

Solid Surface Curved Worktops

Supplied undrilled

1200mm Curved Worktops (One Basin)

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm

INST0413295 Arctic White £566.00

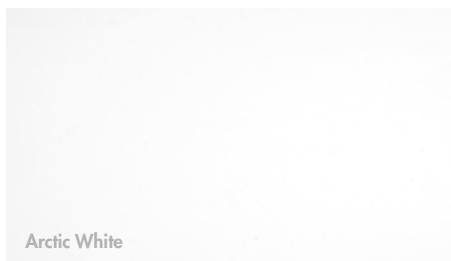
INST0413296 Carrara £566.00

1200mm Curved Worktops (Two Basin)

Dimensions – 25(h) x 1220(w) x 520(d) mm

INST0413292 Arctic White £594.00

INST0413293 Carrara £594.00



Arctic White



Carrara

Hemsworth Classic

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture



1 Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Nordic Green 2 Hemsworth Lever Twin Lever Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass, page 200
 3 Shibden Framed Mirror in Brushed Brass, page 155 4 Hemsworth Back To Wall Pan + Gloss White Seat, page 73 5 Kiso Dual Flush Push Plate in Brushed Brass, page 127

With its classic good looks and shaker styling, Hemsworth Classic is the essence of timeless bathroom design. Scan to view the range



Hemsworth Classic

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 17 for alternative knob options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 517(w) x 390(d) mm



INST041325	Matt Natural White	£503.00
INST041326	Matt Stone Grey	£503.00
INST041327	Matt Midnight Grey	£503.00
INST0413233	Matt Nordic Green	£503.00
INST0413234	Matt Powder Blue	£503.00
INST041301	500mm Two Taphole Basin	£255.00
INST041302	500mm One Taphole Basin	£255.00
		Total £758.00

Matt Natural White
INST041325



Matt Stone Grey
INST041326



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041327



Matt Nordic Green
INST0413233



Matt Powder Blue
INST0413234



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 17 for alternative knob options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 620(w) x 460(d) mm



INST041328	Matt Natural White	£561.00
INST041329	Matt Stone Grey	£561.00
INST0413210	Matt Midnight Grey	£561.00
INST0413235	Matt Nordic Green	£561.00
INST0413236	Matt Powder Blue	£561.00
INST041303	600mm Two Taphole Basin	£280.00
INST041304	600mm One Taphole Basin	£280.00
		Total £841.00

Matt Natural White
INST041328



Matt Stone Grey
INST041329



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0413210



Matt Nordic Green
INST0413235



Matt Powder Blue
INST0413236



500mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied), see page 17 for alternative knob options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm



INST041321	Matt Natural White	£480.00
INST041322	Matt Stone Grey	£480.00
INST041323	Matt Midnight Grey	£480.00
INST0413237	Matt Nordic Green	£480.00
INST0413238	Matt Powder Blue	£480.00
INST041306	500mm Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£200.00
INST041305	500mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	£200.00
		Total £680.00

Matt Natural White
INST041321



Matt Stone Grey
INST041322



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041323



Matt Nordic Green
INST0413237



Matt Powder Blue
INST0413238



600mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 125)
 Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 233(d) mm

INST041330	Matt Natural White	£498.00
INST041331	Matt Stone Grey	£498.00
INST041332	Matt Midnight Grey	£498.00
INST041333	Matt Nordic Green	£498.00
INST041334	Matt Powder Blue	£498.00

Matt Natural White
INST041330



Matt Stone Grey
INST041331



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041332



Matt Nordic Green
INST041333



Matt Powder Blue
INST041334





3

1

2

4

1 Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Basin Unit in Matt Powder Blue 2 Hemsworth Basin Taps in Chrome, page 202
3 Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet in Matt Powder Blue, page 17 4 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite + White Seat, page 73

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Classic

650 x 460mm Framed Mirror

Dimensions – 650(h) x 460(w) x 20(d) mm



INST041391	Matt Natural White	£127.00
INST041392	Matt Stone Grey	£127.00
INST041393	Matt Midnight Grey	£127.00
INST041397	Matt Nordic Green	£127.00
INST041398	Matt Powder Blue	£127.00



800 x 585mm Framed Mirror

Dimensions – 800(h) x 585(w) x 20(d) mm



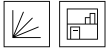
INST041394	Matt Natural White	£163.00
INST041395	Matt Stone Grey	£163.00
INST041396	Matt Midnight Grey	£163.00
INST041399	Matt Nordic Green	£163.00
INST0413910	Matt Powder Blue	£163.00



Single Door Mirror Cabinet

Storage – Integrated shelf (non-adjustable, door hinged on left hand side)

Door – Single sided mirror door
Dimensions – 750(h) x 460(w) x 130(d) mm



INST041341	Matt Natural White	£269.00
INST041342	Matt Stone Grey	£269.00
INST041343	Matt Midnight Grey	£269.00
INST041347	Matt Nordic Green	£269.00
INST041348	Matt Powder Blue	£269.00



Double Door Mirror Cabinet

Storage – Two integrated shelves (non-adjustable)

Doors – Single sided mirror doors
Dimensions – 650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm



INST041344	Matt Natural White	£345.00
INST041345	Matt Stone Grey	£345.00
INST041346	Matt Midnight Grey	£345.00
INST041349	Matt Nordic Green	£345.00
INST0413410	Matt Powder Blue	£345.00



Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately. Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Dimensions –
20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)
25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)

Washington Knobs		Hudson Knobs	
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black £12.00	INFHHUD.B	Matt Black £31.00
INFHWAS.C	Chrome £12.00	INFHHUD.C	Chrome £31.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass £12.00	INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass £31.00



Washington – Matt Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington – Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington – Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Hudson – Matt Black
INFHHUD.B



Hudson – Chrome
INFHHUD.C



Hudson – Brushed Brass
INFHHUD.A

Nostell

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

new



1 Nostell 800mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Black
 2 Nostell Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 77
 3 los Ø800mm Mirror, page 148



Matt Powder Blue
 INSTNOFS80PB



Matt Black
 INSTNOFS80BK



Chrome
 INSTNOLSCH

Matt Black
 INSTNOLSMB

Gunmetal
 INSTNOLSGM

Brushed Brass
 INSTNOLSBB

Leg Set Options

Leg sets sold separately. Pack of 4.
 Please specify relevant code when ordering.
 Individual units supplied at prices shown.

INSTNOLSCH	Chrome	£83.00
INSTNOLSMB	Matt Black	£83.00
INSTNOLSGM	Gunmetal	£83.00
INSTNOLSBB	Brushed Brass	£83.00

Nostell

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See bottom of page for handle and knob options
 Legs – See page 18 for leg options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 490(w) x 390(d) mm



INSTNOFS50MW	Matt White	£327.00
INSTNOFS50PB	Matt Powder Blue	£327.00
INSTNOFS50AG	Matt Aloe Green	£327.00
INSTNOFS50BK	Matt Black	£327.00
INSTNO50BAS	500mm One Taphole Basin	£213.00
		Total £540.00

Matt White
INSTNOFS50MW



Matt Powder Blue
INSTNOFS50PB



Matt Aloe Green
INSTNOFS50AG



Matt Black
INSTNOFS50BK



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See bottom of page for handle and knob options
 Legs – See page 18 for leg options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 568(w) x 428(d) mm



INSTNOFS60MW	Matt White	£355.00
INSTNOFS60PB	Matt Powder Blue	£355.00
INSTNOFS60AG	Matt Aloe Green	£355.00
INSTNOFS60BK	Matt Black	£355.00
INSTNO60BAS	600mm One Taphole Basin	£243.00
		Total £598.00

Matt White
INSTNOFS60MW



Matt Powder Blue
INSTNOFS60PB



Matt Aloe Green
INSTNOFS60AG



Matt Black
INSTNOFS60BK



800mm Floor Standing Two Door Four Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See bottom of page for handle and knob options
 Legs – See page 18 for leg options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 760(w) x 428(d) mm



INSTNOFS80MW	Matt White	£651.00
INSTNOFS80PB	Matt Powder Blue	£651.00
INSTNOFS80AG	Matt Aloe Green	£651.00
INSTNOFS80BK	Matt Black	£651.00
INSTNO80BAS	800mm One Taphole Basin	£304.00
		Total £955.00

Matt White
INSTNOFS80MW



Matt Powder Blue
INSTNOFS80PB



Matt Aloe Green
INSTNOFS80AG



Matt Black
INSTNOFS80BK



Handle / Knob Options

Handles / knobs sets sold separately.
 Please specify relevant code when ordering.
 Individual units supplied at prices shown.
 Pull handle can not be fitted to drawer units on 800mm model.
 Dimensions –
 36(h) x 190(w) x 19(d) mm (Albany Handle)
 35(h) x 35(w) x 35(d) mm (Albany Knobs)
 20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)



Albany – Chrome
INFHALB.C



Albany – Matt Black
INFHALB.B



Albany – Gunmetal
INFHALB.GM



Albany – Brushed Brass
INFHALB.A



Washington – Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington – Matt Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington – Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Albany – Chrome
INFHALB.160.C



Albany – Matt Black
INFHALB.160.B



Albany – Gunmetal
INFHALB.160.GM



Albany – Brushed Brass
INFHALB.160.A

Albany Pull Handle			Albany Knobs			Washington Knobs		
INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£45.00	INFHALB.C	Chrome	£19.00	INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£12.00
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£45.00	INFHALB.B	Matt Black	£19.00	INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£12.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£45.00	INFHALB.GM	Gunmetal	£19.00	INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£12.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£45.00	INFHALB.A	Brushed Brass	£19.00			

Espada

Guarantees

5 Years
on Modular Furniture



1 Espada 500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Midnight Grey 2 Espada Open Back Close Coupled Rimless WC Suite, page 87

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)

Elegant and practical, stylish and versatile, the Espada collection has wide appeal. Scan to view the range



Espada

500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 24 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041421	Gloss White	£720.00
INST041422	Gloss Light Grey	£720.00
INST041423	Matt Midnight Grey	£720.00
INST041424	Matt Willow	£720.00
new INST041433	Swiss Oak	£720.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£271.00
Total		£991.00

Gloss White
INST041421



Gloss Light Grey
INST041422



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041423



Matt Willow
INST041424



Swiss Oak
INST041433



500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 24 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041411	Gloss White*	£632.00
INST041412	Gloss Light Grey*	£632.00
INST041413	Matt Midnight Grey*	£632.00
INST041414	Matt Willow*	£632.00
new INST041420	Swiss Oak*	£632.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£271.00
Total		£903.00

Gloss White
INST041411



Gloss Light Grey
INST041412



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041413



Matt Willow
INST041414

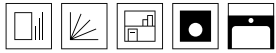


Swiss Oak
INST041420



600mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 24 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm



INST041429	Gloss White	£762.00
INST0414210	Gloss Light Grey	£762.00
INST0414211	Matt Midnight Grey	£762.00
INST0414212	Matt Willow	£762.00
new INST041439	Swiss Oak	£762.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£295.00
Total		£1057.00

Gloss White
INST041429



Gloss Light Grey
INST0414210



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0414211



Matt Willow
INST0414212



Swiss Oak
INST041439



600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 24 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm



INST041419	Gloss White*	£692.00
INST0414110	Gloss Light Grey*	£692.00
INST0414811	Matt Midnight Grey*	£692.00
INST0414812	Matt Willow*	£692.00
new INST041441	Swiss Oak*	£692.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£295.00
Total		£987.00

Gloss White
INST041419



Gloss Light Grey
INST0414110



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0414811



Matt Willow
INST0414812



Swiss Oak
INST041441



Espada

Gloss White
INST041425



Gloss Light Grey
INST041426



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041427



Matt Willow
INST041428



Swiss Oak
INST041438



700mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 24 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041425	Gloss White	£802.00
INST041426	Gloss Light Grey	£802.00
INST041427	Matt Midnight Grey	£802.00
INST041428	Matt Willow	£802.00
new INST041438	Swiss Oak	£802.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£298.00
		Total £1100.00

Gloss White
INST041415



Gloss Light Grey
INST041416



Matt Midnight Grey
INST041417



Matt Willow
INST041418



Swiss Oak
INST041434



700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 24 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm



INST041415	Gloss White*	£739.00
INST041416	Gloss Light Grey*	£739.00
INST041417	Matt Midnight Grey*	£739.00
INST041418	Matt Willow*	£739.00
new INST041434	Swiss Oak*	£739.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£298.00
		Total £1037.00

Gloss White
INST0414213



Gloss Light Grey
INST0414214



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0414215



Matt Willow
INST0414216



Swiss Oak
INST041440



800mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – See page 24 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm



INST0414213	Gloss White	£851.00
INST0414214	Gloss Light Grey	£851.00
INST0414215	Matt Midnight Grey	£851.00
INST0414216	Matt Willow	£851.00
new INST041440	Swiss Oak	£851.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£388.00
		Total £1239.00

Gloss White
INST0414813



Gloss Light Grey
INST0414814



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0414815



Matt Willow
INST0414816



Swiss Oak
INST041445



800mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 24 for handle options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm



INST0414813	Gloss White*	£809.00
INST0414814	Gloss Light Grey*	£809.00
INST0414815	Matt Midnight Grey*	£809.00
INST0414816	Matt Willow*	£809.00
new INST041445	Swiss Oak*	£809.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£388.00
		Total £1197.00

Espada



1 Espada 500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Midnight Grey, page 21 2 Espada Recessed Handle in Brushed Brass, page 24
3 Shibden Circular Mirror in Brushed Brass, page 155 4 Espada Open Back Close Coupled Rimless WC Suite, page 87

Espada

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

Gloss White
INST0405127



Gloss Light Grey
INST0405129



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0405132



Matt Willow
INST0405131

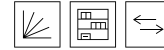


Swiss Oak
INST350WCSO



300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect
Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



INST0405127	Gloss White	£310.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£310.00
INST0405132	Matt Midnight Grey	£310.00
INST0405131	Matt Willow	£310.00
new INST350WCSO	Swiss Oak	£310.00

Gloss White
INST040399



Gloss Light Grey
INST040394



Matt Midnight Grey
INST0403106



Matt Willow
INST0403107



Swiss Oak
INST560WCUSO

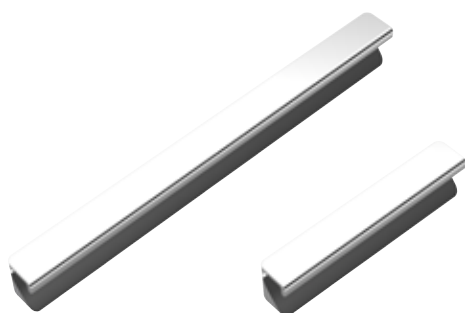


560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Swiss Oak Finish – Horizontal wood grain effect
Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 125)
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm

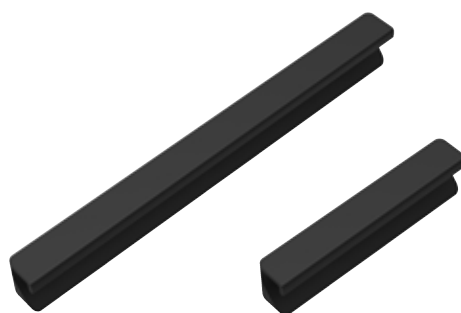


INST040399	Gloss White	£349.00
INST040394	Gloss Light Grey	£349.00
INST0403106	Matt Midnight Grey	£349.00
INST0403107	Matt Willow	£349.00
new INST560WCUSO	Swiss Oak	£349.00



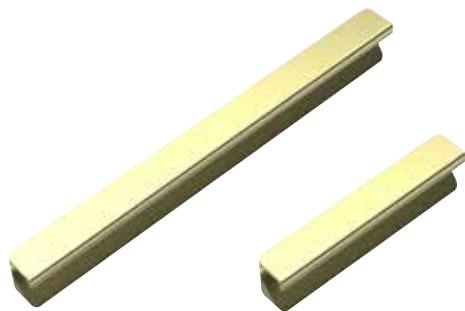
Chrome
INST0414101

Chrome
INST0414102



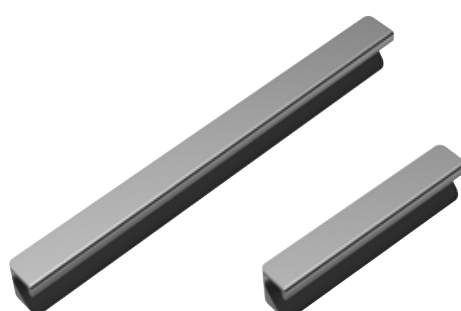
Matt Black
INST0414103

Matt Black
INST0414104



Brushed Brass
INST0414109

Brushed Brass
INST4141010



Gunmetal
INST04141012

Gunmetal
INST04141011

Handle Options

Included in price of unit.
Please specify relevant code when ordering.
Wall Mounted Units – 2 x 250mm handles
Floor Standing Units – 2 x 125mm handles + 1 x 250mm handle
(These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown)

Recessed Handle		
INST0414101	250mm – Chrome	£31.00
INST0414102	125mm – Chrome	£25.00
INST0414103	250mm – Matt Black	£31.00
INST0414104	125mm – Matt Black	£25.00
INST0414109	250mm – Brushed Brass	£31.00
INST04141010	125mm – Brushed Brass	£25.00
new INST04141012	250mm – Gunmetal	£31.00
new INST04141011	125mm – Gunmetal	£25.00

Espada

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 498(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414121	Arctic White	£232.00
INST0414122	Bianco Marble	£232.00
INST0414123	Dark Quartz	£232.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 598(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414124	Arctic White	£265.00
INST0414125	Bianco Marble	£265.00
INST0414126	Dark Quartz	£265.00

700mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 698(w) x 423(d) mm

INST0414127	Arctic White	£298.00
INST0414128	Bianco Marble	£298.00
INST0414129	Dark Quartz	£298.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 798(w) x 423(d) mm

INST04141210	Arctic White	£332.00
INST04141211	Bianco Marble	£332.00
INST04141212	Dark Quartz	£332.00

1000mm Worktops

For use with 2 x 500 units or in open storage configurations
Dimensions – 12(h) x 990(w) x 423(d) mm

new INST04141000AW	Arctic White	£423.00
new INST04141000BM	Bianco Marble	£423.00
new INST04141000DQ	Dark Quartz	£423.00

1200mm Worktops

For use with 2 x 600 units or in open storage configurations
Dimensions – 12(h) x 1190(w) x 423(d) mm

new INST04141200AW	Arctic White	£543.00
new INST04141200BM	Bianco Marble	£543.00
new INST04141200DQ	Dark Quartz	£543.00

Arctic White

Bianco Marble

Dark Quartz



1 Espada 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Midnight Grey, page 21
2 Espada Arctic White 600mm Worktop 3 Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin, page 119
4 Hanlith Aluminium Cabinet, page 140 5 Keros Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 81

Espada

Guarantees

5 Years
on Modular Furniture



3

5

4

1

2

1 Espada 500mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in White 2 Espada 200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage, page 29
3 Physique LED Illuminated Mirror Pill Shape, page 144 4 Espada Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 87
5 Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin, page 119

Espada

500mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 24 for handle options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 513(w) x 426(d) mm



new INSTFL041430	Matt White	£693.00
new INSTFL041431	Matt Light Grey	£693.00
new INSTFL041413	Matt Midnight Grey	£693.00
new INSTFL041414	Matt Willow	£693.00
new INSTFL041432	Swiss Oak	£693.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£271.00
		Total £964.00

Matt White
INSTFL041430



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041431



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL041413



Matt Willow
INSTFL041414



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041432



600mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 24 for handle options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 613(w) x 427(d) mm



new INSTFL041442	Matt White	£753.00
new INSTFL041443	Matt Light Grey	£753.00
new INSTFL0414811	Matt Midnight Grey	£753.00
new INSTFL0414812	Matt Willow	£753.00
new INSTFL041444	Swiss Oak	£753.00
INST041403	600mm One Taphole Basin	£295.00
		Total £1048.00

Matt White
INSTFL041442



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041443



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL0414811



Matt Willow
INSTFL0414812



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041444



700mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 24 for handle options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 713(w) x 426(d) mm



new INSTFL041435	Matt White	£800.00
new INSTFL041436	Matt Light Grey	£800.00
new INSTFL041417	Matt Midnight Grey	£800.00
new INSTFL041418	Matt Willow	£800.00
new INSTFL041437	Swiss Oak	£800.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£298.00
		Total £1098.00

Matt White
INSTFL041435



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041436



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL041417



Matt Willow
INSTFL041418



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041437



800mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – See page 24 for handle options
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 536(h) x 810(w) x 424(d) mm

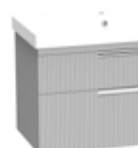


new INSTFL041446	Matt White	£896.00
new INSTFL041447	Matt Light Grey	£896.00
new INSTFL0414815	Matt Midnight Grey	£896.00
new INSTFL0414816	Matt Willow	£896.00
new INSTFL041448	Swiss Oak	£896.00
INST041404	800mm One Taphole Basin	£388.00
		Total £1284.00

Matt White
INSTFL041446



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041447



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTFL0414815



Matt Willow
INSTFL0414816



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041448



Espada

Guarantees

5 Years
on Modular Furniture


- 1 Espada 500mm Fluted Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Swiss Oak, page 27
 2 Espada 200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage, page 29
 3 Firbeck Ø800mm Mirror, page 147 4 Espada Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 87
 5 Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Matt Black, page 126 6 Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin in Black, page 119

Espada

200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage

Shelf – Tempered glass shelf

Overall Dimensions – 476(h) x 192(w) x 416(d) mm



Gloss White
INSTESPOGW



Matt White
INSTESPOMW



Gloss Light Grey
INSTESPOGLG



Matt Light Grey
INSTESPOMLG



Matt Midnight Grey
INSTESPOSMG



Matt Willow
INSTESPOSW



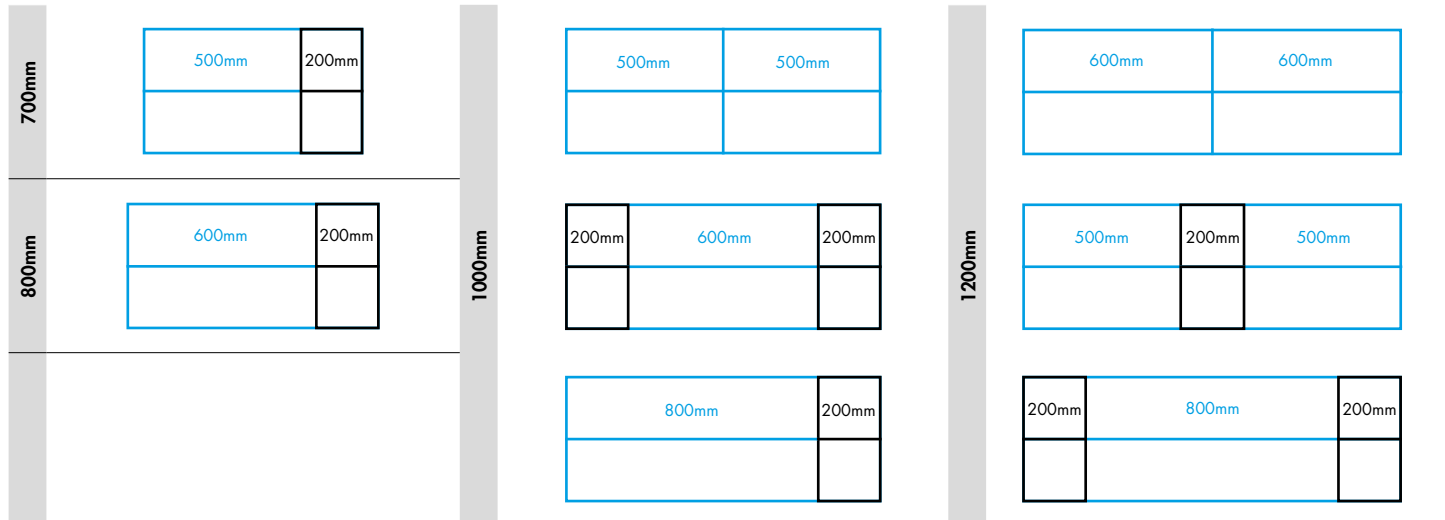
Swiss Oak
INSTESPOSSO



new	INSTESPOGW	Gloss White	£237.00
new	INSTESPOMW	Matt White	£237.00
new	INSTESPOGLG	Gloss Light Grey	£237.00
new	INSTESPOMLG	Matt Light Grey	£237.00
new	INSTESPOSMG	Matt Midnight Grey	£237.00
new	INSTESPOSW	Matt Willow	£237.00
new	INSTESPOSSO	Swiss Oak	£237.00

Espada Wall Mounted Basin Units + Open Storage Configurations

Espada wall mounted basin units can be setup in same size pairs. For even further storage you can add 200mm open storage units to produce up to 8 configurations. These can range in size from 700mm up to 1200mm, to suit your space. For worktop options please see page 25.



1 Espada 800mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit in Midnight Grey, page 22
 2 Espada Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 87 3 Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin, page 119
 4 Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Brushed Brass, page 126 5 Espada 200mm Wall Mounted Open Storage

los

Guarantees

5 Years
on Modular Furniture



1 los 600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Gloss Anthracite 2 Aspire Double Door Cabinet, page 62
3 Keros Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 81

If flexibility is what you're after then los delivers. Our wide selection of basin unit shapes and sizes offer options for all bathrooms. Scan to view the range



los

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
 Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
 Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
 Overall Dimensions – 433(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm



INST04186	Gloss White	£407.00
INST04187	Gloss Anthracite	£407.00
INST04188	Matt Stone Grey	£407.00
INST04189	Matt Dark Blue	£407.00
INST041810	Gloss Light Grey	£407.00
INST041811	Matt Nordic Green	£407.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
Total		£689.00

Gloss White
INST04186



Gloss Anthracite
INST04187



Matt Stone Grey
INST04188



Matt Dark Blue
INST04189



Gloss Light Grey
INST041810



Matt Nordic Green
INST041811



600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm



INST041734	Gloss White	£863.00
INST041735	Gloss Anthracite	£863.00
INST041736	Matt Stone Grey	£863.00
INST041737	Matt Dark Blue	£863.00
INST041738	Gloss Light Grey	£863.00
INST041812	Matt Nordic Green	£863.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
Total		£1145.00

Gloss White
INST041734



Gloss Anthracite
INST041735



Matt Stone Grey
INST041736



Matt Dark Blue
INST041737



Gloss Light Grey
INST041738



Matt Nordic Green
INST041812



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 460(d) mm



INST041218	Gloss White	£565.00
INST041217	Gloss Anthracite	£565.00
INST041265	Matt Stone Grey	£565.00
INST041238	Matt Dark Blue	£565.00
INST041244	Gloss Light Grey	£565.00
INST041225	Matt Nordic Green	£565.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£282.00
Total		£847.00

Gloss White
INST041218



Gloss Anthracite
INST041217



Matt Stone Grey
INST041265



Matt Dark Blue
INST041238



Gloss Light Grey
INST041244



Matt Nordic Green
INST041225



los

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

Gloss White
INST04181



Gloss Anthracite
INST04182



Matt Stone Grey
INST04183



Matt Dark Blue
INST04184



Gloss Light Grey
INST04185



Matt Nordic Green
INST041813



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 413(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



INST04181	Gloss White	£377.00
INST04182	Gloss Anthracite	£377.00
INST04183	Matt Stone Grey	£377.00
INST04184	Matt Dark Blue	£377.00
INST04185	Gloss Light Grey	£377.00
INST041813	Matt Nordic Green	£377.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£263.00

Total £640.00

Gloss White
INST041270



Gloss Anthracite
INST041269



Matt Stone Grey
INST041271



Matt Dark Blue
INST041240



Gloss Light Grey
INST041246



Matt Nordic Green
INST041226



500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm



INST041270	Gloss White	£510.00
INST041269	Gloss Anthracite	£510.00
INST041271	Matt Stone Grey	£510.00
INST041240	Matt Dark Blue	£510.00
INST041246	Gloss Light Grey	£510.00
INST041226	Matt Nordic Green	£510.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£263.00

Total £773.00

Gloss White
INST04111



Gloss Anthracite
INST04112



Matt Stone Grey
INST04113



Matt Dark Blue
INST04114



Gloss Light Grey
INST04115

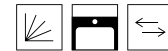


Matt Nordic Green
INST041227



500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 595(h) x 512(w) x 250(d) mm



INST04111	Gloss White	£283.00
INST04112	Gloss Anthracite	£283.00
INST04113	Matt Stone Grey	£283.00
INST04114	Matt Dark Blue	£283.00
INST04115	Gloss Light Grey	£283.00
INST041227	Matt Nordic Green	£283.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£199.00

Total £482.00



500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
 Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 512(w) x 221(d) mm



Gloss White
INST041211



Gloss Anthracite INST0412162 Matt Stone Grey INST041264 Matt Dark Blue INST041237 Gloss Light Grey INST041243 Matt Nordic Green INST041228



INST041211	Gloss White	£407.00
INST0412162	Gloss Anthracite	£407.00
INST041264	Matt Stone Grey	£407.00
INST041237	Matt Dark Blue	£407.00
INST041243	Gloss Light Grey	£407.00
INST041228	Matt Nordic Green	£407.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£199.00
		Total £606.00

560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop
 Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 125)
 Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern
 Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



Gloss White
INST0403103



Gloss Anthracite INST0403102 Matt Stone Grey INST0403101 Matt Dark Blue INST0403105 Gloss Light Grey INST0403100 Matt Nordic Green INST0403108



INST0403103	Gloss White	£472.00
INST0403102	Gloss Anthracite	£472.00
INST0403101	Matt Stone Grey	£472.00
INST0403105	Matt Dark Blue	£472.00
INST0403100	Gloss Light Grey	£472.00
INST0403108	Matt Nordic Green	£472.00

Handle Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.

Cup Handle Style

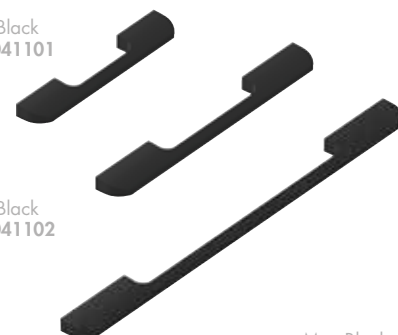
Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

INST0411036	190mm – Chrome	£16.00
INST0411134	350mm – Chrome	£31.00
INST0411235	190mm – Matt Black	£16.00
INST0411336	350mm – Matt Black	£31.00

Chrome
INST0411036



Matt Black
INST0411101



Pull Handle Style

Finish – Matt Black

INST0411101	120mm (98mm Centres)	£12.00
INST0411102	180mm (160mm Centres)	£14.00
INST0411103	340mm (320mm Centres)	£28.00

Matt Black
INST0411235

Matt Black
INST0411102

Matt Black
INST0411103

los Handles Compatibility

Handles sold as individual units	Pull Handle Style				Cup Handle Style		
	INST0411101 120mm	INST0411102 180mm	INST0411103 340mm	INST0411036 190mm	INST0411235 190mm	INST0411134 350mm	INST0411336 350mm
350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit		●		●	●		
500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●			●	●
500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●			●	●
500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit	●						
500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●			●	●
600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●			●	●
600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit			●			●	●
600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●		
700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●		
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit			●			●	●

los

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

Gloss White
INST041224



Gloss Anthracite
INST041223



Matt Stone Grey
INST041266



Matt Dark Blue
INST041239



Gloss Light Grey
INST041245



Matt Nordic Green
INST041229



700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 700(w) x 460(d) mm



INST041224	Gloss White	£611.00
INST041223	Gloss Anthracite	£611.00
INST041266	Matt Stone Grey	£611.00
INST041239	Matt Dark Blue	£611.00
INST041245	Gloss Light Grey	£611.00
INST041229	Matt Nordic Green	£611.00
INST041028	700mm One Taphole Basin	£311.00

Total £922.00

Gloss White
INST041509



Gloss Anthracite
INST041508



Matt Stone Grey
INST041568



Matt Dark Blue
INST041511



Gloss Light Grey
INST041512



Matt Nordic Green
INST04151



350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

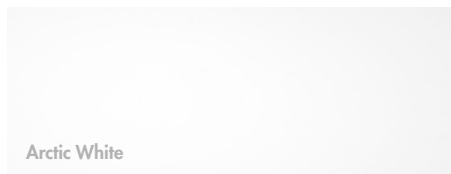
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Door – Left hand opening only
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Shelving – Fixed shelf in upper cupboard
Overall Dimensions – 1000(h) x 348(w) x 240(d) mm



INST041509	Gloss White	£348.00
INST041508	Gloss Anthracite	£348.00
INST041568	Matt Stone Grey	£348.00
INST041511	Matt Dark Blue	£348.00
INST041512	Gloss Light Grey	£348.00
INST04151	Matt Nordic Green	£348.00



Bas Worktop in Bianco Marble
+ Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin



Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 510(w) x 383(d) mm

INST041222	Arctic White	£219.00
INST041233	Bianco Marble	£219.00
INST041244	Dark Quartz	£219.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 453(d) mm

INST041255	Arctic White	£249.00
INST041266	Bianco Marble	£249.00
INST041277	Dark Quartz	£249.00



1 Los 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Nordic Green, page 32 2 Los 500mm Solid Surface Worktop in Bianco Marble
3 Los Handle in Matt Black, page 33 4 Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin, page 119 5 Kilnsea Ø800mm LED Illuminated Mirror, page 145

Andros

Guarantees

5 Years
on Modular Furniture

□ Andros 500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Nordic Green, page 39 □ Espada Closed Back Close Coupled (Rimless) WC Suite, page 87

Contemporary designed, with simple lines, Andros is the very epitome of modern bathroom design. Scan to view the range



Andros

600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 590(w) x 439(d) mm



Gloss White
INST04117115



Matt Stone Grey
INST04117116

Gloss Light Grey
INST04117117

Matt Dark Blue
INST041171

Matt Nordic Green
INST04117121



INST04117115	Gloss White	£819.00
INST04117116	Matt Stone Grey	£819.00
INST04117117	Gloss Light Grey	£819.00
INST041171	Matt Dark Blue	£819.00
INST04117121	Matt Nordic Green	£819.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£195.00
		Total £1014.00

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 590(w) x 439(d) mm



Gloss White
INST04112123



Matt Stone Grey
INST04112124

Gloss Light Grey
INST04112125

Matt Dark Blue
INST041123

Matt Nordic Green
INST04112128



INST04112123	Gloss White	£488.00
INST04112124	Matt Stone Grey	£488.00
INST04112125	Gloss Light Grey	£488.00
INST041123	Matt Dark Blue	£488.00
INST04112128	Matt Nordic Green	£488.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£195.00
		Total £683.00

600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 554(h) x 590(w) x 439(d) mm



Gloss White
INST04118111



Matt Stone Grey
INST04118112

Gloss Light Grey
INST04118113

Matt Dark Blue
INST041182

Matt Nordic Green
INST04117122



INST04118111	Gloss White	£550.00
INST04118112	Matt Stone Grey	£550.00
INST04118113	Gloss Light Grey	£550.00
INST041182	Matt Dark Blue	£550.00
INST04117122	Matt Nordic Green	£550.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£195.00
		Total £745.00

Handle Options (Additional Charge)

Finish – Matt Black
These can be purchased separately.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

Matt Black
INST0411102

Matt Black
INST0411103

Matt Black
INST0411104

Matt Black
INST0411105

INST0411103	600mm – Drawer Handle	£22.00
INST0411102	500mm – Drawer Handle	£20.00
INST0411105	600mm – Door Handle	£18.00
INST0411104	500mm – Door Handle	£12.00



Andros 600mm
Handles in Matt Black



1 Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Nordic Green 2 Espada 380mm Countertop Basin, page 119
3 Poise Framed Mirror in Matt Nordic Green, page 63 4 Nuance Flush Plate in Matt Black, page 126

Gloss White
INST040399



Matt Stone Grey
INST040395



Gloss Light Grey
INST040394



Matt Dark Blue
INST040392



Matt Nordic Green
INST0403109



560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop Finish – 25mm Gloss White painted worktop
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 125)
Maintenance – Quick release top fascia, main panel and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



INST040399	Gloss White	£349.00
INST040395	Matt Stone Grey	£349.00
INST040394	Gloss Light Grey	£349.00
INST040392	Matt Dark Blue	£349.00
INST0403109	Matt Nordic Green	£349.00



Andros Worktop in Arctic White
+ Espada 380mm Countertop Basin

Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 480(w) x 384(d) mm

INST0411121	Arctic White	£190.00
INST0411122	Bianco Marble	£190.00
INST0411123	Dark Quartz	£190.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 585(w) x 435(d) mm

INST0411124	Arctic White	£222.00
INST0411125	Bianco Marble	£222.00
INST0411126	Dark Quartz	£222.00

Andros

Guarantees

5 Years
on Modular Furniture

500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 490(w) x 389(d) mm



INST041172	Gloss White	£746.00
INST041173	Matt Stone Grey	£746.00
INST041174	Gloss Light Grey	£746.00
INST041176	Matt Dark Blue	£746.00
INST04117119	Matt Nordic Green	£746.00
INST04110105	500mm One Taphole Basin	£161.00
		Total £907.00

Gloss White
INST041172



Matt Stone Grey
INST041173



Gloss Light Grey
INST041174



Matt Dark Blue
INST041176



Matt Nordic Green
INST04117119



500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 870(h) x 490(w) x 389(d) mm



INST04112119	Gloss White	£408.00
INST04112120	Matt Stone Grey	£408.00
INST04112121	Gloss Light Grey	£408.00
INST041122	Matt Dark Blue	£408.00
INST04112127	Matt Nordic Green	£408.00
INST04110105	500mm One Taphole Basin	£161.00
		Total £569.00

Gloss White
INST04112119



Matt Stone Grey
INST04112120



Gloss Light Grey
INST04112121



Matt Dark Blue
INST041122

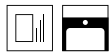


Matt Nordic Green
INST04112127



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 464(h) x 490(w) x 389(d) mm



INST04118107	Gloss White	£379.00
INST04118108	Matt Stone Grey	£379.00
INST04118109	Gloss Light Grey	£379.00
INST041181	Matt Dark Blue	£379.00
INST04117120	Matt Nordic Green	£379.00
INST04110105	500mm One Taphole Basin	£161.00
		Total £540.00

Gloss White
INST04118107



Matt Stone Grey
INST04118108



Gloss Light Grey
INST04118109



Matt Dark Blue
INST041181

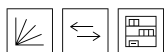


Matt Nordic Green
INST04117120



300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Storage – Three internal shelves (non-adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm



INST0405127	Gloss White	£310.00
INST0405128	Matt Stone Grey	£310.00
INST0405129	Gloss Light Grey	£310.00
INST0405126	Matt Dark Blue	£310.00
INST0405125	Matt Nordic Green	£310.00

Gloss White
INST0405127



Matt Stone Grey
INST0405128



Gloss Light Grey
INST0405129



Matt Dark Blue
INST0405126



Matt Nordic Green
INST0405125



Keros

Guarantees

5 Years
on Modular Furniture



1 Keros 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Basin Unit in Matt Dark Blue
2 Brierley Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 93 3 Kiso Dual Flush Button in Chrome, page 128

Keros

1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Basin Unit

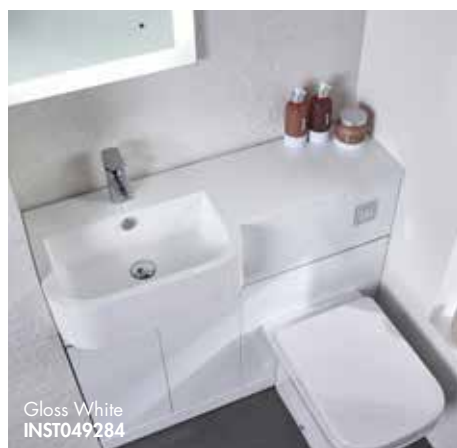
Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
 Basin – Isocast with built in overflow
 Trim Finish – Discrete chrome WC panel trim
 Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 996(w) x 382(d) mm
 Unit Depth – 270mm
 Basin Depth – 380mm

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 125), Pan + Seat (see page 81-82 Keros) or Keros flush button (see page 128)



Left Handed		
INST049288	Gloss Light Grey	£884.00
INST049290	Matt Dark Blue	£884.00
INST049284	Gloss White	£884.00
INST0490146	Gloss Clay	£884.00
INST049086	1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	£587.00
Total*		£1471.00

Right Handed		
INST049289	Gloss Light Grey	£884.00
INST049291	Matt Dark Blue	£884.00
INST049285	Gloss White	£884.00
INST0490147	Gloss Clay	£884.00
INST049087	1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	£587.00
Total*		£1471.00



Gloss Light Grey
INST049288

Matt Dark Blue
INST049290

Gloss Clay
INST0490146

Gloss White
INST049284



Icaria

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

- ❑ Icaria 400mm Fluted Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Swiss Oak
- ❑ Keros Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 81
- ❑ Nuance Flush Plate in Matt Black, page 126
- ❑ Eske 800 x 400mm LED Illuminated Mirror, page 151



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041527



Matt Powder Blue
INSTO41526



Matt Willow
INSTO41516

Icaria

400mm Fluted Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
 Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible
 Door – Reversible
 Overall Dimensions – 863(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



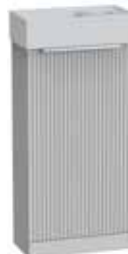
new INSTFL041520	Matt White	£249.00
new INSTFL041521	Matt Light Grey	£249.00
new INSTFL041522	Matt Dark Blue	£249.00
new INSTFL041523	Matt Willow	£249.00
new INSTFL041526	Matt Powder Blue	£249.00
new INSTFL041527	Swiss Oak	£249.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£163.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£19.00
		Total £412.00

*Alternative handle option

Matt White
INSTFL041520



Matt Light Grey
INSTFL041521



Matt Dark Blue
INSTFL041522



Matt Willow
INSTFL041523



Matt Powder Blue
INSTFL041526



Swiss Oak
INSTFL041527



400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
 Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible
 Door – Reversible
 Overall Dimensions – 863(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



INST041520	Gloss White	£244.00
INST041521	Gloss Light Grey	£244.00
INST041522	Matt Dark Blue	£244.00
INST041523	Matt Willow	£244.00
new INST041526	Matt Powder Blue	£244.00
new INST041527	Swiss Oak	£244.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£163.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£19.00
		Total £407.00

*Alternative handle option

Gloss White
INST041520



Gloss Light Grey
INST041521



Matt Dark Blue
INST041522



Matt Willow
INST041523



Matt Powder Blue
INST041526



Swiss Oak
INST041527



400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
 Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow, reversible
 Door – Reversible
 Overall Dimensions – 593(h) x 397(w) x 212(d) mm



INST041513	Gloss White	£175.00
INST041514	Gloss Light Grey	£175.00
INST041515	Matt Dark Blue	£175.00
INST041516	Matt Willow	£175.00
new INST041528	Matt Powder Blue	£175.00
new INST041519	Swiss Oak	£175.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£163.00
INST0415100*	Matt Black Handle	£19.00
		Total £338.00

*Alternative handle option

Gloss White
INST041513



Gloss Light Grey
INST041514



Matt Dark Blue
INST041515



Matt Willow
INST041516



Matt Powder Blue
INST041528



Swiss Oak
INST041519



Kilnsea

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture

new



1

1 Kilnsea 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Terracotta

Kilnsea

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 46)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 465(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIWM600MW



Matt Black
INSKIWM600MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIWM600TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIWM600BS



Matt Plum
INSKIWM600PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIWM600PI

INSKIWM600MW	Matt White	£335.00
INSKIWM600MB	Matt Black	£335.00
INSKIWM600TE	Matt Terracotta	£335.00
INSKIWM600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£335.00
INSKIWM600PL	Matt Plum	£335.00
INSKIWM600PI	Matt Pistachio	£335.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£168.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£247.00
		Total £503.00

*Alternative black basin

600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 46)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIFS600MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS600MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS600TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS600BS



Matt Plum
INSKIFS600PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS600PI

INSKIFS600MW	Matt White	£480.00
INSKIFS600MB	Matt Black	£480.00
INSKIFS600TE	Matt Terracotta	£480.00
INSKIFS600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£480.00
INSKIFS600PL	Matt Plum	£480.00
INSKIFS600PI	Matt Pistachio	£480.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£168.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£247.00
		Total £648.00

*Alternative black basin

600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 46)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIFS3600MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS3600MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS3600TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS3600BS



Matt Plum
INSKIFS3600PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS3600PI

INSKIFS3600MW	Matt White	£667.00
INSKIFS3600MB	Matt Black	£667.00
INSKIFS3600TE	Matt Terracotta	£667.00
INSKIFS3600BS	Matt Blue Steel	£667.00
INSKIFS3600PL	Matt Plum	£667.00
INSKIFS3600PI	Matt Pistachio	£667.00
INSKIBA600W	600mm One Taphole Basin	£168.00
INSKIBA600B*	600mm One Taphole Basin	£247.00
		Total £835.00

*Alternative black basin

Guarantees

10 Years on Kilnsea Modular Furniture



1 Kilnsea 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Black 2 Azerley Mono Basin Mixer in Brushed Brass, page 204 3 Keros Concealed Shower, page 273



Matt White
INSKIWM500MW

Matt Black
INSKIHAMB



Brushed Brass
INSKIHABBR

**Handle Options
(Additional Charge)**

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
These can be purchased separately.
Individual handles supplied at prices shown.

INSKIHAMB	Matt Black	£21.00
INSKIHABBR	Brushed Brass	£21.00

Kilnsea

500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 46)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 465(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIWM500MW



Matt Black
INSKIWM500MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIWM500TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIWM500BS



Matt Plum
INSKIWM500PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIWM500PI

INSKIWM500MW	Matt White	£292.00
INSKIWM500MB	Matt Black	£292.00
INSKIWM500TE	Matt Terracotta	£292.00
INSKIWM500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£292.00
INSKIWM500PL	Matt Plum	£292.00
INSKIWM500PI	Matt Pistachio	£292.00

INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£150.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£220.00

Total £442.00

*Alternative black basin

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 46)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIFS500MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS500MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS500TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS500BS



Matt Plum
INSKIFS500PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS500PI

INSKIFS500MW	Matt White	£396.00
INSKIFS500MB	Matt Black	£396.00
INSKIFS500TE	Matt Terracotta	£396.00
INSKIFS500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£396.00
INSKIFS500PL	Matt Plum	£396.00
INSKIFS500PI	Matt Pistachio	£396.00

INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£150.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£220.00

Total £546.00

*Alternative black basin

500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 46)

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow in white or black

Overall Dimensions – 865(h) x 500(w) x 390(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIFS3500MW



Matt Black
INSKIFS3500MB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIFS3500TE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIFS3500BS



Matt Plum
INSKIFS3500PL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIFS3500PI

INSKIFS3500MW	Matt White	£584.00
INSKIFS3500MB	Matt Black	£584.00
INSKIFS3500TE	Matt Terracotta	£584.00
INSKIFS3500BS	Matt Blue Steel	£584.00
INSKIFS3500PL	Matt Plum	£584.00
INSKIFS3500PI	Matt Pistachio	£584.00

INSKIBA500W	500mm One Taphole Basin	£150.00
INSKIBA500B*	500mm One Taphole Basin	£220.00

Total £734.00

*Alternative black basin

Kilnsea

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kilnsea Modular Furniture



1 Kilnsea 550mm Back To Wall WC Unit in Blue Steel 2 Kilnsea 300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit in Blue Steel
3 Tulla Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 113

Kilnsea

300mm Wall Column Single Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), alternative black or Brushed Brass handles available (see page 46)
 Door – Reversible for left or right hand
 Shelving – Two internal shelves (non-adjustable)
 Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 210(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIWC2UMW



Matt Black
INSKIWC2UMB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIWC2UTE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIWC2UBS



Matt Plum
INSKIWC2UPL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIWC2UPI



INSKIWC2UMW	Matt White	£288.00
INSKIWC2UMB	Matt Black	£288.00
INSKIWC2UTE	Matt Terracotta	£288.00
INSKIWC2UBS	Matt Blue Steel	£288.00
INSKIWC2UPL	Matt Plum	£288.00
INSKIWC2UPI	Matt Pistachio	£288.00

550mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 125)
 Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
 Overall Dimensions – 832(h) x 550(w) x 230(d) mm



Matt White
INSKIBTWWCMW



Matt Black
INSKIBTWWCMB



Matt Terracotta
INSKIBTWWCTE



Matt Blue Steel
INSKIBTWWCBS



Matt Plum
INSKIBTWWCPL



Matt Pistachio
INSKIBTWWCPI

INSKIBTWWCMW	Matt White	£267.00
INSKIBTWWCMB	Matt Black	£267.00
INSKIBTWWCTE	Matt Terracotta	£267.00
INSKIBTWWCBS	Matt Blue Steel	£267.00
INSKIBTWWCPL	Matt Plum	£267.00
INSKIBTWWCPI	Matt Pistachio	£267.00



Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
Fitted Furniture	
How to configure your bathroom fitted furniture	52
Shaker Doors	54
Slab Doors	56
J-Pull Doors	58
Handles	59
Worktops	59
Panels + Plinths	60
Wall Units	61
Co-ordinating Bath Panels	61
Co-ordinating Cabinets	62
Co-ordinating Mirrors	63
Fitted Furniture Selections	64

What's new and trending this season...



Shaker Doors
Page 54



Slab Doors
Page 56



J-Pull Doors
Page 58

Create a unified look and maximise your available space with Instinct bathroom fitted furniture. Scan to view the range



Fitted Furniture



Matt Natural White (Slab Style, Standard Depth)

- 1 Full Height Unit
- 2 Back To Wall WC Unit
- 3 150mm Single Door Floor Cupboard
- 4 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Guarantees

5 Years on Furniture, Mirrors + Cabinets, Cisterns + WC Frames, Toilet Seats + Bath Panels

20 Years on Basins + WCs

Fitted Furniture

Adding the finishing touches to your fitted furniture creates a unified look and maximises the space available in your bathroom. All units have soft close hinges and basin units feature an adjustable shelf, removable back panel for easy pipe access and a 50mm plumbing void. Floor cupboards have a reversible door for ease of access.

Choose from 3 door styles in a range of contemporary finishes, work out which mix of units works best for your space and then add all the finishing touches. It's easy to plan your new bathroom, simply follow the step by step guide below.

1. Door Styles + Finishes

Choose your desired door finish in either 'slab', 'shaker' or 'J-Pull' style.



2. Combination + Depth of Units (Pages 54-58)

Assess the space you have available in your bathroom + work out which units you need. Choose from standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.



Fitted Furniture

3. Handles (Page 59)

Choose your handle style from the 9 available options.



4. Worktops (Pages 59-60)

Select a worktop from either our Strata solid surface or laminate options.



Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim depth units.



5. Panels + Plinths (Page 60)

Select the plinths to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



6. Wall Units (Page 61)

Choose a mirror and add any useful wall units.



7. Sanitaryware (Pages 68-121)

Choose sanitaryware options from the wide range of semi-countertop basins and back to wall WC pans.



8. Co-ordinating Bath Panels (Page 61)

Select a co-ordinating bath panel.



9. Tap Options (Pages 200-225)

Complete your bathroom with an Instinct basin mixer.



10. Co-ordinating Cabinets (Page 62)

Select a co-ordinating cabinet.



11. Co-ordinating Mirrors (Page 63)

Select a co-ordinating mirror.



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Shaker Style Doors (Standard Depth)



Matt Natural White (Shaker Style, Slim Depth)

1 Back To Wall WC Unit 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 3 Drawer Line Unit 4 Hemsworth Lever Bathroom Tap, page 200

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
 150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm
 200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm
 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF1533SH.XX	150mm*	£294.00
INF2033SL.XX	200mm*	£313.00
INF3033SH.XX	300mm	£341.00

*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF6033SH.XX	600mm	£502.00
---------------------	-------	---------

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
 300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3043SH.XX	300mm	£749.00
---------------------	-------	---------

Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –
 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF3053SH.XX	300mm	£500.00
---------------------	-------	---------

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –
 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5023SH.XX	500mm	£429.00
INF6023SH.XX	600mm	£451.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –
 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5013SH.XX	500mm	£491.00
INF6013SH.XX	600mm	£502.00
INF7013SH.XX	700mm	£537.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Shaker Style Doors (Slim Depth)



Matt Midnight Grey (Shaker Style, Slim Depth)

1 Back To Wall WC Unit 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 3 Single Door Cupboard 4 Square Isocast Basin + Worktop, page 60

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –

150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm

200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm

300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

new INF1532SH.**XX** 150mm £281.00

INF2032SH.**XX** 200mm* £301.00

INF3032SH.**XX** 300mm £327.00

*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –

300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

new INF3042SH.**XX** 300mm £686.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –

500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm

600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm

INF5022SH.**XX** 500mm £417.00

INF6022SH.**XX** 600mm £441.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –

500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm

600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm

700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

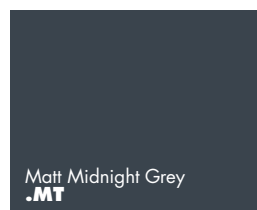
INF5012SH.**XX** 500mm £479.00

INF6012SH.**XX** 600mm £491.00

INF7012SH.**XX** 700mm £526.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Slab Style Doors (Standard Depth)



Matt Nordic Green (Slab Style, Standard Depth)

1 Back To Wall WC Unit 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 3 4 Espada Sanitaryware, page 86

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
 150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm
 200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm
 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

new INF1533SL.XX	150mm	£294.00
INF2033SL.XX	200mm	£313.00
INF3033SL.XX	300mm	£341.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF6033SL.XX	600mm	£502.00
--------------	-------	---------

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
 300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

new INF3043SL.XX	300mm	£749.00
-------------------------	-------	---------

Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –
 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

new INF3053SL.XX	300mm	£500.00
-------------------------	-------	---------

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –
 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5023SL.XX	500mm	£429.00
INF6023SL.XX	600mm	£451.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –
 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

INF5013SL.XX	500mm	£491.00
INF6013SL.XX	600mm	£502.00
INF7013SL.XX	700mm	£537.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace .XX with the required colour below:



Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. Slab Style Doors (Slim Depth)



Matt Nordic Green (Slab Style, Standard Depth)

1 Back To Wall WC Unit 2 Semi-Countertop Basin Unit 3 Square Isocast Basin + Worktop, page 60

Single Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm

new INF1532SL.XX 150mm £281.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

INF2032SL.XX 200mm £301.00

INF3032SL.XX 300mm £327.00

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

new INF3042SL.XX 300mm £686.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm

INF5022SL.XX 500mm £417.00

INF6022SL.XX 600mm £441.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

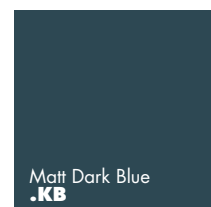
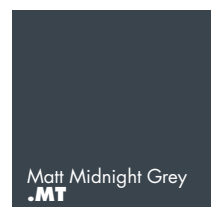
INF5012SL.XX 500mm £479.00

INF6012SL.XX 600mm £491.00

INF7012SL.XX 700mm £526.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace .XX with the required colour below:



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year
on Fitted Furniture

1 + 2. J-Pull Style Doors



Matt Midnight Grey (J-Pull Style, Standard Depth)



Matt Midnight Grey (J-Pull Style, Slim Depth)

Standard Depth

Cupboard Doors

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 353(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm

INF1533JPL.XX	150mm (Left Hand)	£294.00
INF1533JPR.XX	150mm (Right Hand)	£294.00
INF2033JPL.XX	200mm (Left Hand)	£321.00
INF2033JPR.XX	200mm (Right Hand)	£321.00
INF3033JPL.XX	300mm (Left Hand)	£350.00
INF3033JPR.XX	300mm (Right Hand)	£350.00

Slim Depth

Cupboard Doors

Overall Dimensions –
150mm – 820(h) x 150(w) x 218(d) mm
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm

INF1532JPL.XX	150mm (Left Hand)	£281.00
INF1532JPR.XX	150mm (Right Hand)	£281.00
INF2032JPL.XX	200mm (Left Hand)	£309.00
INF2032JPR.XX	200mm (Right Hand)	£309.00
INF3032JPL.XX	300mm (Left Hand)	£336.00
INF3032JPR.XX	300mm (Right Hand)	£336.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
INF6033JP.XX 600mm £521.00

Drawer Line Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm
INF3053JPL.XX 300mm £500.00

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm
INF3043JPL.XX Left Hand £749.00
INF3043JPR.XX Right Hand £749.00

Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm
INF5013JP.XX 500mm £510.00
INF6013JP.XX 600mm £521.00
INF7013JP.XX 700mm £557.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

Overall Dimensions –
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
INF6040JP.XX 600mm £458.00

Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

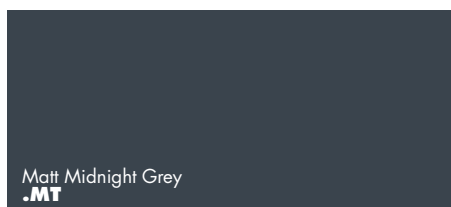
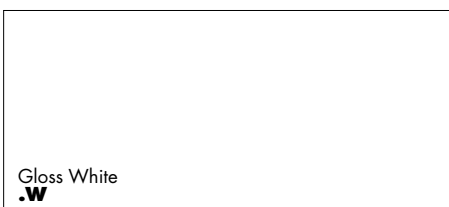
Overall Dimensions –
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm
INF5012JP.XX 500mm £498.00
INF6012JP.XX 600mm £510.00
INF7012JP.XX 700mm £546.00

Full Height Unit

Overall Dimensions –
300mm – 1900(h) x 300(w) x 200(d) mm
INF3042JPL.XX Left Hand £686.00
INF3042JPR.XX Right Hand £686.00

How To Order – Colour Selection

Replace **.XX** with the required colour below:



Fitted Furniture

3. Handles

Choose from 5 door knob and 4 handle options to customise your look.



Richmond Knob		
INFHRIC.C	Chrome	£14.00

Carolina Knob		
INFHCAR.C	Chrome	£12.00

Washington Knob		
INFHWAS.B	Matt Black	£12.00
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£12.00
INFHWAS.A	Brushed Brass	£12.00

Hudson Knob		
INFHHUD.B	Matt Black	£31.00
INFHHUD.C	Chrome	£31.00
INFHHUD.A	Brushed Brass	£31.00

Albany Knob		
INFHALB.B	Matt Black	£19.00
INFHALB.C	Chrome	£19.00
INFHALB.A	Brushed Brass	£19.00
INFHALB.GM	Gunmetal	£19.00



Montana Pull Handle		
INFHMON.C	Chrome	£11.00
INFHMON.B	Matt Black	£11.00

Stamford Pull Handle		
INFHSMFC	Chrome	£32.00

Stockton Pull Handle		
INFHSTK.B	Matt Black	£20.00
INFHSTK.C	Chrome	£20.00
INFHSTK.A	Brushed Brass	£20.00

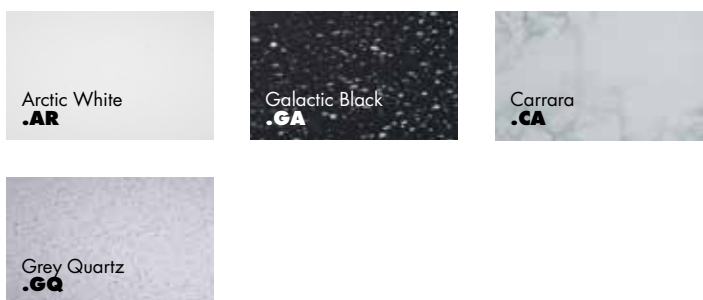
Albany Pull Handle		
INFHALB.160.B	Matt Black	£45.00
INFHALB.160.C	Chrome	£45.00
INFHALB.160.A	Brushed Brass	£45.00
INFHALB.160.GM	Gunmetal	£45.00

4. Worktops

Our Strata solid surface and laminate worktops, in standard or slim depth, are designed to be used with our semi-countertop basins. Make your choice from our sanitaryware range.

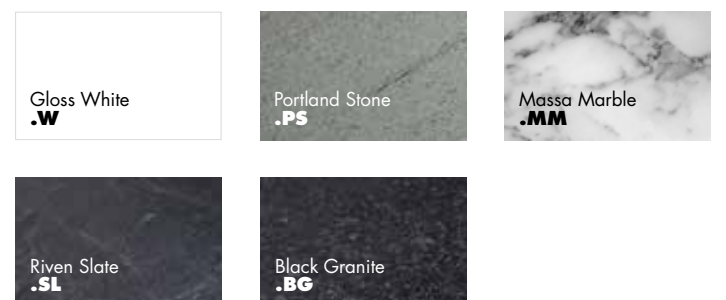
Strata Solid Surface Worktops		
Available in 1.28m and 1.88m lengths, can be cut + finished at installation.		
Overall Dimensions –		
1280(w) x 365(d) mm (1280mm – Standard Depth)		
1880(w) x 365(d) mm (1880mm – Standard Depth)		
1280(w) x 230(d) mm (1280mm – Slim Depth)		
1880(w) x 230(d) mm (1880mm – Slim Depth)		
INF3W12A.XX	1280mm (Standard Depth)	£619.00
INF3W18A.XX	1880mm (Standard Depth)	£790.00
INF2W12A.XX	1280mm (Slim Depth)	£436.00
INF2W18A.XX	1880mm (Slim Depth)	£631.00

How To Order – Finish Selection
Replace **.XX** with the required worktop finish below:



Laminate Worktops		
Supplied in 1.5m and 2m lengths with spare edging for cutting to length.		
Overall Dimensions –		
1500(w) x 365(d) mm (1500mm – Standard Depth)		
2000(w) x 365(d) mm (2000mm – Standard Depth)		
1500(w) x 230(d) mm (1500mm – Slim Depth)		
2000(w) x 230(d) mm (2000mm – Slim Depth)		
INF3W1524.XX	1500mm (Standard Depth)	£201.00
INF3W2024.XX	2000mm (Standard Depth)	£248.00
INF2W1524.XX	1500mm (Slim Depth)	£169.00
INF2W2024.XX	2000mm (Slim Depth)	£216.00

How To Order – Finish Selection
Replace **.XX** with the required worktop finish below:



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

4. Worktops (Cont'd)

Alternatively opt for the Isocast worktop with integrated basin for a sleek contemporary look. Available in 1000, 1200 or 1500mm sizes, Isocast basins have a gloss finish and are durable, practical and easy to clean. 1000mm only suitable for use with 500 semi-countertop units.



Isocast Basin + Worktop (square), right handed, standard depth



Isocast Basin + Worktop (Round), right handed, standard depth



Isocast Inline Basin - Standard Depth

Isocast Basin + Worktops - Square

1000mm only suitable for use with 500mm semi-countertop units
1200 and 1500mm only suitable for use with 600mm semi-countertop units

Size	Model	Dimensions	Handedness	Price
1000mm	INIS1002S.L	1000 x 355mm	Standard Depth - Left Handed	£525.00
	INIS1002S.R	1000 x 355mm	Standard Depth - Right Handed	£525.00
	INIS1002SM.L	1000 x 220mm	Slim Depth - Left Handed	£525.00
	INIS1002SM.R	1000 x 220mm	Slim Depth - Right Handed	£525.00
1200mm	INIS1202S.L	1200 x 355mm	Standard Depth - Left Handed	£578.00
	INIS1202S.R	1200 x 355mm	Standard Depth - Right Handed	£578.00
	INIS1200SM.L	1200 x 220mm	Slim Depth - Left Handed	£578.00
	INIS1200SM.R	1200 x 220mm	Slim Depth - Right Handed	£578.00
1500mm	INIS1500S.L	1500 x 355mm	Standard Depth - Left Handed	£693.00
	INIS1500S.R	1500 x 355mm	Standard Depth - Right Handed	£693.00
	INIS1502SM.L	1500 x 220mm	Slim Depth - Left Handed	£693.00
	INIS1502SM.R	1500 x 220mm	Slim Depth - Right Handed	£693.00

Isocast Basin + Worktops - Round

1000mm only suitable for use with 500mm semi-countertop units
1200 and 1500mm only suitable for use with 600mm semi-countertop units

Size	Model	Dimensions	Handedness	Price
1000mm	INSO1002S.L	Standard Depth	Left Handed	£397.00
	INSO1002S.R	Standard Depth	Right Handed	£397.00
	INSO1002SM.L	Slim Depth	Left Handed	£397.00
	INSO1002SM.R	Slim Depth	Right Handed	£397.00
1200mm	INSO1202S.L	Standard Depth	Left Handed	£514.00
	INSO1202S.R	Standard Depth	Right Handed	£514.00
	INSO1200SM.L	Slim Depth	Left Handed	£514.00
	INSO1200SM.R	Slim Depth	Right Handed	£514.00
1500mm	INSO1500S.L	Standard Depth	Left Handed	£617.00
	INSO1500S.R	Standard Depth	Right Handed	£617.00
	INSO1502SM.L	Slim Depth	Left Handed	£617.00
	INSO1502SM.R	Slim Depth	Right Handed	£617.00

Isocast Inline Basin - Standard Depth

INCL60537	£309.00
-----------	---------

Isocast Inline Basin - Slim Depth

new INCL60522	£277.00
----------------------	---------

5. Panels + Plinths

Co-ordinating filler panels and plinths to complement your unit will finish and complete your run.



Panels + Plinths

Plinth Size	Model	Color	Price
1.5m Plinth	INAF15060.W	Gloss White	£82.00
	INAF15060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£82.00
	INAF15060.NW	Matt Natural White	£82.00
	INAF15060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£82.00
	INAF15060.FL	Matt Fossil	£82.00
	INAF15060.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£82.00
	INAF15060.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£82.00

Plinth Size	Model	Color	Price
2m Plinth	INAF20060.W	Gloss White	£106.00
	INAF20060.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£106.00
	INAF20060.NW	Matt Natural White	£106.00
	INAF20060.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£106.00
	INAF20060.FL	Matt Fossil	£106.00
	INAF20060.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£106.00
	INAF20060.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£106.00
335mm Return Plinth	INAF3360.W	Gloss White	£54.00
	INAF3360.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£54.00
	INAF3360.NW	Matt Natural White	£54.00
	INAF3360.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£54.00
	INAF3360.FL	Matt Fossil	£54.00
	INAF3360.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£54.00
	INAF3360.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£54.00
Universal Filler / Clad On End Panel	INAF3561.W	Gloss White	£88.00
	INAF3561.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£88.00
	INAF3561.NW	Matt Natural White	£88.00
	INAF3561.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£88.00
	INAF3561.FL	Matt Fossil	£88.00
	INAF3561.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£88.00
	INAF3561.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£88.00

Fitted Furniture

6. Wall Units



Wall Cupboards (Standard + Slim Depth – Combined Price)

300mm Single Door Wall Cupboard

	Product Code	Finish	Price
Slab	INF3040SL.W	Gloss White	£300.00
	INF3040SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£300.00
	INF3040SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£300.00
	INF3040SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£300.00
	INF3040SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£300.00
	INF3040SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£300.00
Shaker	INF3040SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£300.00
	INF3040SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£300.00
	INF3040SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£300.00
	INF3040SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£300.00
	INF3040SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£300.00
J-Pull	INF3040JPL.W	Gloss White – Left Handed	£309.00
	INF3040JPL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey – Left Handed	£309.00
	INF3040JPL.NG	Matt Nordic Green – Left Handed	£309.00
	INF3040JPR.W	Gloss White – Right Handed	£309.00
	INF3040JPR.MT	Matt Midnight Grey – Right Handed	£309.00
	INF3040JPR.NG	Matt Nordic Green – Right Handed	£309.00

600mm Two Door Wall Cupboard

	Product Code	Finish	Price
Slab	INF6040SL.W	Gloss White	£439.00
	INF6040SL.FL	Matt Fossil	£439.00
	INF6040SL.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£439.00
	INF6040SL.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£439.00
	INF6040SL.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£439.00
	INF6040SL.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£439.00
Shaker	INF6040SH.NW	Matt Natural White	£439.00
	INF6040SH.FL	Matt Fossil	£439.00
	INF6040SH.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£439.00
	INF6040SH.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£439.00
	INF6040SH.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£439.00
J-Pull	INF6040JP.W	Gloss White	£458.00
	INF6040JP.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£458.00
	INF6040JP.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£458.00

7. Sanitaryware



For ceramic basins and WC pans please choose your semi-countertop basin and back to wall pans from the Instinct Sanitaryware range.

8. Co-ordinating Bath Panels

Complement your fitted furniture with co-ordinating bath panels.



Bath Panels

Panel Type	Product Code	Finish	Price
1700mm Front Bath Panel	INBP4000.W	Gloss White	£260.00
	INBP4000.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£260.00
	INBP4000.NW	Matt Natural White	£260.00
	INBP4000.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£260.00
	INBP4000.FL	Matt Fossil	£260.00
	INBP4000.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£260.00
	INBP4000.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£260.00
700mm End Bath Panel	INBP4001.W	Gloss White	£159.00
	INBP4001.ST	Matt Stone Grey	£159.00
	INBP4001.NW	Matt Natural White	£159.00
	INBP4001.MT	Matt Midnight Grey	£159.00
	INBP4001.FL	Matt Fossil	£159.00
	INBP4001.KB	Matt Dark Blue	£159.00
	INBP4001.NG	Matt Nordic Green	£159.00

9. Tap Options

Add the finishing touch to your bathroom with an Instinct tap.



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year
on Cabinets + Mirrors

10. Co-ordinating Cabinets

Matt Stone Grey
INST06015



Aspire Cabinet

Shelves – Two internal shelves
Doors – Soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged
Dimensions –
650(h) x 475(w) x 130(d) mm (Single door cabinet)
650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double door cabinet)



Single Door

INST06010	Gloss White	£255.00
INST06011	Gloss Anthracite	£255.00
INST06012	Matt Stone Grey	£255.00
INST06020	Gloss Light Grey	£255.00
INST06035	Matt Dark Blue	£255.00
INST06052	Matt Nordic Green	£255.00

Double Door

INST06013	Gloss White	£333.00
INST06014	Gloss Anthracite	£333.00
INST06015	Matt Stone Grey	£333.00
INST06021	Gloss Light Grey	£333.00
INST06036	Matt Dark Blue	£333.00
INST06053	Matt Nordic Green	£333.00



Gloss White
INST06010



Gloss Anthracite
INST06011



Matt Stone Grey
INST06012



Gloss Light Grey
INST06020



Matt Dark Blue
INST06035



Matt Nordic Green
INST06052



Gloss White
INST06013



Gloss Anthracite
INST06014



Matt Stone Grey
INST06015



Gloss Light Grey
INST06021



Matt Dark Blue
INST06036



Matt Nordic Green
INST06053



Fitted Furniture

11. Co-ordinating Mirrors



Gloss White
INST05021



Matt Nordic Green
INST05093

Poise Framed Mirror

Finish – Coloured, plain wood framed

Glass – Safety mirror glass

Dimensions – 700(h) x 500(w) x 32(d) mm

INST05021	Gloss White	£135.00
INST05022	Gloss Anthracite	£135.00
INST05023	Matt Stone Grey	£135.00
INST05024	Gloss Light Grey	£135.00
INST05040	Matt Willow	£135.00
INST05041	Matt Midnight Grey	£135.00
INST05042	Matt Dark Blue	£135.00
INST05093	Matt Nordic Green	£135.00

Gloss White
INST05021



Gloss Anthracite
INST05022



Matt Stone Grey
INST05023



Gloss Light Grey
INST05024



Matt Willow
INST05040



Matt Midnight Grey
INST05041



Matt Dark Blue
INST05042



Matt Nordic Green
INST05093



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year
on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture Selections

To make things easier to order we have gathered together below some very commonly used configurations of fitted furniture. These cover three furniture widths, a 1000mm, 1200mm or 1500mm run. Each configuration is available with either contemporary slab, classic Shaker-style or J-Pull Doors and with a number of finishes in each style.

Make sure you select the correct left or right hand basin option for your room layout, and pick the configuration which works best for you, in the style and colourway of your choice. Then simply order the single code which includes all the components you need.

***Note:** price does not include Keros Back to Wall WC, Seat, Concealed Cistern and Flush Button. To order separately, see pages 81-82 Keros for WC and Seat, page 200 for Basin Mixer choices, page 125 for Concealed Cistern and page 128 for Flush Button.

Slab Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210045	Gloss White	£1671.00*
	INST1210047	Matt Stone Grey	£1671.00*
	INST1210049	Matt Midnight Grey	£1671.00*
	INST1210087	Matt Fossil	£1671.00*
	INST1210089	Matt Dark Blue	£1671.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210071	Matt Nordic Green	£1671.00*
	INST1210046	Gloss White	£1671.00*
	INST1210048	Matt Stone Grey	£1671.00*
	INST1210050	Matt Midnight Grey	£1671.00*
	INST1210088	Matt Fossil	£1671.00*
	INST1210090	Matt Dark Blue	£1671.00*
	INST1210070	Matt Nordic Green	£1671.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1212009	Gloss White	£1760.00*
	INST1212010	Matt Stone Grey	£1760.00*
	INST1212025	Matt Midnight Grey	£1760.00*
	INST1212097	Matt Fossil	£1760.00*
	INST1212099	Matt Dark Blue	£1760.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212081	Matt Nordic Green	£1760.00*
	INST1212011	Gloss White	£1760.00*
	INST1212012	Matt Stone Grey	£1760.00*
	INST1212026	Matt Midnight Grey	£1760.00*
	INST1212098	Matt Fossil	£1760.00*
	INST12120100	Matt Dark Blue	£1760.00*
	INST1212080	Matt Nordic Green	£1760.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See above for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1215113	Gloss White	£2232.00*
	INST1215114	Matt Stone Grey	£2232.00*
	INST1215027	Matt Midnight Grey	£2232.00*
	INST12150107	Matt Fossil	£2232.00*
	INST12150109	Matt Dark Blue	£2232.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215091	Matt Nordic Green	£2232.00*
	INST1215115	Gloss White	£2232.00*
	INST1215116	Matt Stone Grey	£2232.00*
	INST1215028	Matt Midnight Grey	£2232.00*
	INST12150108	Matt Fossil	£2232.00*
	INST12150110	Matt Dark Blue	£2232.00*
	INST1215090	Matt Nordic Green	£2232.00*

Fitted Furniture



Gloss White



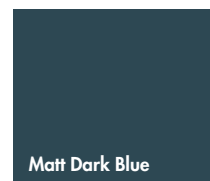
Matt Stone Grey



Matt Midnight Grey



Matt Fossil



Matt Dark Blue



Matt Nordic Green

Slab Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See page 64 for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210033	Gloss White	£1695.00*
	INST1210035	Matt Stone Grey	£1695.00*
	INST1210037	Matt Midnight Grey	£1695.00*
	INST1210057	Matt Fossil	£1695.00*
	INST1210059	Matt Dark Blue	£1695.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210011	Matt Nordic Green	£1695.00*
	INST1210034	Gloss White	£1695.00*
	INST1210036	Matt Stone Grey	£1695.00*
	INST1210038	Matt Midnight Grey	£1695.00*
	INST1210058	Matt Fossil	£1695.00*
	INST1210060	Matt Dark Blue	£1695.00*
	INST1210010	Matt Nordic Green	£1695.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See page 64 for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST0411993	Gloss White	£1781.00*
	INST0411994	Matt Stone Grey	£1781.00*
	INST1212001	Matt Midnight Grey	£1781.00*
	INST1212067	Matt Fossil	£1781.00*
	INST1212069	Matt Dark Blue	£1781.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212022	Matt Nordic Green	£1781.00*
	INST0411995	Gloss White	£1781.00*
	INST0411996	Matt Stone Grey	£1781.00*
	INST1212002	Matt Midnight Grey	£1781.00*
	INST1212068	Matt Fossil	£1781.00*
	INST1212070	Matt Dark Blue	£1781.00*
	INST1212021	Matt Nordic Green	£1781.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth + Stockton Handles

*See page 64 for selection exclusions.

Right Hand Basin	INST0411997	Gloss White	£2267.00*
	INST0411998	Matt Stone Grey	£2267.00*
	INST1215003	Matt Midnight Grey	£2267.00*
	INST1215077	Matt Fossil	£2267.00*
	INST1215079	Matt Dark Blue	£2267.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215032	Matt Nordic Green	£2267.00*
	INST0411999	Gloss White	£2267.00*
	INST04119100	Matt Stone Grey	£2267.00*
	INST1215004	Matt Midnight Grey	£2267.00*
	INST1215078	Matt Fossil	£2267.00*
	INST1215080	Matt Dark Blue	£2267.00*
	INST1215031	Matt Nordic Green	£2267.00*

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

Gloss White

Matt Nordic Green

Matt Midnight Grey

J-Pull Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 64 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 64 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 64 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

RH Basin	INST1210261	Gloss White	£1650.00*
	INST1210217	Nordic Green†	£1650.00*
	INST1210219	Midnight Grey†	£1650.00*
LH Basin	INST1210262	Gloss White	£1650.00*
	INST1210216	Nordic Green†	£1650.00*
	INST1210218	Midnight Grey†	£1650.00*

RH Basin	INST1212271	Gloss White	£1736.00*
	INST1212228	Nordic Green†	£1736.00*
	INST1212230	Midnight Grey†	£1736.00*
LH Basin	INST1212272	Gloss White	£1736.00*
	INST1212227	Nordic Green†	£1736.00*
	INST1212229	Midnight Grey†	£1736.00*

RH Basin	INST1215281	Gloss White	£2200.00*
	INST1215238	Nordic Green†	£2200.00*
	INST1215240	Midnight Grey†	£2200.00*
LH Basin	INST1215282	Gloss White	£2200.00*
	INST1215237	Nordic Green†	£2200.00*
	INST1215239	Midnight Grey†	£2200.00*

J-Pull Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 64 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

*See page 64 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin + Plinth

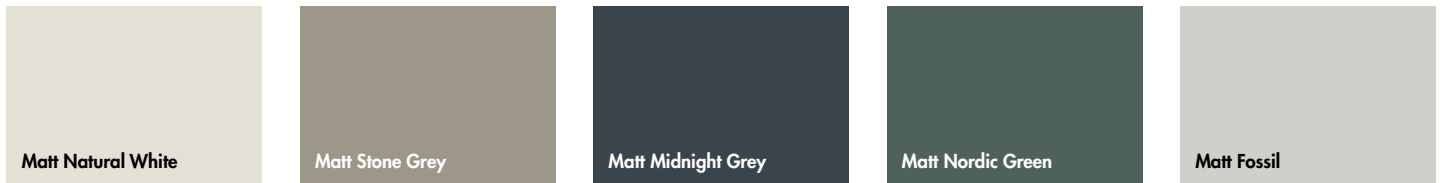
*See page 64 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

RH Basin	INST1210291	Gloss White	£1627.00*
	INST1210277	Nordic Green†	£1627.00*
	INST1210279	Midnight Grey†	£1627.00*
LH Basin	INST1210292	Gloss White	£1627.00*
	INST1210276	Nordic Green†	£1627.00*
	INST1210278	Midnight Grey†	£1627.00*

RH Basin	INST12122101	Gloss White	£1715.00*
	INST1212287	Nordic Green†	£1715.00*
	INST1212289	Midnight Grey†	£1715.00*
LH Basin	INST12122102	Gloss White	£1715.00*
	INST1212286	Nordic Green†	£1715.00*
	INST1212288	Midnight Grey†	£1715.00*

RH Basin	INST12152111	Gloss White	£2165.00*
	INST1215297	Nordic Green†	£2165.00*
	INST1215299	Midnight Grey†	£2165.00*
LH Basin	INST12152112	Gloss White	£2165.00*
	INST1215296	Nordic Green†	£2165.00*
	INST1215298	Midnight Grey†	£2165.00*

Fitted Furniture



Shaker Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 64 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210039	Natural White†	£1660.00*
	INST1210041	Stone Grey†	£1660.00*
	INST1210043	Midnight Grey†	£1660.00*
	INST1210113	Nordic Green†	£1660.00*
	INST1210115	Fossil†	£1660.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210040	Natural White†	£1660.00*
	INST1210042	Stone Grey†	£1660.00*
	INST1210044	Midnight Grey†	£1660.00*
	INST1210112	Nordic Green†	£1660.00*
	INST1210114	Fossil†	£1660.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 64 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST04129101	Natural White†	£1745.00*
	INST04129102	Stone Grey†	£1745.00*
	INST1212105	Midnight Grey†	£1745.00*
	INST1212124	Nordic Green†	£1745.00*
	INST1212126	Fossil†	£1745.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST04129103	Natural White†	£1745.00*
	INST04129104	Stone Grey†	£1745.00*
	INST1212106	Midnight Grey†	£1745.00*
	INST1212123	Nordic Green†	£1745.00*
	INST1212125	Fossil†	£1745.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit,
300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated
Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 64 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST04129105	Natural White†	£2214.00*
	INST04129106	Stone Grey†	£2214.00*
	INST1215107	Midnight Grey†	£2214.00*
	INST1215134	Nordic Green†	£2214.00*
	INST1215136	Fossil†	£2214.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST04129107	Natural White†	£2214.00*
	INST04129108	Stone Grey†	£2214.00*
	INST1215108	Midnight Grey†	£2214.00*
	INST1215133	Nordic Green†	£2214.00*
	INST1215135	Fossil†	£2214.00*

Shaker Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 64 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1210051	Natural White†	£1636.00*
	INST1210053	Stone Grey†	£1636.00*
	INST1210055	Midnight Grey†	£1636.00*
	INST1210173	Nordic Green†	£1636.00*
	INST1210175	Fossil†	£1636.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1210052	Natural White†	£1636.00*
	INST1210054	Stone Grey†	£1636.00*
	INST1210056	Midnight Grey†	£1636.00*
	INST1210172	Nordic Green†	£1636.00*
	INST1210174	Fossil†	£1636.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with
Integrated Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 64 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1212017	Natural White†	£1724.00*
	INST1212018	Stone Grey†	£1724.00*
	INST1212129	Midnight Grey†	£1724.00*
	INST1212183	Nordic Green†	£1724.00*
	INST1212185	Fossil†	£1724.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1212019	Natural White†	£1724.00*
	INST1212020	Stone Grey†	£1724.00*
	INST1212130	Midnight Grey†	£1724.00*
	INST1212182	Nordic Green†	£1724.00*
	INST1212184	Fossil†	£1724.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit,
300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated
Basin, Plinth + Richmond Knobs

*See page 64 for selection exclusions. †Matt finish.

Right Hand Basin	INST1215121	Natural White†	£2179.00*
	INST1215122	Stone Grey†	£2179.00*
	INST1215131	Midnight Grey†	£2179.00*
	INST1215193	Nordic Green†	£2179.00*
	INST1215195	Fossil†	£2179.00*
Left Hand Basin	INST1215123	Natural White†	£2179.00*
	INST1215124	Stone Grey†	£2179.00*
	INST1215132	Midnight Grey†	£2179.00*
	INST1215192	Nordic Green†	£2179.00*
	INST1215194	Fossil†	£2179.00*

Sanitaryware

Section Page No.

Sanitaryware

Traditional Sanitaryware

Hemsworth	72
new Nostell	76
Kinsley	78

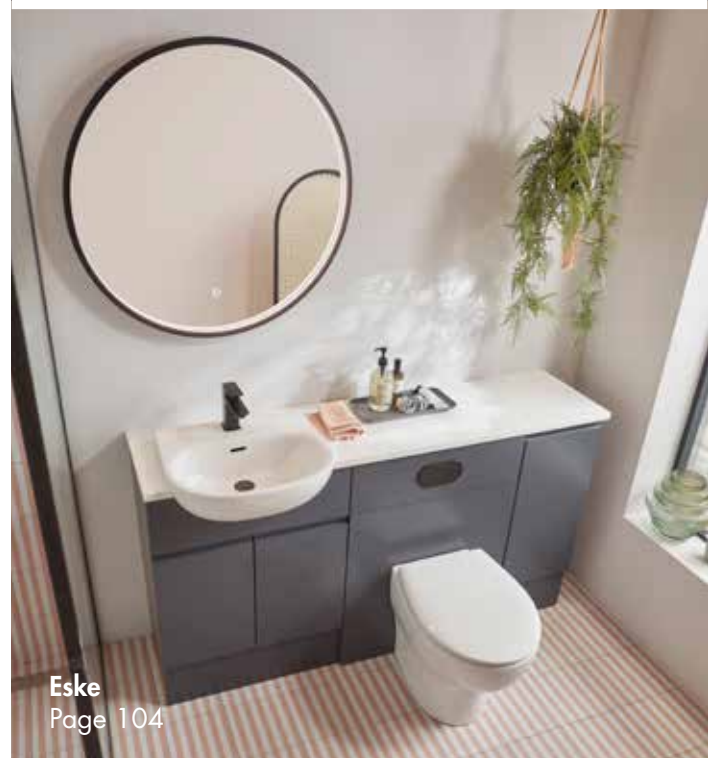
Contemporary Sanitaryware

Keros	80
Dene	84
Espada	86
Firbeck	90
Brierley	92
Lissett	94
Wave	96
Loch	100
Ecstasy	102
new Eske	104
Skean	106
Nuance	108
Tulla	112
















Sanitaryware Accessories















WC Pillar Units	114
Smart WCs	116
Cloakroom Basins	118
Overflow Caps	118
Countertop Basins	119
Toilet Seats	120
Toilet Seat Hinge Covers	120

What's new and trending this season...



Sanitaryware Range Selector

Pans + Bidets														
		Pan + Bidet Type									Features			
														
Range	Page No.	Close Coupled	Open Back	Closed Back	Back To Wall	High Level	Low Level	Wall Hung	Floor Standing Bidet	Wall Hung Bidet	Rimless	Comfort Height	Short Projection	Air Gap
Hemsworth	72	●	●		●	●	●							●
 Nostell	76	●	●	●	●						●		●	●
Kinsley	78	●	●	●	●						●		●	●
Keros	80	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Dene	84	●	●	●	●			●			●			●
Espada	86	●	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
Firbeck	90	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Brierley	92	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Lissett	94	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Wave	96	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●
Loch	100	●	●					●			●		●	●
Ecstasy	102	●		●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●
 Eske	104	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Skean	106	●	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
Nuance	108	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Tulla	112	●	●		●			●	●		●	●	●	●

Basins													
		Basin Type							Features				
													
Range	Page No.	Standard	Medium	Small	Cloakroom	Square	Round	Countertop	Semi Recessed	One Taphole	Two Taphole	Full Pedestal	Semi Pedestal
Hemsworth	72	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	●	
 Nostell	76			●					●	●	●		
Kinsley	78			●					●	●	●		
Keros	80		●			●			●	●		●	
Dene	84	●	●	●				●					
Espada	86						●		●	●		●	
Firbeck	90		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Brierley	92		●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●
Lissett	94			●			●		●	●			
Wave	96	●	●				●	●	●	●		●	●
Loch	100		●					●	●	●			
Ecstasy	102		●	●	●			●		●		●	●
 Eske	104			●					●	●			
Nuance	108		●			●	●		●	●		●	●
Tulla	112		●	●	●				●	●		●	●

Sanitaryware Features

There are many features in our sanitaryware range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Pans + Bidets



Rimless
Rimless flushing, hygienic and easy to clean.



Comfort Height
The comfort height option sits several centimetres taller than standard WCs.



Short Projection
Space saving short projection pans, ideal for small washrooms.



Easy Install
Our WC Pillar Units are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



Contactless Controls
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.



Full Flush Volume
The total volume of water discharged from the flushing system during a flush cycle.



Dual Flush Volume
The dual flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



Eco Dual Flush Volume
A more effective water saving flush volume. The dual flush allows you to choose between a water saving 2.6 litre flush or a standard 4 litre flush.



Air Gap
Provides an air space between your tank's water level and your municipal refill line to ensure that cross contamination and back-siphonage is impossible.



Right Hand Flush
Ergonomically positioned cistern handle for convenient flushing.

Toilet Seats



Quick Release
Easy to operate quick release hinges allow the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



Top Fix Hinges
Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



Soft Close
The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring.

Furniture



Soft Close Drawers
Soft close drawers used for a smooth, quiet closing action.

Pillar Cistern Units



Touch Controls
Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.

Baths



Water Capacity
Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.

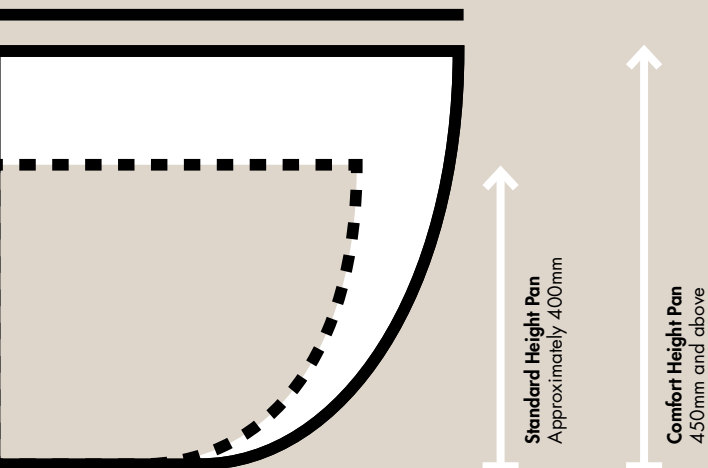


Toilet Seats
Page 120

Comfort Height Pan. Short Projection Pan. What's the difference?

Comfort Height Pans

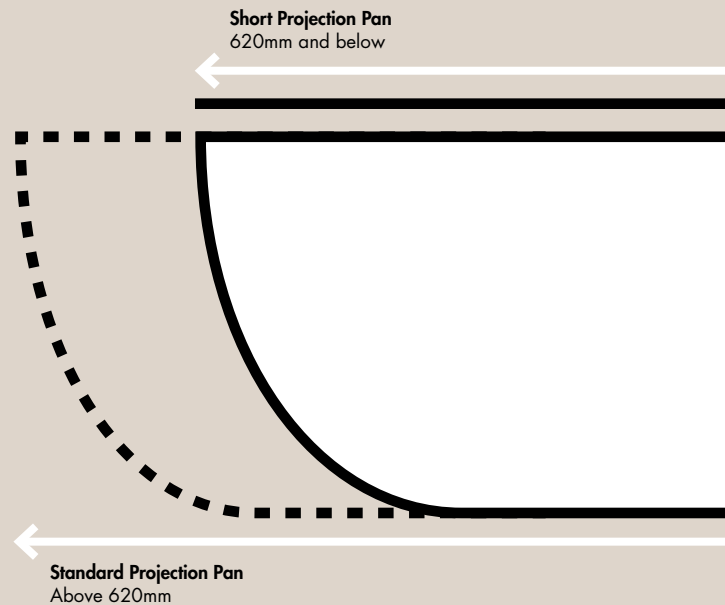
Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.



Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

**620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.*



Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 69 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.

Hemsworth

Guarantees

20 Years
on Ceramics

2 Years
on Seats

2 Years
on Cistern Internal Components



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite + White Seat 2 Hemsworth 605mm Square One Taphole Basin + Pedestal

Hemsworth



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm
 Overall WC Dimensions – 769(h) x 481(w) x 705(d) mm



INST02007	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£293.00
INST02001	Close Coupled Cistern	£241.00
INST02011-SF	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£207.00
INST02012-SF	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£186.00
Total		£741.00



605mm Square Basin

Taps – Not included
 Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm
 Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm
 Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm



INST02003 °	605mm Square Two Taphole Basin	£245.00
INST02010 °	605mm Square One Taphole Basin	£245.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£120.00
Total		£365.00



500mm Cloakroom Square Basin

Taps – Not included
 Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



INST02013 °	500mm Cloakroom Square Two Taphole Basin	£223.00
--------------------	--	---------



Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 385(w) x 520(d) mm



INST02014	Standard Height Back To Wall Pan	£365.00
INST02011-SF	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£207.00
INST02012-SF	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£186.00
Total		£572.00



1 Hemsworth Standard Height Back To Wall Pan + White Seat
 2 Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Square Two Taphole Basin (Taps not included)

Complementary Accessory Finishes

°See page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Hemsworth

Guarantees

20 Years
on Ceramics**2** Years
on Seats**2** Years
on Cistern Internal Components**1** Year
on High / Low Level / Pipe Kit**Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite**

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm
 Overall WC Dimensions – 2380(h) x 481(w) x 635(d) mm



INST02009 Standard Height Open Back High / Low Level Pan £250.00

INST02004 High Level Cistern Inc. Fittings £241.00

INST02005 High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Chrome £438.00

INST02011-SF Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak £207.00

Total £1136.00

1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite + White Seat

2 Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin

Hemsworth



Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm
 Overall WC Dimensions – 1157(h) x 481(w) x 700(d) mm



INST02009	Standard Height Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£250.00
INST02002	Low Level Cistern Inc. Fittings	£241.00
INST02006	Low Level Flush Pipe, Chrome	£116.00
INST02011-SF	Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, Oak	£207.00
INST02012-SF	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat + Cover, White	£186.00

Total £814.00

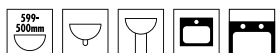


1 Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite + White Seat
 2 Hemsworth 605mm Square Two Taphole Basin + Pedestal



Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin

Taps – Not included
 Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm
 Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm
 Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 895(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm



INST02013 °	Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£223.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£120.00

Total £343.00



550mm Semi Countertop Basin

Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm



INST02015 °	550mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin	£292.00
--------------------	---	---------



550mm Semi Countertop Basin

Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm



INST02016 °	550mm Semi Countertop Two Taphole Basin	£292.00
--------------------	---	---------

Complementary Accessory Finishes

°See page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Nostell

Guarantees

20 Years
on Ceramics

2 Years
on Seats

2 Years
on Cistern Internal Components

new



1 Nostell Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite
2 Nostell 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Matt Aloe Green, page 19 3 los Ø800mm LED Illuminated Mirror in Brass Finish, page 148

Nostell



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 480(h) x 362(w) x 450(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 425(d) mm



INST02020	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£421.00
INST02069	Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle	£255.00
INST02070*	Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£301.00
INST02071	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£748.00

*Alternative cistern option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 480(h) x 362(w) x 450(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 425(d) mm



INST02021	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£392.00
INST02070	Close Coupled Cistern + Brushed Brass Handle	£301.00
INST02069*	Close Coupled Cistern + Chrome Handle	£255.00
INST02071	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£765.00

*Alternative cistern option



1 Nostell Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite
2 Nostell Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 39(h) x 362(w) x 425(d) mm

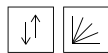


INST02023	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£368.00
INST02071	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover	£72.00
Total		£440.00



Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 50(d) mm



INST02072	Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – White + Chrome Hinge	£128.00
INST02073	Wooden, Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – White + Brushed Brass Hinge	£173.00



INST02027



490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02026 ^o	One Taphole Basin	£239.00
INST02027 ^o	Two Taphole Basin	£239.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

¹See page 120 for alternative brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

^oSee page 118 for alternative brushed brass overflow cover options

Kinsley

Guarantees

10 Years
on Ceramics

5 Years
on Seats

2 Years
on Cistern Internal Components



1

3

2

1 Kinsley Rimless Back To Wall Short Projection Pan + Seat 2 Kinsley 490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin
3 Shaker Style Standard Depth Fitted Furniture in Matt Midnight Grey, page 54

Kinsley



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



INST02020 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £421.00

INST02022^Δ Close Coupled Cistern £191.00

INST02028-SF[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £79.00

Total £691.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



INST02021 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £392.00

INST02022^Δ Close Coupled Cistern £191.00

INST02028-SF[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £79.00

Total £662.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



INST02023 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £368.00

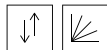
INST02028-SF[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £79.00

Total £447.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm



INST02028-SF[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £79.00



INST02024



INST02025

490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm



INST02024[°] One Taphole Basin £237.00

INST02025[°] Two Taphole Basin £237.00



INST02026



INST02027

490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02026[°] One Taphole Basin £239.00

INST02027[°] Two Taphole Basin £239.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

[†]See page 120 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

^ΔSee page 128 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options [°]See page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Keros

Guarantees

10 Years
on Ceramics

5 Years
on Seats

2 Years
on Cistern Internal Components



1 Keros Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite 2 Keros 550mm One Taphole Basin with Pedestal 3 Copse Perimeter Lit Rectangular Mirror, page 151

Keros



Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm



INST01007 Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £565.00

INST01002^A Close Coupled Cistern £236.00

INST01008-SF[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £127.00

Total £928.00



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm



INST01027 Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan £425.00

INST01002^A Close Coupled Cistern £236.00

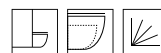
INST01008-SF[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £127.00

Total £788.00



Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm



INST01026 Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan £379.00

INST03013-SF[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £103.00

Total £482.00



Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm



INST01006 Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £498.00

INST01002^A Close Coupled Cistern £236.00

INST01008-SF[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £127.00

Total £861.00



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 340(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 340(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm



INST01001 Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan £478.00

INST01002^A Close Coupled Cistern £236.00

INST01008-SF[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £127.00

Total £841.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 475(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm



INST01040 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £296.00

INST01008-SF[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £127.00

Total £423.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

[†]See page 120 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

^ASee page 128 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

Keros

Guarantees

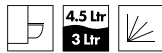
10 Years on Ceramics **5** Years on Seats **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1 Keros Wall Hung Pan
2 Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Chrome, page 126

**Wall Hung Pan**

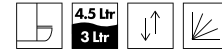
Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 340(w) x 505(d) mm
(Height excluding sump 322mm)
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm



INST01015	Wall Hung Pan	£436.00
INST03013-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£103.00
		Total £539.00

**Standard Height Back To Wall Pan**

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm



INST01005	Standard Height Back To Wall WC Pan	£428.00
INST01008-SF	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£127.00
		Total £555.00

**550mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)**

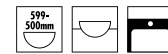
Basin Dimensions – 120(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 160(w) mm



INST01003^o	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£261.00
INST01004	Full Pedestal	£126.00
		Total £387.00

**550mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Right Hand Taphole Basin**

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 330(d) mm
(Minimum furniture depth 218mm)



INST01030^o	£268.00
------------------------------	---------

**550mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin**

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
(Minimum furniture depth 320mm)



INST01029^o	£282.00
------------------------------	---------

**Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm



INST03013-SF	£103.00
---------------------	---------

Complementary Accessory Finishes

^oSee page 120 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

^ΔSee page 128 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options ^oSee page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

INSTINCT®

Explore the Keros Collection

Page No.

Keros Modular Furniture	40
Keros Countertop Basin	119
Keros Freestanding Baths	181



Matte Dark Blue
INST049290



White
INST04006



Matte White
INST901204MW

Dene

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years
on Ceramics*

1 Year
on Seats*

3 Years
on Working Components*



1 Dene Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Dene



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 810(h-inc. pan) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

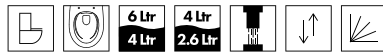


INSDN001CR	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£468.00
INSDN002	Close Coupled Cistern + fittings	£167.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£104.00
		Total £739.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 810(h-inc. pan) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSDN001R	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£478.00
INSDN002	Close Coupled Cistern + fittings	£167.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover	£104.00
		Total £749.00



White
INSDN001BR

new



Black
INSDN001BRB

Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



INSDN001BR	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – White	£400.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – White	£104.00
INSDN-001BRB*	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan – Black	£628.00
INSDN004B*	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – Black	£147.00
		Total £504.00

*Alternative black pan + black seat option



White
INSDN001HR

new



Black
INSDN001HRB

Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 28(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm



INSDN001HR	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – White	£401.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – White	£104.00
INSD-NO01HRB*	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black	£628.00
INSDN004B*	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat + Cover – Black	£147.00
		Total £505.00

*Alternative black pan + black seat option

White
INSDN022

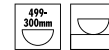


new

Black
INSDN022B

400mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDN022	White	£177.00
INSDN022B	Black	£340.00

White
INSDN023

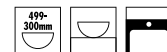


new

Black
INSDN023B

420mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm



INSDN023	White	£198.00
INSDN023B	Black	£372.00

White
INSDN025

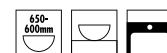


new

Black
INSDN025B

600mm Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm



INSDN025	White	£281.00
INSDN025B	Black	£497.00

Espada

Guarantees

10 Years
on Ceramics

5 Years
on Seats

2 Years
on Cistern Internal Components



1 Espada 560mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal 2 Espada Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Espada



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01010 Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £422.00

INST01009^A Close Coupled Cistern £185.00

INST01011[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £133.00

Total £740.00



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01042 Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £469.00

INST01009^A Close Coupled Cistern £185.00

INST01011[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £133.00

INST01023^{††} Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £110.00

Total £787.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01022 Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £432.00

INST01009^A Close Coupled Cistern £185.00

INST01011[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £133.00

Total £750.00



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01043 Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £460.00

INST01009^A Close Coupled Cistern £185.00

INST01023[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £110.00

INST01011^{††} Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £133.00

Total £755.00

*Alternative seat option



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01031 Rimless Wall Hung Pan £352.00

INST01023[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £110.00

Total £462.00



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 560(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01012 Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £381.00

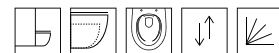
INST01011[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £133.00

Total £514.00



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 570(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01041 Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £428.00

INST01011[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £133.00

INST01023^{††} Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £110.00

Total £561.00

*Alternative seat option

Complementary Accessory Finishes

[†]See page 120 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

^ASee page 128 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

Espada

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics **5** Years on Seats **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

**560mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)**

Basin Dimensions – 140(h) x 555(w) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm



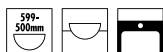
INST01013° 560mm, One Taphole Basin £215.00

INST01014 Full Pedestal £100.00

Total £315.00

**560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin**

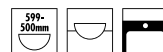
Overflow – Centre overflow
Basin Dimensions – 130(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01024° £301.00

**540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin**

Overflow – Offset overflow
Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 540(w) x 385(d) mm



INST01025° £271.00



- 1 Espada 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin
2 Espada Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan
3 Slab Style Standard Depth Fitted Furniture in Gloss White, page 56

**Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01011† £133.00

**Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm



INST01023† £110.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

†See page 120 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

°See page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

INSTINCT®

Explore the Espada Collection

Page No.

Espada Modular Furniture	20
Espada Freestanding Baths	184
Espada Bathroom Taps	209
Espada Aluminium Designer Radiators	388



Matt Willow
INST0414216



Chrome
4E1152



Gloss White
INST901202

Firbeck

Guarantees

10 Years on Ceramics **5** Years on Seats **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



1 Firbeck Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan
 2 Firbeck 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 3 Slab Style Fitted Furniture in Matt Fossil, page 56

**420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin**

Waste + Trap – Not included
 Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
 Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044 £165.00

**560mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin**

Dimensions –
 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm (INST01039)
 145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm (INST01038)



INST01039⁹ Slim Depth £229.00
INST01038⁹ Standard Depth £266.00

**550mm One Taphole Basin**

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
 Pedestal Dimensions –
 725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
 300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



INST01045⁹ 550mm, One Taphole Basin £218.00
INST01046 Full Pedestal £79.00
INST01047 Semi Pedestal £79.00

Add a modern edge to your bathroom with the stylishly designed Firbeck sanitaryware. Scan to view the range



Firbeck



new

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST02066 Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £460.00

INST01055 Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern £188.00

INST01054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £130.00

Total £778.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01052 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £397.00

INST01055 Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern £188.00

INST01054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £130.00

Total £715.00



new

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST02067 Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £502.00

INST01055 Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern £188.00

INST01054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £130.00

Total £820.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01053 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £437.00

INST01055 Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern £188.00

INST01054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £130.00

Total £755.00



new

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST02065 Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £427.00

INST01054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £130.00

Total £557.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01051 Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £383.00

INST01054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £130.00

Total £513.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm



INST01050 Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £378.00

INST01054-SF Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £130.00

Total £508.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

¹See page 120 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

⁴See page 128 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options ⁵See page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Brierley

Guarantees

20 Years
on Ceramics

5 Years
on Seats

2 Years
on Cistern Internal Components



1 Brierley Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan 2 Kiso Dual Flush Push Plate in Black, page 127
3 Brierley 560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 4 Slab Style Fitted Furniture in Matt Dark Blue, page 56

Brierley



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



INST01032 Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £456.00

INST01034^A Close Coupled Cistern £133.00

INST01037[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £77.00

Total £666.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



INST01033 Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £477.00

INST01034^A Close Coupled Cistern £133.00

INST01037[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £77.00

Total £687.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 134(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)



INST01045[°] 550mm, One Taphole Basin £218.00

INST01046 Full Pedestal £79.00

INST01047 Semi Pedestal £79.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 350(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



INST01036 Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £390.00

INST01037[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £77.00

Total £467.00



420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm



INST01044 £165.00

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 505(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm



INST01035 Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan £377.00

INST01037[†] Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover £77.00

Total £454.00



560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm



INST01039[°] £229.00



560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm



INST01038[°] £266.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

[†]See page 120 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options

^ASee page 128 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options [°]See page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Lissett

Guarantees

20 Years
on Ceramics5 Years
on Seats2 Years
on Cistern Internal Components

- 1 Lissett 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin
 2 Lissett Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan
 3 Slab Style Fitted Furniture in Matt Dark Blue, page 56



475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02040

£120.00



475mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm



INST02039

£132.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm

Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02033 Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £296.00

INST02035¹ Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £72.00

Total £368.00

Lissett



new

Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02055	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£359.00
INST02034^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00

Total £558.00



new

Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02054	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£399.00
INST02034^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00

Total £598.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



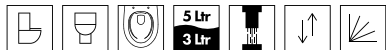
INST02030	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£360.00
INST02034^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00

Total £559.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02031	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£377.00
INST02034^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£127.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00

Total £576.00



new

Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02053	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£346.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00

Total £418.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



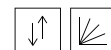
INST02032	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£302.00
INST02035[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£72.00

Total £374.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02035[†]		£72.00
------------------------------	--	--------

Complementary Accessory Finishes

[†]See page 120 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options ^ΔSee page 128 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

Wave

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



1

2

1 Wave Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite 2 Wave 550mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal, page 98

Wave



new

Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 170(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm



INSWA001DR	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£354.00
INSWA002D	Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001DR	£120.00
INSWA004	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£103.00
INSKN004SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Slimline, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£78.00

Total £577.00

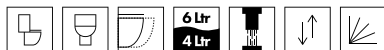
*Alternative seat option



new

Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 445(h) x 360(w) x 170(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm



INSWA001DCR	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£343.00
INSWA002D	Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001DCR	£120.00
INSKN004SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Slimline, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£78.00
INSWA004*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£103.00

Total £566.00

*Alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



INSWA012R	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£328.00
INSWA003	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£99.00

Total £427.00

See following page for alternative seat options



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



INSWA013RBL	Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black	£572.00
INSWA003CBL	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – Black	£156.00

Total £728.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 475(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 53(h) x 363(w) x 424(d) mm



INSWA016R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£338.00
INSWA004	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover – To Suit INSWA016R	£103.00

Total £441.00



Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



INSWA013	Wall Hung Pan	£328.00
INSWA013R	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£338.00
INSWA003	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat + Cover	£99.00

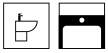
Total £427.00

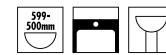
See following page for alternative seat options

Wave

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*
 1 Year on Seats*
 3 Years on Working Components*
**Floor Standing Bidet**
 Tap – Not included
 Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 550(d) mm

INSWA030 £364.00
**Wall Hung Bidet**
 Tap – Not included
 Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm

INSWA031 £374.00
**550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)**
 Tap – Not included
 Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
 Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm

INSWA005 550mm One Taphole Basin £156.00

INSWA009 Full Pedestal £73.00

Total £229.00

**550mm Semi Recessed Basin**
 Tap – Not included
 Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm

INSWA011 £213.00
**500mm Semi Recessed Basin**
 Tap – Not included
 Dimensions – 175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm

INSNU011A* £177.00

*To suit 210mm depth furniture

**550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)**
 Tap – Not included
 Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
 Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm

INSWA005 550mm One Taphole Basin £156.00

INSDE010 Semi Pedestal £42.00

Total £198.00

**600mm Semi Recessed Countertop Basin**

Dimensions – 150(h) x 600(w) x 380(d) mm


INSWA006 £270.00
**Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm


INSNU004SLIM £99.00
**Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm


INSNU004WRAP £99.00

Wave



1 Wave Standard Height Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 97

Loch

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



1 Loch Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite 2 Loch 540mm Countertop Basin

Loch



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

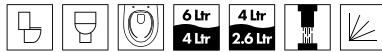


INSLO001	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£312.00
INSLO002	Close Coupled Cistern	£120.00
INSLO004 SLIM	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00
Total		£536.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSLO001R	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£333.00
INSLO002	Close Coupled Cistern	£120.00
INSLO004 SLIM	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00
Total		£557.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm



INSLO013R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£343.00
INSLO004 SLIM	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00
Total		£447.00



Wall Mounted Bidet

Tap – Not included
 Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm



INSLO031		£344.00
-----------------	--	---------



540mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 110(h) x 540(w) x 360(h) mm



INSBW005		£177.00
-----------------	--	---------



Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm

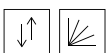


INSLO013	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£333.00
INSLO004 SLIM	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover	£104.00
Total		£437.00



Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm



INSLO004SLIM		£104.00
---------------------	--	---------



560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included
 Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm



INSNU011		£245.00
-----------------	--	---------

Ecstasy

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



1 Ecstasy 560mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal 2 Ecstasy Standard Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite



560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm



INSNU011

£245.00

new

White
INSEC014S



Black
INSEC014SB

540mm Slimline Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



INSEC014S

White

£177.00

INSEC014SB

Black

£304.00



400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm



INSEC015

£135.00

Ecstasy



new

Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 600(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 355(w) x 167(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSEC0100R	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£390.00
INSEC002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£151.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£63.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£99.00

Total £604.00

*Alternative seat option



new

Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSEC0100R	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£333.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£63.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£99.00

Total £396.00

*Alternative seat option



new

560mm One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included
 Basin Dimensions – 140(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm
 Pedestal Dimensions –
 710(h) x 185(w) x 180(d) mm (INSEC017)
 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm (INSSA010N)



INSEC016	560mm, One Taphole Basin	£210.00
INSEC017	Full Pedestal	£89.00
INSSA010N	Semi Pedestal	£78.00



Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 470(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSEC001A	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£374.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£63.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£99.00

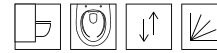
Total £437.00

*Alternative seat option



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 510(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



INSEC013R	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£374.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£63.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover	£99.00

Total £437.00

*Alternative seat option



Wall Hung Bidet

Tap – Not included
 Dimensions – 400(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm



INSEC031		£385.00
-----------------	--	---------



Floor Standing Bidet

Tap – Not included
 Dimensions – 400(h) x 345(w) x 520(d) mm



INSEC030		£364.00
-----------------	--	---------

Eske

Guarantees

10 Years
on Ceramics5 Years
on Seats2 Years
on Cistern Internal Components

new



1 Eske Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan 2 Oval Dual Flush Button in Matt Black, page 128 3 Slab Style Fitted Furniture in Matt Midnight Grey, page 56
4 Eske 475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin 5 Kilnsea Ø800mm LED Illuminated Mirror, page 145



475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02040

£120.00



475mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm



INST02039

£132.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02057 Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £342.00

INST02056[†] Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover £72.00

Total £414.00

The subtle round shape of Eske makes it an ideal choice for any space, and is ideal for upgrading your existing rounded WC. Scan to view the range



Eske



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02059	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£300.00
INST02058^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£143.00
INST02056[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00

Total £515.00



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02064	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£310.00
INST02058^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£143.00
INST02056[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00

Total £525.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



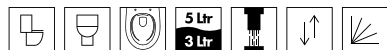
INST02061	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£277.00
INST02056[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00

Total £349.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02060	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£255.00
INST02058^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£143.00
INST02056[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00

Total £470.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02063	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£258.00
INST02058^Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£143.00
INST02056[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00

Total £473.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



INST02062	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£233.00
INST02056[†]	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat + Cover	£72.00

Total £305.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes

[†]See page 120 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options ^ΔSee page 128 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

Skean

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years
on Ceramics*

1 Year
on Seats*

3 Years
on Working Components*



□ Skean Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Skean



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSKN001CR Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £270.00

INSKN002 Close Coupled Cistern £99.00

INSNU-004WRAP Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £468.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSKN001ACR Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £291.00

INSKN002 Close Coupled Cistern £99.00

INSNU-004WRAP Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £489.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
 Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSKN001R Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £291.00

INSKN002 Close Coupled Cistern £99.00

INSNU-004WRAP Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £489.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
 Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSKN001AR Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £312.00

INSKN002 Close Coupled Cistern £99.00

INSNU-004WRAP Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £99.00

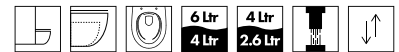
Total £510.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions –
 450(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BR)
 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BTWR)
 Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSKN001BR Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £312.00

INSKN001BTWR Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £291.00

INSKN004SLIM Duraplast Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover £78.00

Total £390.00



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
 Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm



INSKN001HR Rimless Wall Hung Pan £302.00

INSNU-004WRAP Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over Quick Release, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £401.00



Duraplast Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSNU004WRAP £99.00



Duraplast Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSKN004SLIM £78.00

Nuance

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years
on Ceramics***1** Year
on Seats***3** Years
on Working Components*

1 Nuance Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite 2 Nuance Round 550mm Basin + Semi Pedestal



**Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close,
Wrap-Over Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 440(d) mm



INSWA003

£99.00



**Duraplast Quick Release, Slim, Soft Close,
Wrap-Over Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm



INSNU004WRAP

£99.00



**Duraplast Quick Release, Slim, Soft Close,
Seat + Cover**

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



INSNU004SLIM

£99.00

Nuance



new

Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU001AR Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £255.00

INSNU002N Close Coupled Cistern £89.00

INSNU004 WRAP Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £443.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options



new

Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU-001ACR Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £239.00

INSNU002N Close Coupled Cistern £89.00

INSNU004 WRAP Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £427.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options



new

Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU001RC Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan £239.00

INSNU002N Close Coupled Cistern £89.00

INSNU004 WRAP Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £427.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSNU001R Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan £224.00

INSNU002N Close Coupled Cistern £89.00

INSNU004 WRAP Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £412.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options



new

Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 535(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



INSNU012AR Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £270.00

INSNU004 SLIM Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £369.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



INSNU016R Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £260.00

INSNU004 SLIM Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £359.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm



INSNU012R Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £250.00

INSNU004 SLIM Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat + Cover £99.00

Total £349.00

See page opposite for alternative seat options

Nuance

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*	1 Year on Seats*	3 Years on Working Components*
---------------------------------	----------------------------	--



Nuance Round 550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm



INSWA005	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£156.00
-----------------	---	---------

INSWA009	Nuance Round Full Pedestal	£73.00
		Total £229.00



Nuance Round 550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



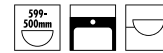
INSWA005	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£156.00
-----------------	---	---------

INSDE010	Nuance Round Semi Pedestal	£42.00
		Total £198.00



Nuance Round 500mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm
*To suit 210mm depth furniture

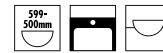


INSNU011A*	£177.00
-------------------	---------



Nuance Round 550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm
*To suit 210mm depth furniture



INSWA011	£213.00
-----------------	---------



Nuance Square 500mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm



INSSASQ005	Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin	£161.00
-------------------	--	---------

INSNU009	Nuance Square Full Pedestal	£68.00
		Total £229.00



Nuance Square 500mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm



INSSASQ005	Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin	£161.00
-------------------	--	---------

INSSA010N	Nuance Square Semi Pedestal	£78.00
		Total £239.00



Nuance Round 560mm Semi Recessed Standard Depth Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 175(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm



INSNU018	£198.00
-----------------	---------



400mm Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 100(h) x 400(d) mm



INSBW001	£125.00
-----------------	---------

Get the Look.

Contemporary Bathroom.

Be Inspired.



- 1 Los Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button) in Black, page 260 2 Kilnsea Ø800mm LED Illuminated Mirror in Black Trim Finish, page 145
3 Espada Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 87 4 Espada 380mm Countertop Basin with Overflow, page 119
5 Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Matt Black, page 126 6 Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Matt Nordic Green, page 39

Tulla

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



1 Tulla Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite 2 Tulla 560mm Basin + Full Pedestal

Tulla



new

Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSTU001SSR Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted Pan £197.00

INSTU002 Close Coupled Cistern £70.00

INSTU004 Soft Close Seat + Cover £43.00

Total £310.00

Alternative seat option below



new

Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



INSTU001CSR Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted Pan £217.00

INSTU002 Close Coupled Cistern £70.00

INSTU004 Soft Close Seat + Cover £43.00

Total £330.00

Alternative seat option below



560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 175(h) x 480(w) x 480(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 720(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm



INSEC005 560mm One Taphole Basin £130.00

INSEC009 Full Pedestal £63.00

Total £193.00



450mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



INSEC014 450mm One Taphole Basin £115.00

INSDE010 Semi Pedestal £42.00

Total £157.00



400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm



INSEC015 £135.00



Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSTU001BR Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan £208.00

INSTU004 Soft Close Seat + Cover £43.00

Total £251.00

Alternative seat option below



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



INSTU001HR Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan £208.00

INSTU004 Soft Close Seat + Cover £43.00

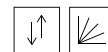
Total £251.00

Alternative seat option below



Soft Close Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

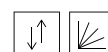


INSTU004 £43.00



Duraplus Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat + Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



INSKN004SLIM £78.00

WC Pillar Cistern Units

Guarantees

3 Years
on Pillar Cistern Units



Touch Smart Cistern Frame with
Wave Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Touch Smart Cistern Frame with
Wave Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Safe design with tempered glass,
anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane

Black Glass
INSSM002PB



White Glass
INSSM002PW



Touch Smart – Dual Push Button Glass Wall Hung Cistern Frame

Cistern – Dual flush pneumatic cistern included
Design – Aluminium side and top panels for durability
Installation – Removable two-piece front glass panels,
for easy installation

Safety – Safe design with tempered glass,
anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane

Frame – Internal, wall hung frame incorporating a
cistern with high strength and anti-aging performance

Maintenance – Easy access servicing

Dimensions – 1004(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm



INSSM002PB	Black Glass	£698.00
INSSM002PW	White Glass	£731.00

WC Pillar Cistern Units



Senso Smart Cistern Frame with Ecstasy Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Touch Smart Cistern Frame with Ecstasy Rimless Wall Hung Smart Pan + Seat



Hands free flushing – Wave your hand above the indicator to activate the flushing function

Black Glass
INSSM002WB



White Glass
INSSM002WW



Senso Smart – Touch Free Glass Wall Hung Cistern Frame

Contactless Controls – Dual flush, hands-free sensor switch (Manual override button)

Power Source – Battery operated, no power supply required

Cistern – Dual flush pneumatic cistern included

Design – Aluminium side and top panels for durability

Installation – Removable two-piece front glass panels, for easy installation

Safety – Safe design with tempered glass, anti-explosion, shatter proof membrane

Frame – Internal, wall hung frame incorporating a cistern with high strength and anti-aging performance

Maintenance – Easy access servicing

Dimensions – 1004(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm



INSSM002WB	Black Glass	£907.00
INSSM002WW	White Glass	£1010.00

Smart WCs

1

One Rotary Knob Control, Easy Operation

Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob, by rotating and pressing, it can easily achieves rear wash, lady wash and drying.

2

Quick Release Seat Cover

Quick release and installation when opening the seat cover in 90 degree, which is easy to clean.

3

Rimless Flushing

Ceramic base adopts the new rimless flushing, effectively eliminating the hygiene blind corner.

4

Instant Heating

The toilet adopts an instant heating system, which guarantees constant water temperature, maintaining warmth, with no need to wait.

2

3

1

4

Gloss White
INSEC001BSM



Gloss White
INSEC001WSM



White
INSWA001BSM



White
INSWA001WSM



Smart WCs

Smart WCs

Finish –
 Gloss White (INSEC001BSM + INSEC001WSM),
 White (INSWA001BSM + INSWA001WSM)
 Flush mode – Wash down
 Material – Glass/UF material
 Controls – Simple rotary button control, anodised aluminium material
 Battery – CR203 battery is not included
 Maintenance – Easy to remove seat when at 90° angle
 Dimensions –
 400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSEC001BSM)
 400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSEC001WSM)
 400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001BSM)
 400(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001WSM)



Gloss White
INSEC001BSM



Gloss White
INSEC001WSM



White
INSWA001BSM



White
INSWA001WSM



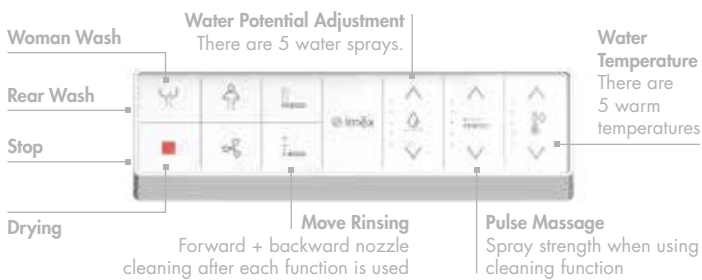
Ecstasy Rimless Smart Pan + Seat		
INSEC001BSM	Back To Wall	£3152.00
INSEC001WSM	Wall Hung	£3152.00
Wave Rimless Smart Pan + Seat		
INSWA001BSM	Back To Wall	£3152.00
INSWA001WSM	Wall Hung	£3152.00
Warranty		
INSSMW01*	1 year	£116.00
INSSMW02**	2 year	£231.00

*1 year extension making total 2 years from date of Purchase Smart WC
 **2 year extension making total 3 years from date of Purchase Smart WC

Intelligent Toilet Control

Remote Control

Simple and clean design with functional operation at a glance. Modern and ergonomic design make the controller more comfortable to use + operate.



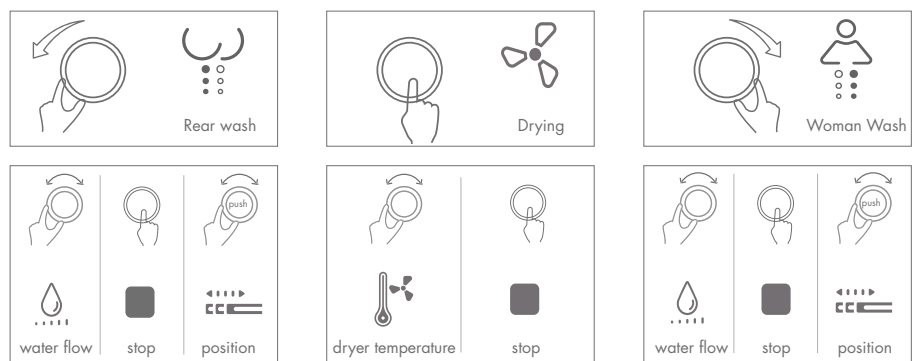
One rotary knob control, easy operation

Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob. By rotating and pressing, it can easily achieve rear wash, woman wash and drying, as well as regulating, the position and flow of the shower spray, water temperature.



Details Make The Design

Delicate feel, light guide with comfortable operation. Micromesh texture with intuitive touch. Many features with one control.



Cloakroom Basins

Guarantees

25 Years
on Ceramics


Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
245(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm


INST02013 £223.00


Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions –
120(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm


INSEC015 £135.00


Della / Kiso Round 360mm Cloakroom Basin

Waste – Not included
Dimensions –
100(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm


INSDE014 One Taphole £58.00

INSDE014B Two Taphole £58.00


Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions –
115(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm


INSDE015 £68.00


420mm Rectangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
155(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm


INST01044 £165.00


460mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
150(h) x 460(w) x 255(d) mm


INST01018 £171.00


370mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Left Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm


INST01019 £142.00


370mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste + Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm


INST01020 £142.00

Overflow Caps



Black **INST01048** | Brushed Brass **INST01049** | Gunmetal **INST01056**

Overflow Cap

INST01048 Black £14.00

INST01049 Brushed Brass £14.00

INST01056 Gunmetal £14.00

Please Note: If a basin is not listed within the table opposite it is not compatible with the **INST01048**, **INST01049** and **INST01056** overflow cover caps.



Black **INSOVMB**

Brushed Brass **INSOVBB**

INSOVMB Black £10.00

INSOVBB Brushed Brass £10.00

Please Note: Overflow caps **INSOVMB** and **INSOVBB** are only compatible with Dene, Ecstasy, Loch, Nuance, Skean, Tulla and Wave sanitaryware basins.

Overflow Cap + Modular Furniture Compatibility

Range	Range
INST041301	INST041401
INST041302	INST041402
INST041303	INST041403 Espada
INST041304	INST041404
INST041305 Hemsworth	INST041022
INST041306	INST041072
INST041029	INST041016 Iso + Iso J-Pull
INST041030	INST041028
INST04110106	INST041029
INST04110105 Andros	INST041030
INST041500 Icaria	INST04001 Countertop Vessel Basin
INST049086 Keros	
INST049087	

Overflow Cap + Fitted Furniture Compatibility

Range	Range
INSO1002S.L	INIS1002S.L
INSO1002S.R	INIS1002S.R
INSO1002SM.L	INIS1002SM.L
INSO1002SM.R	INIS1002SM.R
INSO1202S.L	INIS1202S.L
INSO1202S.R	INIS1202S.R
INSO1200SM.L	INIS1200SM.L
INSO1200SM.R	INIS1200SM.R
INSO1500S.L	INIS1500S.L
INSO1500S.R	INIS1500S.R
INSO1502SM.L	INIS1502SM.L
INSO1502SM.R	INIS1502SM.R

Overflow Cap + Sanitaryware Compatibility

Range	Range	Range	Range
INST01013	INST01028	INST02010	INST01016
INST01024 Espada	INST01030	INST02003	INST01017
INST01025	INST01029 Keros	INST02017	INST01018 Cloakroom Basins
INST01038	INST01003	INST02018 Hemsworth	INST01019
INST01039 Brierley + Firbeck	INST02024	INST02013	INST01020
INST01044	INST02025 Kinsley + Nostell	INST02015	INST01021
INST01045	INST02026	INST02016	
	INST02027		

Countertop Basins



new

Elion 550mm Countertop Basin
 Dimensions – 100(h) x 550(w) x 350(d) mm



INSBW002 £193.00



new

Dene 400mm Countertop Basin
 Dimensions – 135(h) x 400(w) x 400(d) mm



INSDN022 White £177.00
INSDN022B Black £340.00



new

Dene 420mm Countertop One Taphole Basin
 Dimensions – 135(h) x 420(w) x 420(d) mm



INSDN023 White £198.00
INSDN023B Black £372.00



new

Dene 600mm Countertop One Taphole Basin
 Dimensions – 135(h) x 600(w) x 430(d) mm



INSDN025 White £281.00
INSDN025B Black £497.00



new

Samos 550mm Countertop Basin
 Dimensions – 85(h) x 550(w) x 340(d) mm



INSBW003 £198.00



new

Ecstasy / Loch 540mm Countertop Basin
 Dimensions – 110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



INSBW005 £177.00



new

Ecstasy 540mm Slimline Countertop Basin
 Dimensions – 110(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm



INSEC0145 White £177.00
INSEC0145B Black £304.00



new

Espada 390mm Countertop Basin
 Overflow – Included
 Dimensions – 155(h) x 390(w) x 390(d) mm



INST04001 £140.00



Firbeck 380mm Countertop Basin
 Overflow – Not included
 Should be used with an open waste
 Dimensions – 120(h) x 380(w) x 380(d) mm



INST04002 £170.00



Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin (Black)
 Overflow – Not included
 Should be used with an open waste
 Dimensions – 120(h) x 370(w) x 370(d) mm



INST04003 £274.00



Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin
 Overflow – Not included
 Should be used with an open waste
 Dimensions – 130(h) x 490(w) x 355(d) mm



INST04004 £188.00



Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin
 Overflow – Not included
 Should be used with an open waste
 Dimensions – 150(h) x 410(w) x 410(d) mm



INST04005 £169.00



Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin
 Overflow – Not included
 Should be used with an open waste
 Dimensions – 135(h) x 460(w) x 332(d) mm



INST04006 £188.00

Countertop Basin + Modular Furniture Compatibility		Modular Furniture Range							
		Andros (Page 36)		los (Page 30)		Espada (Page 20)			
Range		500	600	500	600	500	600	700	800
INST04001	Espada 380mm Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04002	Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04003	Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin (Black)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04004	Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin			●	●		●	●	●
INST04005	Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin			●	●		●	●	●
INST04006	Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin			●	●		●	●	●

Toilet Seats

Guarantees

5 Year on Seats	2 Years on Wooden Seats
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

**Opel Moulded Wood, Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Plastic hinges, underfix
Weight – 2.7kg
Dimensions – 47(h) x 366(w) x 395(d) mm

INST03010 £40.00

**Corvo Thermoset Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix
Weight – 2.1kg
Dimensions – 43(h) x 380(w) x 450(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

INST03004-SF £90.00

**Malta Thermoset Sandwich, Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Stainless steel, under fixing
Weight – 1.9kg
Dimensions – 35(h) x 380(w) x 445(d) mm

INST03002 £69.00

**Tahiti Moulded Wood, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Stainless steel under fixing
Weight – 4.0kg
Dimensions – 53(h) x 375(w) x 435(d) mm



INST03006 £98.00

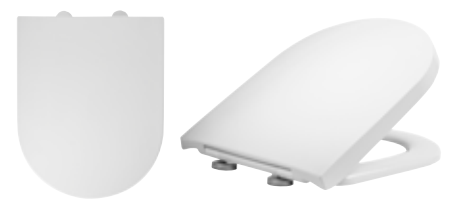
**Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and underfix
Weight – 1.8kg
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

INST03001-SF £80.00

**Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover**

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing
Weight – 2.1kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

INST03014-SF £81.00

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

**Black Finish**

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02046	INST02028-SF (Kinsley) INST01054-SF (Firbeck)	£23.00
INST02075	INST02068-SF (Firbeck)	£23.00
INST02048	INST01008-SF (Keros Wrap Over) INST03013-SF (Keros Slim)	£23.00
INST02050	INST01037 (Brierley) INST02071 (Nostell)	£23.00
INST02038	INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02056 (Eske)	£25.00

**Brushed Brass Finish**

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02047	INST02028-SF (Kinsley) INST01054-SF (Firbeck)	£40.00
INST02076	INST02068-SF (Firbeck)	£40.00
INST02049	INST01008-SF (Keros Wrap Over) INST03013-SF (Keros Slim)	£40.00
INST02051	INST01037 (Brierley) INST02071 (Nostell)	£40.00
INST02052	INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02056 (Eske)	£42.00

**Gunmetal Finish**

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INST02078	INST02028-SF (Kinsley) INST01054-SF (Firbeck) INST01008-SF (Keros Wrap Over)	£40.00
INST02077	INST02068-SF (Firbeck)	£40.00
INST02079	INST01037 (Brierley) INST02071 (Nostell)	£40.00
INST02074	INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim) INST02056 (Eske)	£40.00

Secure Fix – How Does it Work?
Scan to watch the Secure Fix installation video



Toilet Seats



District Thermoset D-Shaped Round Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top and under fixing
Weight – 2.2kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

INST03015-SF

£96.00



Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing
Weight – 2.3kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

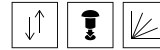
INST03016-SF

£97.00



Complete Thermoset Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing
Weight – 2.3kg
Dimensions – 51(h) x 369(w) x 435(d) mm



INST03019

£113.00



Traditional Walnut, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Walnut (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 2.6kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

8081AWSC-SF

£296.00



Traditional Limed Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Limed oak (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 2.6kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

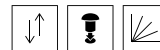
8081LISC-SF

£200.00



Traditional Natural Oak, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Finish – Natural oak (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 3.5kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm



Secure-Fix QR

8081NOSC-SF

£203.00

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers



Matt Black Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCMB1	INSNU004SLIM (Nuance + Wave)	£12.00
	INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave)	
	INSLO004SLIM (Loch)	
	INSKIO04SLIM (Ecstasy)	
INSHCMB2	INSKN004SLIM (Skean + Tulla)	£12.00

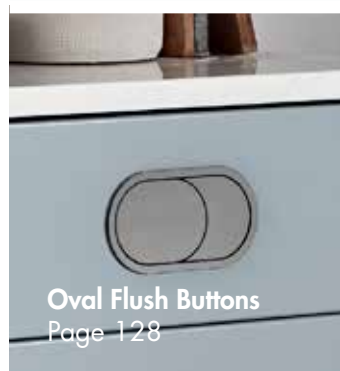
Brushed Brass Finish

Cover Cap	Toilet Seat	
INSHCBB1	INSKIO04SLIM (Ecstasy)	£12.00
	INSNU004SLIM (Nuance + Wave)	
	INSNU004WRAP (Nuance, Skean + Wave)	
	INSKIO04SLIM (Ecstasy)	
INSHCBB2	INSKN004SLIM (Skean + Tulla)	£12.00

Flushing

Section	Page No.
Frames + Concealed Cisterns	
WC Frames	
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	124
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	124
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	124
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	124
Concealed Cisterns	
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Cistern	125
Instinct Comfort Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	125
Instinct Torrent Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	125
Instinct Cascade Side Entry Concealed Cistern	125
Dual Flush Plates + Buttons	
Dual Flush Plates	
Nuance	126
new Kiso	127
Instinct Glass	127
Hemsworth	127
Espada	127
Dual Flush Buttons	
new Oval	128
Nuance	128
new Kiso	128
new Replacement Flush Buttons	128
Contactless Flushing	
Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing	129
Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor	129
Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate	129

What's new and trending this season...



Flushing Range Selector

WC Frames								
Range	Page No.	Compatibility						
		Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed / Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall
Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame	124	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ	● ^Δ		
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	124		●*		●*	●	●	
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	124					●	●	
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	124						●	●

*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 ^ΔUse with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

Concealed Cisterns								
Range	Page No.	Compatibility						Flush Button
		Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed / Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed / Tiled in Full Height	Supplied with Concealed Cistern
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	125					●	●	
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	125	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	125	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	125	●	●	●	●			●

Flushing Features

There are many features in our flushing range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees

All WC frames, concealed cisterns, flush plates, flush buttons and contactless flushing products come with a five year guarantee.



Back To Wall Pans

Can be used for back to wall pans.



Wall Hung Pans

Allows wall hung pans to be used.



Wall Hung Bidets

Can be used for wall hung bidets.



Air Gap

WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve included.



Dual Flush Volume

The Dual Flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



Easy Install

Our concealed cisterns and WC frames are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



Insulation

The Instinct concealed cistern jackets are fully insulated.



Low Battery Alarm

Alarm activates when batteries are running low.



Contactless Controls

Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.

WC Frames

Guarantees

5 Years on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns



Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame

Width – 400mm
 Adjustable depth – 170-335mm
 Adjustable leg height – 200mm
 Compatibility – INST13001 and INST13008 cisterns (see page 125)
 Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
 Allows Wall Hung Pans to be used in narrow furniture units

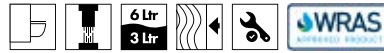


INST13018 £169.00



Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm
 Adjustable depth – 167-215mm
 Adjustable leg height – 200mm
 Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
 Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



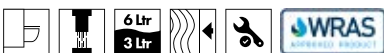
INST13005 £336.00

INST13007 Furniture Adaptor Kit £74.00



Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Width – 500mm
 Adjustable depth – 167-215mm
 Adjustable leg height – 200mm
 Maintenance – Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
 Ideal for use below windows
 Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13015 £343.00



Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth – 140-200mm (for side or floor exit pipe runs)
 Adjustable leg height – 200mm
 Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
 Compatible with pneumatic flush plates & buttons (sold separately)
 Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry 1/2" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap



INST13006 £352.00

Concealed Cisterns



Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
 Insulation – Jacket insulated
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Side Inlet Valve
 Flush plate/button – Not supplied (Ensure maintenance access is available if a button or contactless sensor)
 Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm



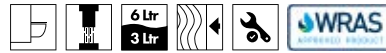
INST13009

£156.00



Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
 Insulation – Jacket insulated
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
 For use in 820mm high furniture
 Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm



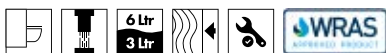
INST13008

£132.00



Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
 Insulation – Jacket insulated
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
 Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13001

£136.00



Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
 Insulation – Jacket insulated
 Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
 Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
 Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
 Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
 Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13002

£136.00

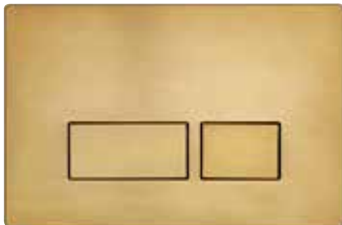
Flush Plates

Flush Plates + Flush Buttons

Range	Page No.	Compatibility							
		Nuance Flush Plate	Kiso Flush Plate	Espada Flush Plate	Instinct Glass Flush Plate	Hemsworth Flush Plate	Nuance Square + Kiso Round Buttons	Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit	Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	124	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	124	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern	124	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	125	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	125	●+	●+	●+	●+	●	●+	●	●+
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	125	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●+
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	125	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●+

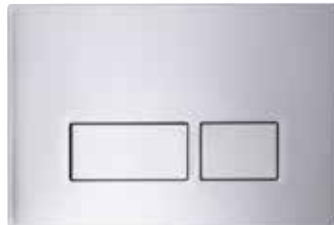
*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access *Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

Nuance Dual Flush Plates



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13036 Brushed Brass £130.00



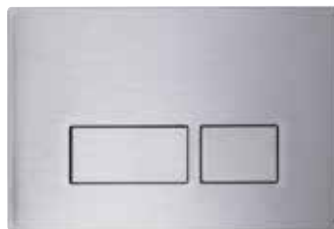
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13010 Chrome £57.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13020 Matt Black £57.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13019 Stainless Steel £136.00



Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Matt Black

Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 125 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.
Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

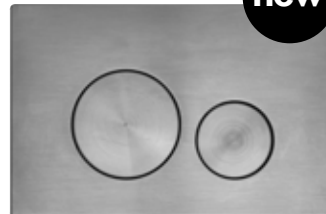
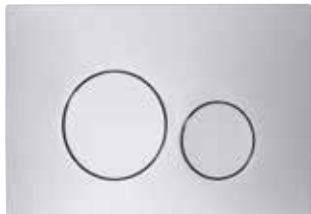
From hygienic, contactless flushing to flush plates and buttons, Instinct will have the flushing solution for you. Scan to view the range



Flush Plates

new

Kiso Dual Flush Plates



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm
INST13037 Brushed Brass £130.00

Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm
INST13012 Chrome £57.00

Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm
INST13021 Black £57.00

Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm
INST13044 Gunmetal £130.00

Instinct Glass Dual Flush Plate (Copper Nickel Buttons)



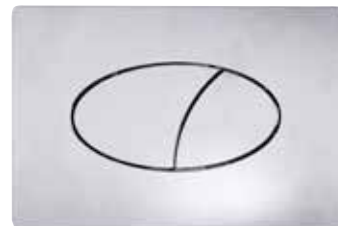
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm
INST13030 Black Glass £144.00

Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 18(d) mm
INST13017 Chrome £65.00

Espada Dual Flush Plate



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
138(h) x 210(w) x 16(d) mm
INST13004 Chrome £57.00

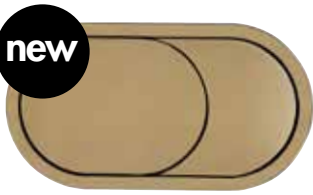


Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 125 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.
Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

Flush Buttons

Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



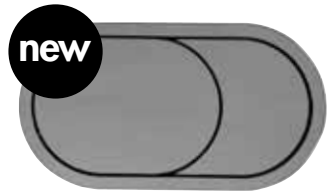
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) x 112(d) mm
INST13041 Brushed Brass £127.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) x 112(d) mm
INST13023 Chrome £87.00

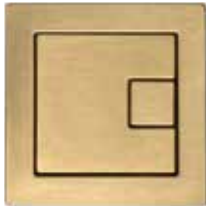


Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) x 112(d) mm
INST13040 Matt Black £107.00

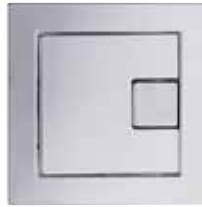


Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) x 112(d) mm
INST13039 Gunmetal £126.00

Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm
INST13035 Brushed Brass £60.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm
INST13003 Chrome £25.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm
INST13028 Black £25.00

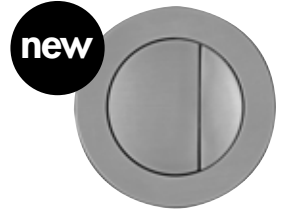
Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72 (diameter) mm
INST13034 Brushed Brass £60.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72 (diameter) mm
INST13022 Black £24.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72 (diameter) mm
INST13038 Gunmetal £66.00

Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)



Finish – Brushed Brass
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm (INST02044)
48 (diameter) mm (INST02045)
INST02044 Ø38mm £27.00
INST02045 Ø48mm £27.00



Finish – Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm (INST02036)
48 (diameter) mm (INST02037)
INST02036 Ø38mm £21.00
INST02037 Ø48mm £21.00



Finish – Gunmetal
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm (INST02046)
48 (diameter) mm (INST02047)
INST02046 Ø38mm £27.00
INST02047 Ø48mm £27.00



Finish – Brushed Brass or Matt Black
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
50 (diameter) mm
INSFBBB Brushed Brass £16.00
INSFMBB Matt Black £16.00

Flush Buttons Compatibility

Oval, Nuance and Kiso Dual flush buttons are suitable with cisterns on page 125 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access. Replacement buttons for close coupled ceramic cisterns – Ø38mm buttons are suitable for use with Espada (INST01009), Keros (INST01002), Kinsley (INST02022) close coupled ceramic cisterns. Ø48mm sized buttons are suitable for use with Eske (INST02058), Firbeck (INST01055), Lissett (INST02034) + Brierley (INST01034). Replacement dual flush buttons INSFBBB and INSFMBB are only compatible with Dene (INSDN002), Ecstasy (INSEC002N), Loch (INSL0002), Nuance (INSNU002N), Skean (INSKN002), Tulla (INSTU002) + Wave (INSWA002D)

Contactless Flushing

INST02041



INST02043



INST02042



Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing

Finish – Chrome

Compatibility – INST02041 compatible with Espada, Keros, Kinsley and Lissett cisterns to upgrade to contactless flush. Use INST02042 for Eske, Firbeck and Brierley Cistern

Both kits compatible with most paddle operated flush valves for retrofit applications. If retrofitting to cisterns with cable operated or screw in buttons, replace flush valve with INST02043 which has a 2" base.



INST02041	Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For Ø38mm Cistern Hole)	£97.00
INST02042	Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kit (For Ø48mm Cistern Hole)	£97.00
INST02043	Paddle Operated Close Coupled Dual Flush Valve 2"	£35.00



With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is here for close coupled WCs. Scan here to see the kit in action

Close Coupled sensor flush kit – for ø38mm cistern hole



Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit (Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns)

Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)

Dimensions – 104(h) x 73(w) x 97(d) mm



INST13014		£163.00
------------------	--	---------

On



Off



Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate (In-Wall Concealed Cistern + Wall Hung Frames)

Compatibility – Compatible when used in standard depth furniture

Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)













Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

Touch version recommended for low height plate installations

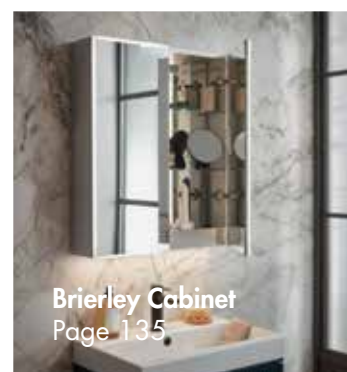


INST13016	Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Recommended for INST13005)	£193.00
INST13025	Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (For INST13009, INST13006, INST13015)	£193.00

Cabinets + Mirrors

Section	Page No.
Cabinets	
Illuminated	
 Crambeck	134
 Brierley	135
 Lissett	136
 Andros	137
Nostell	138
Thurcroft	139
Hanlith	140
Non Illuminated	
Honley	141
Emulate	141
Mirrors	
Illuminated	
Scale	142
Wrose	143
Physique	144
Kilnsea	145
Stanza	146
 Firbeck	147
 Ios	148
 Milos	149
 Nuance	150
 Ecstasy	150
Eske	151
Copse	151
 Broxa	152
Elion	153
Spool	153
 Cullin	154
 Keal	154
Non Illuminated	
Shibden	155

What's new and trending this season...



Cabinets + Mirrors Range Selector

Cabinets		Lighting		Control		Demisting	Charging			Safety	Design		
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	USB Charging Socket	Wireless Charging Pad	IP44 Rated	Soft Close Doors	Internal Shelves	Recessible or Surface Mounted
Crambeck	134	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Brierley	135	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	
Lissett	136	●			●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Andros	137	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Nostell	138	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Thurcroft	139	●	●	●		●	●	●		●		●	
Hanlith	140	●			●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Honley	141										●	●	
Emulate	141										●	●	

Mirrors		Lighting		Control		Music	Demisting	Charging		Safety	Design		
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	Bluetooth® Wireless Technology	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	USB Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Multiple Shaped Options	SLIM	Portrait or Landscape Hanging
Scale	142	●		●			●	●	●	●			●
Wrose	143	●	●		●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Physique	144	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
Kilnsea	145	●			●		●			●	●		●
Stanza	146	●			●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Firbeck	147	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	●
Ios	148	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	
Milos	149	●	●		●		●			●			
Nuance	150	●	●		●		●			●			●
Ecstasy	150	●	●		●		●			●			
Eske	151	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
Copse	151	●		●			●			●	●		●
Broxa	152	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	●
Elion	153	●	●	●			●			●	●		
Spool	153	●		●			●			●			●
Cullin	154	●		●			●			●		●	●
Keal	154	●	●		●		●			●	●	●	●
Shibden	155										●		●

Cabinets + Mirrors Features

There are many features in our cabinets and mirrors range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

LED Lighting Energy efficient LEDs provide high quality bright light.	Contactless Controls Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.	Touch Controls Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.	Heated Demister Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free mirror reflection.	Charging Sockets Keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and electronic devices fully charged.	Play Music Seamlessly stream music into your bathroom.	IP44 Rated Cabinets and mirrors are protected from water spray from any direction.	Internal Shelves Built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.

INSTINCT®

Find your perfect light

Transform your space with ingenious Colour Changing Technology.

Invigorate your morning with bright, crisp daylight. Or wrap yourself in a soft, warm glow as you spend an hour relaxing in the bath. With a wide spectrum LED ranging from 2700-6000K*, you can easily shift your Instinct cabinet or mirror lighting from bright and white to warm and intimate at the simple touch or wave of the hand.

**Light temperatures ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White)*

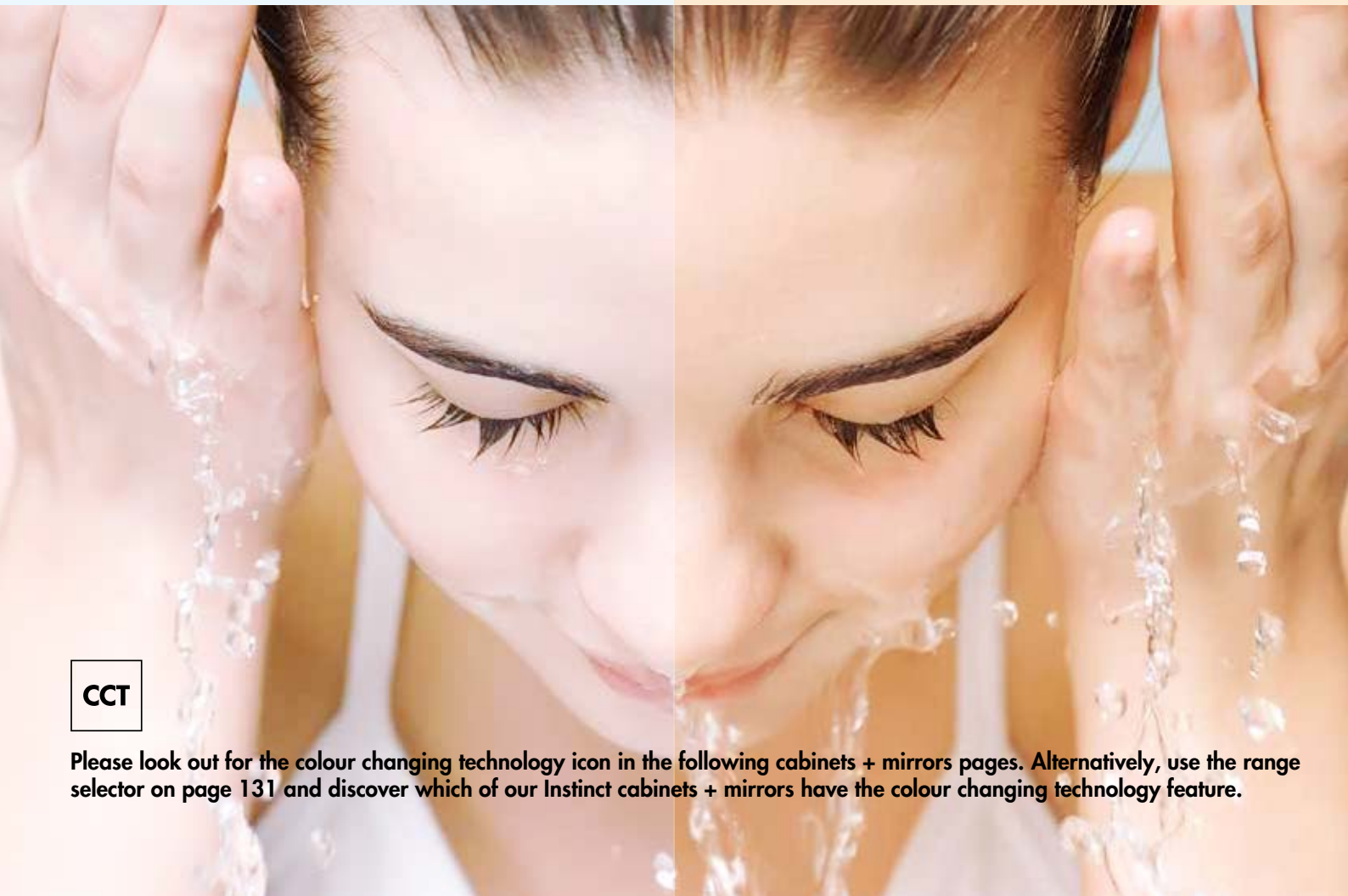
Transform your bathroom with ingenious technology found within the Instinct mirrors collection. Scan to help you find the features which are important to you when selecting your new mirror



6000K

Cool to warm

2700K



CCT

Please look out for the colour changing technology icon in the following cabinets + mirrors pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 131 and discover which of our Instinct cabinets + mirrors have the colour changing technology feature.

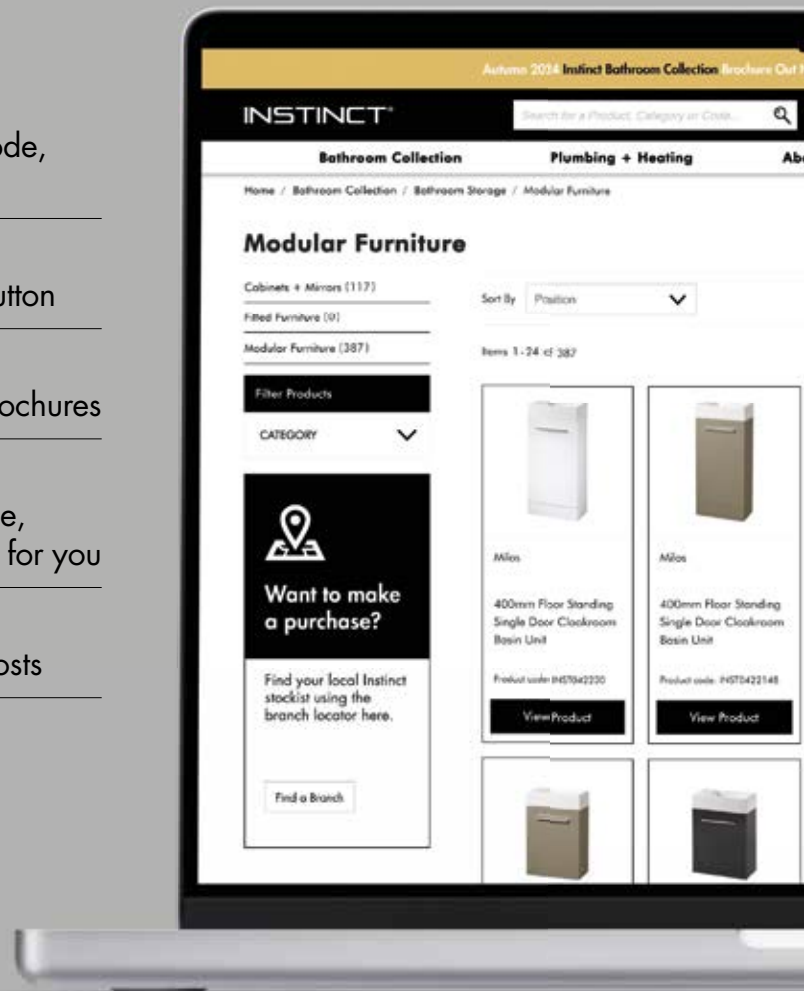
INSTINCT®

New
Website
Live!

What's new on instinctproducts.co.uk

Log-on and keep up-to-date with all the latest product launches and news from Instinct + Instinct Pro.

- ✓ **Over 3,000 products online**
Enhanced search functionality – search by code, colour or description to find what you need
- ✓ **Instinct + Instinct Pro collections online**
Find the product you need at the click of a button
- ✓ **Download documents**
Product specification, installation guides + brochures
- ✓ **Find your nearest branch**
Use the branch locator to make your purchase, discover what our members branches can do for you
- ✓ **Social channels**
Like and subscribe for all the latest news + posts



Scan here to visit
instinctproducts.co.uk



Crambeck

INST06076

new

Guarantees

5 Year
on Cabinets + Mirrors2 Years
on Electrical Components

Crambeck Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium, Black or Brass Trim

Shelves – Four internal shelves

Doors – Internal mirrored back panel and internal

mirrored doors with heated demister pad

Lighting – Super bright LED lighting with

CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Mounting – Surface or recessed installation

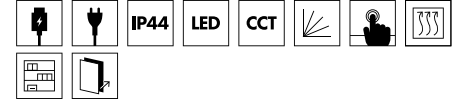
Dimensions –

500(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Single Door)

650(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)

800(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)

1000(h) x 700(w) x 113(d) mm (Double Door)



Aluminium Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06067	Single Door	£609.00
INST06068	Double Door	£725.00
INST06069	Double Door	£841.00
INST06070	Double Door	£957.00

Black Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06083	Single Door	£725.00
INST06084	Double Door	£841.00
INST06085	Double Door	£957.00
INST06086	Double Door	£1073.00

Brass Trim – Mirror Sides

INST06075	Single Door	£725.00
INST06076	Double Door	£841.00
INST06077	Double Door	£957.00
INST06078	Double Door	£1073.00

Black Trim – Black Sides

INST06071	Single Door	£725.00
INST06072	Double Door	£841.00
INST06073	Double Door	£957.00
INST06074	Double Door	£1073.00

Brass Trim – Black Sides

INST06087	Single Door	£725.00
INST06088	Double Door	£841.00
INST06089	Double Door	£957.00
INST06090	Double Door	£1073.00



Coordinate your bathroom with the Crambeck collection of bathroom cabinets, with colour matched side panels that will compliment your choice of bathroom furniture. Scan to view the range

INST06067



INST06072



INST06077



INST06078



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Cabinets

With a modern perimeter lighting style to make a dramatic design statement, handheld vanity mirror, as well as multi function controls, Brierley is a cabinet with an intuitive design. Scan to view the range



Brierley



Handheld vanity mirror with 5x magnification



Brierley Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium with mirrored internal back panel
 Shelves – Two internal shelves (Adjustable)
 Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad
 Lighting – LED Perimeter lighting and ambient downlight with adjustable CCT (Colour Changing Technology) and brightness control
 Vanity Mirror – Handheld, desk or shelf mounted vanity mirror with 5x magnification
 Charging – Built in two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush and additional USB + USB-C charging socket
 Controls – Infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements
 Dimensions –
 700(h) x 500(w) x 145(d) mm (INST06064)
 700(h) x 600(w) x 145(d) mm (INST06065)
 700(h) x 800(w) x 145(d) mm (INST06066)



INST06064	Single Door	£667.00
INST06065	Double Door	£864.00
INST06066	Double Door	£980.00



INST06064



INST06065



INST06066



Lissett

new

INST06081

Guarantees

5 Year
on Cabinets + Mirrors2 Years
on Electrical Components

Double sided mirror doors with integrated heated demister pad for steam free reflections

Lissett Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Black with mirrored sides

Shelves – Two internal shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad

Lighting – Super bright LED lighting

Charging – Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush

Touch Controls – LEDs on/off with intuitive controls

Mounting – Surface or recessed installation

Dimensions –

664(h) x 481(w) x 127(d) mm (INST06079)

664(h) x 641(w) x 127(d) mm (INST06080)

664(h) x 841(w) x 127(d) mm (INST06081)

664(h) x 1041(w) x 127(d) mm (INST06082)



INST06079	Single Door	£534.00
INST06080	Double Door	£696.00
INST06081	Double Door	£812.00
INST06082	Double Door	£974.00

INST06079

INST06080

INST06081

INST06082



Andros is an elegant bathroom cabinet that features an array of smart lighting choices, an abundance of inner storage, and can be easily recessed to maximise space. Scan to view the range



Andros

new



Andros Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium

Shelves – Four smoked glass internal shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors with heated demister pad

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting with

CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Charging – Centre column electronic box allowing for charging points for both shaver sockets and USB charging devices

Controls – Innovative touch bar at the base of the cabinet, that with a double tap activates the CCT to change from warm to cool lighting

Mounting – Surface or recessed installation

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 113(d) mm (INST06061)

700(h) x 600(w) x 113(d) mm (INST06062)

700(h) x 800(w) x 113(d) mm (INST06063)



INST06061	Single Door	£695.00
INST06062	Double Door	£811.00
INST06063	Double Door	£927.00

INST06061



INST06062



INST06063



Nostell

Guarantees

5 Year
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components



INST06046

INST06045



INST06046



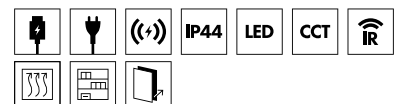
INST06047



Nostell Recessed or Surface Mounted Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Black framed with mirrored sides
Shelves – Open storage with five adjustable shelves
Doors – Push-to-open, double sided mirror doors with demister pad
Lighting – Bright LED lighting, colour changing + dimming
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation

Dimensions –
800(h) x 490(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06045)
800(h) x 590(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06046)
800(h) x 790(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06047)



INST06045	Single Door	£968.00
INST06046	Double Door	£1149.00
INST06047	Double Door	£1324.00

Thurcroft



Dimmable LED lighting



USB + USB-C charging socket



INST06038

Thurcroft Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium with mirrored sides

Shelves – Five internal shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Push-to-open, double sided mirror doors with demister pad

Lighting – Super bright LED lighting with colour changing, dimmable LED lighting, ambient + internal lighting,

CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control

Dimensions –

700(h) x 490(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06037)

700(h) x 590(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06038)

700(h) x 790(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06039)



INST06037



INST06038



INST06039



INST06037 Single Door £865.00

INST06038 Double Door £932.00

INST06039 Double Door £1170.00

Hanlith

Guarantees

5 Year
on Cabinets + Mirrors2 Years
on Electrical Components

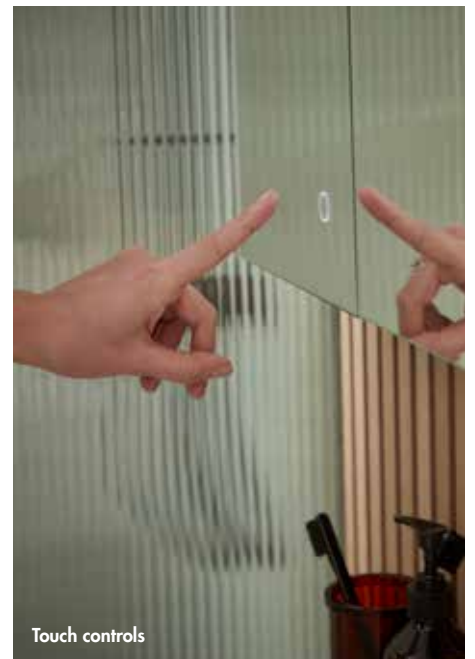
INST06049



Give your bathroom a modern edge and save space at the same time with our stylish Hanlith illuminated recessible cabinets. Scan to view the range



Integrated charging socket



Touch controls

INST06049



INST06050



INST06051



Hanlith Aluminium Cabinet

Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged

Lighting – LED lighting

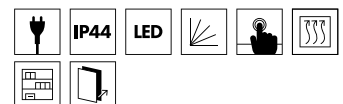
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation (Mirrored sides for surface mount version)

Dimensions –

650(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06049)

650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06050)

650(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06051)



INST06049	Single Door	£486.00
INST06050	Double Door	£645.00
INST06051	Double Door	£746.00

Honley / Emulate

INST06040

INST06041



Honley Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Black aluminium with soft corner design, mirrored internals

Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror door with frame.

Soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged

Dimensions –

700(h) x 450(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06040)

700(h) x 600(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06041)



INST06040 Single Door £440.00

INST06041 Double Door £501.00



INST06029

INST06030



Emulate Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Dark Grey Timber internals, mirrored sides

Shelves – Two shelves (Adjustable)

Doors – Double sided mirror doors

Single door cabinet right hand hinged

Dimensions –

650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06029)

650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06030)



INST06029 Single Door £234.00

INST06030 Double Door £305.00



Scale

Guarantees

5 Year
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

INST05039



INST05018

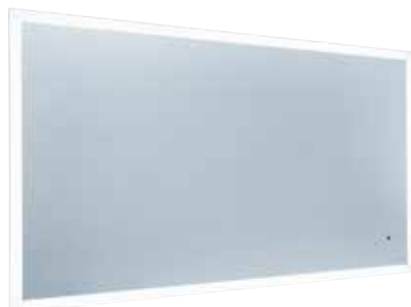


Charging socket

INST05039

INST05018

INST05037



Scale LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

Hanging – Can be hung landscape or portrait (INST05018)

Charging – Shaver socket and USB socket

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05037)

600(h) x 800(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05018)

600(h) x 1200(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05039)



INST05037 £493.00

INST05018 £627.00

INST05039 £617.00



INST05063

Wrose Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Mirror

Bring music into your bathroom routine with integrated **Bluetooth®** wireless technology.

Technology – **Bluetooth®** connectivity in a super slim product

Lighting – LED lighting, colour changing, dimming

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 31(d) mm (INST05063)

600(diameter) mm (INST05064)

800(diameter) mm (INST05065)



INST05063	Rectangular	£515.00
INST05064	Circular – Ø600mm	£510.00
INST05065	Circular – Ø800mm	£632.00

INST05063



INST05065



INST05064



Physique

Guarantees

5 Year
on Cabinets + Mirrors2 Years
on Electrical Components

Physique LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black, white or brass framed

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Controls – Contactless infrared sensor

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 38(d) mm

(INST05033, INST05034, INST05089)

800(diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05090)

700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05066)

800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05067)

650(h) x 490(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05068 + INST05091)



White Finish

INST05033 Circular – Ø600mm £458.00

Black Finish

INST05034 Circular – Ø600mm £458.00

INST05068 Oval £412.00

INST05066 Rectangular £423.00

INST05067 Pill £458.00

Brushed Brass Finish

INST05089 Circular – Ø600mm £440.00

INST05090 Circular – Ø800mm £670.00

INST05091 Oval £471.00

Black INST05066 Black INST05067 Black INST05068 Brushed Brass INST05091 Brushed Brass INST05090 White INST05033 Black INST05034 Brushed Brass INST05089



Make a statement in your bathroom with a contemporary, black framed Kilnsea Mirror with built-in black diffuser. Scan to view the range



Kilnsea



Kilnsea LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black frame with black diffuser technology or Brushed Brass frame with white diffuser technology

Lighting – LED illumination

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

(INST05086 + INST050128)

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 42(d) mm (INST05086)

600(diameter) x 42(d) mm (INST05087 + INST050129)

800(diameter) x 42(d) mm (INST05088 + INST050130)



Brass Finish

new INST050128 Rectangular £411.00

new INST050129 Circular – Ø600mm £348.00

new INST050130 Circular – Ø800mm £464.00

Black Finish

INST05086 Rectangular £428.00

INST05087 Circular – Ø600mm £389.00

INST05088 Circular – Ø800mm £503.00



Stanza

Guarantees

5 Year
on Cabinets + Mirrors2 Years
on Electrical Components

INST05062



With innovative Bluetooth® wireless technology, the Stanza LED illuminated mirror brings great sounding music to your bathroom. Scan to view the range



INST05092



INST05062



Stanza Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Mirror

Technology – Bluetooth® connectivity in a super slim
25mm product
Lighting – LED illumination
Dimensions –
600(diameter) mm (INST05062)
700(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (INST05092)



INST05062	Circular	£358.00
INST05092	Rectangular	£472.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

MIRRORS

With its slim good looks, Firbeck offers great choice in sizes whatever your bathroom requirements, from a cloakroom 450mm to a statement 1200mm mirror. Scan to view the range



Firbeck



Firbeck LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting, colour changing, dimming

Touch Controls – With double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait (INST050117 + INST050118)

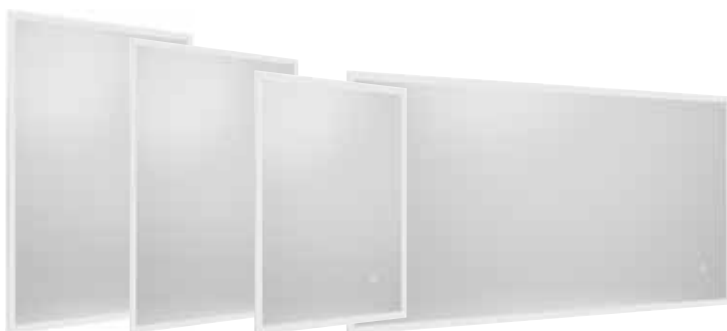
Dimensions –

- 600(h) x 450(w) x 22(d) mm (INST050116)
- 700(h) x 500(w) x 22(d) mm (INST050117)
- 800(h) x 600(w) x 22(d) mm (INST050118)
- 600(h) x 1200(w) x 22(d) mm (INST050119)
- 600(diameter) x 25(d) mm (INST050120)
- 800(diameter) x 25(d) mm (INST050121)
- 800(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (INST050122)
- 700(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (INST050123)

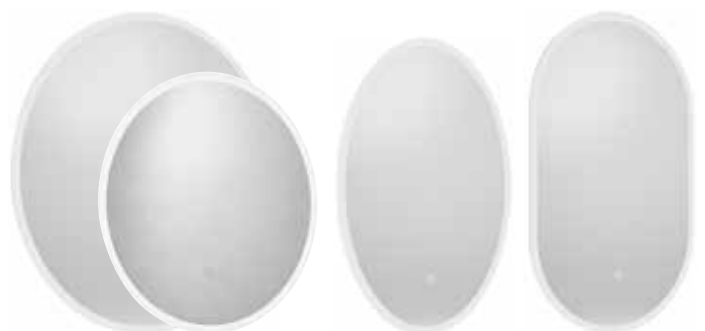


INST050116	Rectangular	£364.00
INST050117	Rectangular	£393.00
INST050118	Rectangular	£426.00
INST050119	Rectangular	£577.00
INST050120	Circular – Ø600mm	£374.00
INST050121	Circular – Ø800mm	£469.00
INST050122	Oval	£406.00
INST050123	Pill	£377.00

INST050118 INST050117 INST050116 INST050119



INST050121 INST050120 INST050122 INST050123



los

new

INST050127



Featuring a unique chamfer design and luxurious backlit lighting, los is a glamorous mirror collection perfect for the modern home. Scan to view the range

Guarantees

5 Year
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components

INST050124



Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off and control light intensity and temperature

los LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black or Brass Trim

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control

Design – Chamfer detailing on glass designed to flow into the design of the frame

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm

(INST050124 + INST050126)

800(diameter) x 30(d) mm

(INST050125 + INST050127)



Black Finish

INST050124 Circular – Ø600mm £382.00

INST050125 Circular – Ø800mm £382.00

Brass Finish

INST050126 Circular – Ø600mm £463.00

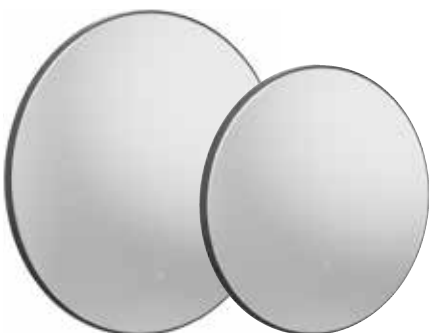
INST050127 Circular – Ø800mm £463.00

INST050125

INST050124

INST050127

INST050126

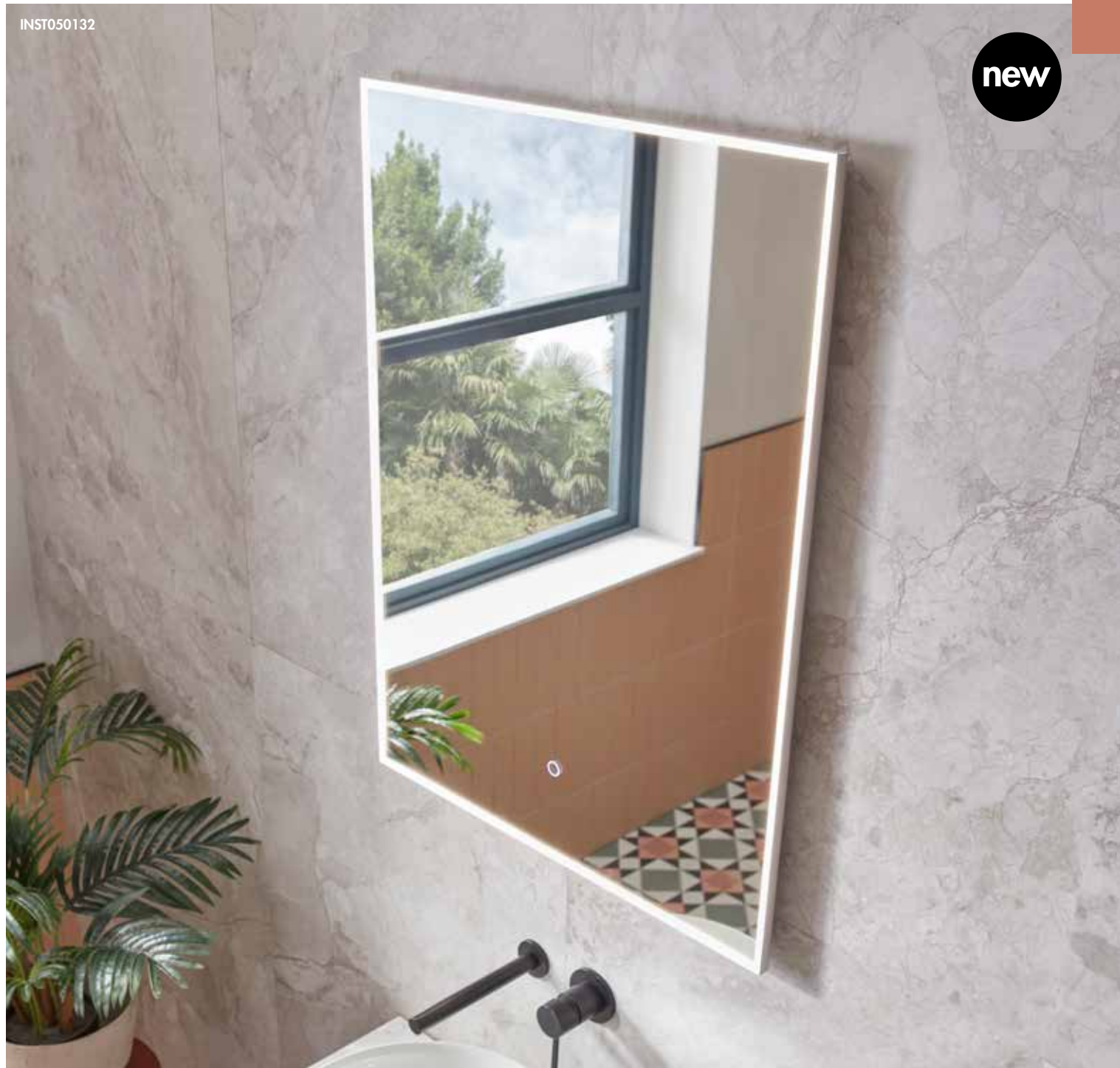


Designed to perfectly match any bathroom scheme, the slim perimeter lighting of the Milos mirror collection creates a super sleek look. Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted at the touch of a button. Scan to view the range



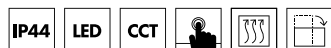
Milos

new



Milos LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Aluminium
 Lighting – Dimmable LED perimeter lighting with CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
 Touch Controls – Touch on/off
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
 Design – A sleek slim depth
 Dimensions –
 700(h) x 500(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050131)
 800(h) x 600(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050132)



INST050132



INST050131



Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted at just the touch of a button.

INST050131	£377.00
INST050132	£435.00

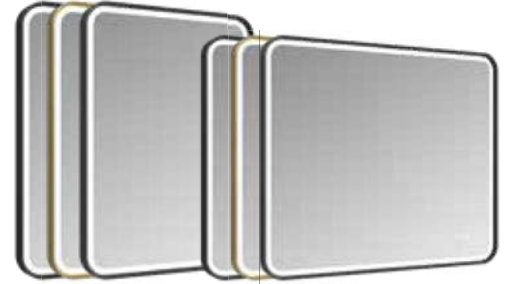
Nuance / Ecstasy

new

INSNU700MB



Guarantees

5 Years
on Cabinets + Mirrors2 Years
on Electrical Components

Nuance LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Lighting – LED illumination, colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait

Dimensions –

700(h) x 500(w) x 43(d) mm

800(h) x 700(w) x 43(d) mm



INSNU700MB	Black	£317.00
INSNU800MB	Black	£422.00
INSNU700BB	Brushed Brass	£354.00
INSNU800BB	Brushed Brass	£434.00
INSNU700GM	Gunmetal	£385.00
INSNU800GM	Gunmetal	£474.00

new

INSEC745M



INSEC120M

INSEC745M



Ecstasy LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Lighting – LED back-lit illumination, colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Demister – Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free reflection

Dimensions –

746(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC745M)

1200(h) x 1120(w) x 30(d) mm (INSEC120M)



INSEC745M	£298.00
INSEC120M	£564.00

The stylish, backlit, colour changing Eske mirror collection allows adaptable lighting to suit your space. Scan to view the range



Eske / Copse

INST05082

INST05083



Eske LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Controls – Contactless infrared sensor

Dimensions –

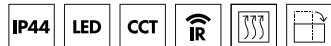
800(h) x 400(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05080)

700(h) x 500(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05081)

800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05082)

600(diameter) x 26(d) mm (INST05083)

800(diameter) x 26(d) mm (INST05084)



INST05080	Rectangular	£339.00
INST05081	Rectangular	£342.00
INST05082	Rectangular	£363.00
INST05083	Circular – Ø600mm	£363.00
INST05084	Circular – Ø800mm	£436.00



INST05050

INST05078

INST05079



Copse LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting

Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch

Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape

Dimensions –

700(h) x 450(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05049)

800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05050)

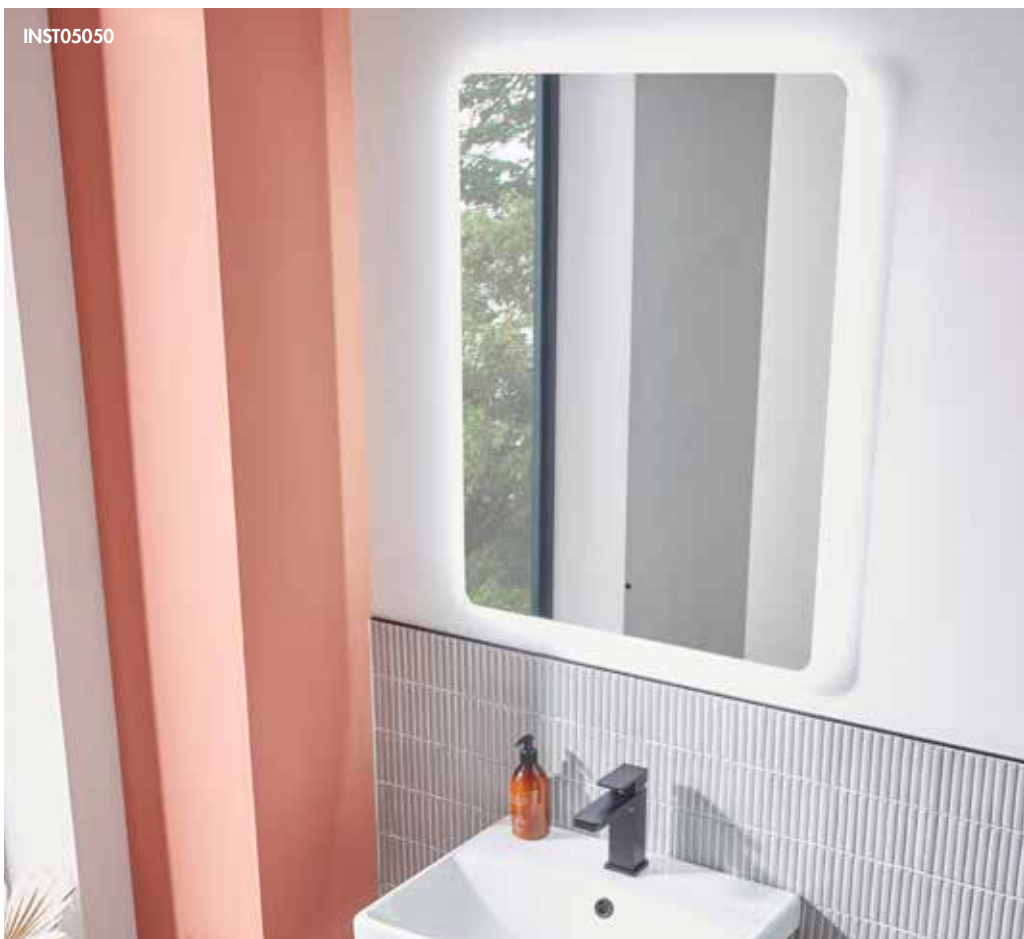
600(h) x 1000(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05051)

600(diameter) x 27(d) mm (INST05078)

800(diameter) x 27(d) mm (INST05079)



INST05049	Rectangular	£265.00
INST05050	Rectangular	£308.00
INST05051	Rectangular	£350.00
INST05078	Circular – Ø600mm	£367.00
INST05079	Circular – Ø800mm	£440.00



Broxa

new

INST050114



Combining innovative features with backlit styling, the Broxa LED illuminated mirror is the perfect choice for those looking to create a minimalist, stylish bathroom. Scan to view the range

Guarantees

5 Year
on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years
on Electrical Components


Includes colour changing technology to adjust the lighting temperature and brightness to the time of day and task in hand.

Broxa LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Backlit design with double tap CCT (Colour Changing Technology) control
Touch Controls – Touch on/off

Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
(INST050111, INST050112 + INST050113)

Dimensions –

500(h) x 700(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050111)

600(h) x 800(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050112)

500(h) x 1000(w) x 29(d) mm (INST050113)

600(diameter) x 29(d) mm (INST050114)

800(diameter) x 29(d) mm (INST050115)



INST050111	Rectangular	£290.00
INST050112	Rectangular	£337.00
INST050113	Rectangular	£406.00
INST050114	Circular – Ø600mm	£290.00
INST050115	Circular – Ø800mm	£360.00

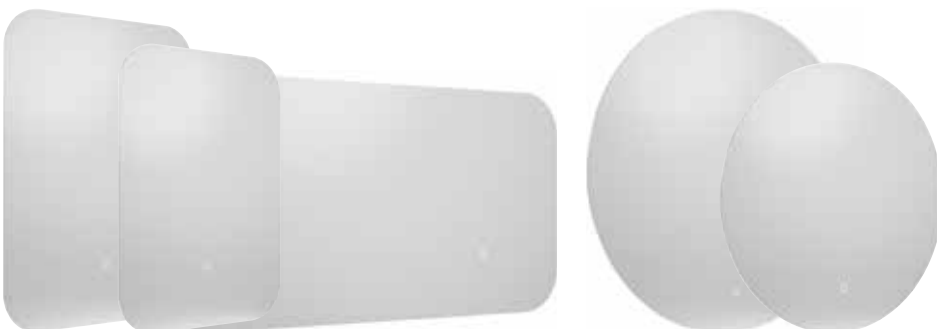
INST050112

INST050111

INST050113

INST050115

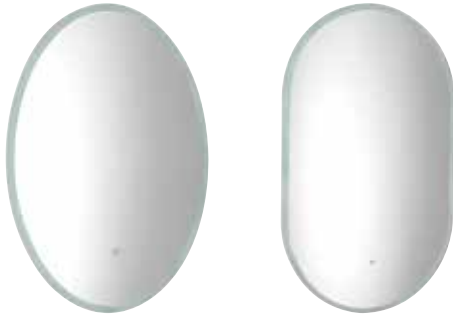
INST050114



Elion / Spool

INST05030

INST05031



Elion LED Illuminated Mirror

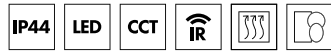
Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology

Controls – Contactless infrared sensor

Dimensions –

650(h) x 490(w) x 35(d) mm (INST05030)

800(h) x 500(w) x 35(d) mm (INST05031)



INST05030	Oval	£446.00
INST05031	Pill	£536.00



INST05053

INST05052



INST05054

Spool LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

Lighting – LED lighting

Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch

Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape

Dimensions –

700(h) x 450(w) x 27(d) mm (INST05052)

800(h) x 600(w) x 27(d) mm (INST05053)

600(h) x 1000(w) x 27(d) mm (INST05054)



INST05052	£244.00
INST05053	£285.00
INST05054	£325.00



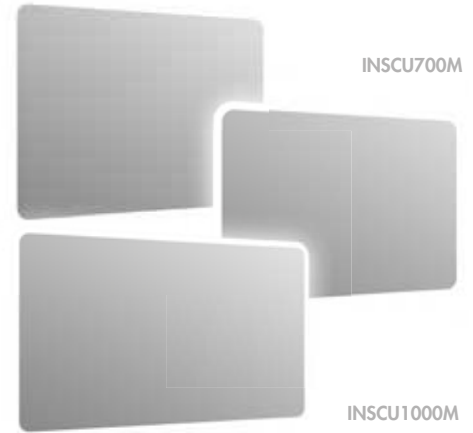
Cullin / Keal

new

INSCU700M



INSCU800M

**Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror**

Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED perimeter lighting
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
 Slim Design – 30mm wall projection
 Dimensions –
 500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (INSCU700M)
 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (INSCU800M)
 600(h) x 1000(w) x 30(d) mm (INSCU1000M)



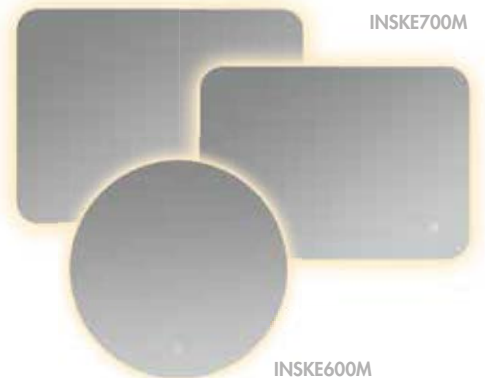
INSCU700M	£236.00
INSCU800M	£246.00
INSCU1000M	£273.00

new

INSKE700M



INSKE800M

**Keal LED Illuminated Mirror**

Touch Controls – Press and hold touch switch to adjust colour changing technology (CCT)
 Lighting – Energy efficient LED back-lit lighting
 Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
 Slim Design – 30mm wall projection
 Dimensions –
 600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (INSKE600M)
 500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (INSKE700M)
 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (INSKE800M)



INSKE600M	Circular	£246.00
INSKE700M	Rectangular	£246.00
INSKE800M	Rectangular	£270.00

Shibden

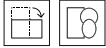
INST05095

Shibden Framed Mirror

Finish – Modern black or brushed brass framed
 Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape
 (INST05071 + INST05072)

Dimensions –

- 700(h) x 450(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05071)
- 800(h) x 600(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05072)
- 600(diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05073 + INST05094)
- 800(diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05074 + INST05095)
- 800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05075)
- 700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05076 + INST05096)



Black Finish		
INST05071	Rectangular	£176.00
INST05072	Rectangular	£220.00
INST05075	Pill	£231.00
INST05073	Circular – Ø600mm	£163.00
INST05074	Circular – Ø800mm	£245.00
INST05076	Oval	£221.00

Brushed Brass Finish		
INST05094	Circular – Ø600mm	£197.00
INST05095	Circular – Ø800mm	£284.00
INST05096	Oval	£243.00



Black
INST05071

Black
INST05072

Black
INST05075

Black
INST05076

Brushed Brass
INST05096

Black
INST05074

Brushed Brass
INST05095

Black
INST05073

Brushed Brass
INST05094



Baths

Section	Page No.
Instinct Cast + Premiercast Baths	
Instinct Cast Single + Double Ended Baths	
Nowton	162
Rushmere	166
Parham	169
Kirton	170
Instinct Cast Shower Baths	
Nowton	164
new Nowton Keyhole	165
Rushmere	168
Instinct Premiercast Single + Double Ended Baths	
Nowton	162
Rushmere	166
Parham	169
Kirton	170
Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths	
Nowton	164
new Nowton Keyhole	165
Rushmere	168
Kirton	171
Instinct Bath Panels	
Universal Side + End Panels	161
Freestanding Baths	
Traditional Freestanding Baths	
Hemsworth	172
Kensington	172
Fitzwilliam	173
Firth	174
Kinsley	174
Freestanding Bath Accessories	175
Contemporary Freestanding Baths	
Malham	176
Dunsdale	176
Eshton	177
Hessay	177
Azerley	178
Nostell	178
Ledstone	179
Ryhill	179
Edstone	180
Darton	180
Talaria	181
Keros	181
Nuance	182
Pittem	182
Wave	183
Loch	183
Espada	184
new Brierley	184
new Skean	185
Elion	185

What's new and trending this season...

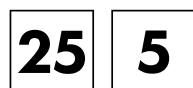


Baths Range Selector

Baths											
Instinct Cast		Design		Bath Style					Features		
Range	Page No.	Contemporary	Traditional	Single Ended Bath	Double Ended Bath	Shower Bath	Slipper Bath	Back To Wall Bath	Ball + Claw Feet	White Only	Coloured Options
Nowton	162-163, 164	●		●	●	●				●	
Rushmere	166-167, 168	●		●	●	●				●	
Parham	169	●		●	●					●	
Kirton	170, 171	●		●	●	●				●	
Instinct Premiercast											
Nowton	162-163, 164	●		●	●	●				●	
Rushmere	166-167, 168	●		●	●	●				●	
Parham	169	●		●	●					●	
Kirton	170, 171	●		●	●	●				●	
Freestanding Baths											
Hemsworth	172		●		●				●	●	
Kensington	172		●	●			●		●	●	
Fitzwilliam	173		●	●		●			●	●	
Firth	174		●		●		●		●	●	
Kinsley	174		●		●					●	
Malham	176	●			●					●	
Dunsdale	176	●			●						●
Eshton	177	●			●						●
Hessay	177	●			●						●
Azerley	178	●			●					●	
Nostell	178	●			●					●	
Ledstone	179	●			●					●	
Ryhill	179	●			●					●	
Edstone	180	●			●					●	
Darton	180	●			●					●	
Talaria	181	●			●						●
Keros	181	●			●					●	
Nuance	182	●			●			●		●	
Pittem	182	●			●			●		●	
Wave	183	●			●					●	
Loch	183	●			●					●	
Espada	184	●			●						●
Brierley	184	●			●						●
Skean	185	●					●				●
Elion	185	●			●					●	

Baths Features

There are many features in our bath range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees

Instinct Cast and Instinct Premiercast baths come with a twenty five year guarantee. Our Freestanding baths come with a five year guarantee.



Water Capacity

Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.

INSTINCT®

Instinct Cast For durability and strength

All Instinct Cast baths contain fully encapsulated under rim frames and base boards for maximum strength and durability.

Colour match 5mm acrylic reinforced panels

Each bath is finished with a grey stoplight durable finish

25 year guarantee

Hand finished in the UK



Instinct Premiercast

The ultimate premium bath

Instinct Premiercast baths are the ultimate premium bath. All baths contain fully encapsulated under rim frames and base boards with 7 layers of fibreglass core matting. Each layer bonded with resin and applied by hand for maximum strength and durability.

Colour match 5mm acrylic reinforced panels

Each bath is finished with a blue stoplight durable finish

25 year guarantee

Hand finished in the UK



Baths Collection

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Nowton Collection

Nowton Single Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm	1400 x 700mm	1300 x 700mm
INSNOW024	INSNOW023	INSNOW022	INSNOW021	INSNOW020	INSNOW019	INSNOW018
INSNOW007	INSNOW006	INSNOW005	INSNOW004	INSNOW003	INSNOW002	INSNOW001

Instinct Cast

Instinct Premiercast

Rushmere Collection

Rushmere Single Ended Bath



1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm
INSRU019	INSRU018	INSRU017	INSRU016	INSRU015
INSRU005	INSRU004	INSRU003	INSRU002	INSRU001

Instinct Cast

Instinct Premiercast

Kirton Collection

Kirton Single Ended Bath



1700 x 700mm	1700 x 750mm
INSKIRO14	INSKIRO15
INSKIRO01	INSKIRO02

Instinct Cast

Instinct Premiercast

Parham Collection

Parham Single Ended Bath



1675 x 700mm
INSPA003
INSPA001

Instinct Cast

Instinct Premiercast

Baths Collection

Nowton Double Ended Bath			Nowton Shower Bath				Nowton Keyhole Shower Bath		
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1700 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm
INSNOW027	INSNOW026	INSNOW025	INSNOW028	INSNOW029	INSNOW030	INSNOW031	INSNOW036	INSNOW035	INSNOW034
INSNOW010	INSNOW008	INSNOW009	INSNOW013	INSNOW014	INSNOW011	INSNOW012	INSNOW039	INSNOW038	INSNOW037

Rushmere Double Ended Bath			Rushmere Shower Bath			
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSRU022	INSRU021	INSRU020	INSRU023	INSRU024	INSRU025	INSRU026
INSRU008	INSRU007	INSRU006	INSRU011	INSRU012	INSRU009	INSRU010

Kirton Double Ended Bath		Kirton Shower Bath			
1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSKIR017	INSKIR016	INSKIR007	INSKIR008	INSKIR005	INSKIR006
INSKIR004	INSKIR003				

Parham Double Ended Bath
1675 x 750mm
INSPA004
INSPA002

Bath Panels

Nowton	Rushmere	Kirton	
1700 INSNOW032	1700 INSRU027	1700 INSKIR011	1500 INSKIR009
1500 INSNOW033	1500 INSRU028	1700 INSKIR012	1500 INSKIR010

Universal Side + End Panels			
1700 INSUV004	1800 INSUV005	700 INSUV001	750 INSUV002
		800 INSUV003	

Nowton

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Can be drilled
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 Feet – Adjustable
 Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
 Dimensions – 555(h) x 1300(w) x 700(d) mm, 555(h) x 1400(w) x 700(d) mm,
 555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm, 555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm,
 555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm, 555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm,
 555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm
 Please see page 161 for universal side and end panels.

140 Litres	154 Litres	165 Litres	175 Litres	185 Litres	195 Litres	220 Litres
INSNOW001	INSNOW002	INSNOW003	INSNOW004	INSNOW005	INSNOW006	INSNOW007
INSNOW018	INSNOW019	INSNOW020	INSNOW021	INSNOW022	INSNOW023	INSNOW024

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1300 x 700mm	INSNOW001	£503.00	INSNOW018	£332.00
1400 x 700mm	INSNOW002	£503.00	INSNOW019	£332.00
1500 x 700mm	INSNOW003	£503.00	INSNOW020	£332.00
1600 x 700mm	INSNOW004	£519.00	INSNOW021	£332.00
1700 x 700mm	INSNOW005	£533.00	INSNOW022	£342.00
1700 x 750mm	INSNOW006	£604.00	INSNOW023	£372.00
1800 x 800mm	INSNOW007	£654.00	INSNOW024	£469.00



Nowton



Double Ended Bath

Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Can be drilled
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 Feet – Adjustable
 Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
 Dimensions –
 550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm
 550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm
 550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm
 Please see page 161 for universal side and end panels.

180
Litres

185
Litres

200
Litres

INSNOW009 INSNOW008 INSNOW010
 INSNOW025 INSNOW026 INSNOW027



1800 x 800mm
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm
Double Ended

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	INSNOW009	£533.00	INSNOW025	£362.00
1700 x 750mm	INSNOW008	£583.00	INSNOW026	£408.00
1800 x 800mm	INSNOW010	£654.00	INSNOW027	£474.00

Nowton

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Can be drilled Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 Feet – Adjustable
 Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
 Bath Screen – INSNOW017 (Chrome), INSNOW043 (Matt Black)
 + INSNOW044 (Brushed Brass)
 Please see page 161 for Nowton bath panel and universal end panels.

185 Litres **200** Litres

INSNOW011 INSNOW013
 INSNOW030 INSNOW028
 INSNOW012 INSNOW014
 INSNOW031 INSNOW029



1700 x 850mm Left Handed 1700 x 850mm Right Handed 1500 x 850mm Left Handed 1500 x 850mm Right Handed

Left Handed Baths

Dimensions – 505-580(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 508-580(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	INSNOW013 £674.00	INSNOW028 £432.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW032 £191.00	INSNOW032 £191.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £298.00	INSNOW017 £298.00
	Total £1163.00	Total £921.00

	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	INSNOW011 £654.00	INSNOW030 £422.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW033 £181.00	INSNOW033 £181.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £298.00	INSNOW017 £298.00
	Total £1133.00	Total £901.00

Right Handed Baths

Dimensions – 505-580(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 505-580(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	INSNOW014 £674.00	INSNOW029 £432.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW032 £191.00	INSNOW032 £191.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £298.00	INSNOW017 £298.00
	Total £1163.00	Total £921.00

	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	INSNOW012 £654.00	INSNOW031 £422.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSNOW033 £181.00	INSNOW033 £181.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSNOW017 £298.00	INSNOW017 £298.00
	Total £1133.00	Total £901.00

Nowton

new



Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Keyhole Shower Baths

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Can be drilled
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 Feet – Adjustable
 Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
 Bath Screen – INSNOW040 (Chrome), INSNOW041 (Matt Black) + INSNOW042 (Brushed Brass)
 Dimensions –
 430(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm
 430(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm
 430(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm
 Please see page 161 for universal side and end panels.

185 Litres	200 Litres	210 Litres
INSNOW034 INSNOW037	INSNOW035 INSNOW038	INSNOW036 INSNOW039



1700 x 800mm
Single Ended



1700 x 750mm
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm
Single Ended

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	INSNOW037	£539.00	INSNOW034	£389.00
1700 x 750mm	INSNOW038	£549.00	INSNOW035	£398.00
1700 x 800mm	INSNOW039	£559.00	INSNOW036	£408.00

Rushmere

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Can be drilled
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 Feet – Adjustable
 Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
 Dimensions – 555(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm
 555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm, 555(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm
 555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm, 555(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm
 Please see page 161 for universal side and end panels.



1800 x 800mm Single Ended 1700 x 750mm Single Ended 1700 x 700mm Single Ended 1600 x 700mm Single Ended 1500 x 700mm Single Ended

145 Litres	150 Litres	155 Litres	170 Litres	210 Litres
INSRU001	INSRU002	INSRU003	INSRU004	INSRU005
INSRU015	INSRU016	INSRU017	INSRU018	INSRU019

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 700mm	INSRU001	£513.00	INSRU015	£318.00
1600 x 700mm	INSRU002	£513.00	INSRU016	£318.00
1700 x 700mm	INSRU003	£513.00	INSRU017	£302.00
1700 x 750mm	INSRU004	£604.00	INSRU018	£352.00
1800 x 800mm	INSRU005	£664.00	INSRU019	£439.00

Rushmere



Double Ended Bath

Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Can be drilled
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 Feet – Adjustable
 Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
 Dimensions –
 550(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm
 550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm
 550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm
 Please see page 161 for universal side and end panels.

150 **165** **180**
Litres **Litres** **Litres**

INSRU006 INSRU007 INSRU008
 INSRU020 INSRU021 INSRU022



1800 x 800mm
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm
Double Ended

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700	INSRU006	£553.00	INSRU020	£348.00
1700 x 750	INSRU007	£614.00	INSRU021	£392.00
1800 x 800	INSRU008	£654.00	INSRU022	£459.00

Rushmere

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

- Finish – White
- Tapholes – Can be drilled
- Waste – Not included
- Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
- Feet – Adjustable
- Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
- Bath Screen – INSRU030 (Chrome), INSRU031 (Matt Black) + INSRU032 (Brushed Brass)
- Please see page 161 for Rushmere bath panel and universal end panels.

185 Litres **195** Litres

- INSRU009
- INSRU011
- INSRU025
- INSRU023
- INSRU010
- INSRU012
- INSRU026
- INSRU024



1700 x 850mm Left Handed 1700 x 850mm Right Handed 1500 x 850mm Left Handed 1500 x 850mm Right Handed

Left Handed Baths

Dimensions – 505-550(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 505-550(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	INSRU011	£644.00	INSRU023	£412.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU027	£181.00	INSRU027	£181.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030	£282.00	INSRU030	£282.00
	Total £1107.00		Total £875.00	

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	INSRU009	£634.00	INSRU025	£402.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU028	£171.00	INSRU028	£171.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030	£282.00	INSRU030	£282.00
	Total £1087.00		Total £855.00	

Right Handed Baths

Dimensions – 505-550(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm 505-550(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	INSRU012	£644.00	INSRU024	£412.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU027	£181.00	INSRU027	£181.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030	£282.00	INSRU030	£282.00
	Total £1107.00		Total £875.00	

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	INSRU010	£634.00	INSRU026	£402.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	INSRU028	£171.00	INSRU028	£171.00
Universal Bath Screen	INSRU030	£282.00	INSRU030	£282.00
	Total £1087.00		Total £855.00	

Parham



Double Ended Bath

Single Ended Bath

Parham Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Can be drilled
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 Feet – Adjustable
 Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
 Dimensions –
 555(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (Single Ended Baths)
 550(h) x 1675(w) x 750(d) mm (Double Ended Baths)
 Please see page 161 for universal side and end panels.

160 Litres
180 Litres
 INSPA001 INSPA002
 INSPA003 INSPA007



1675 x 700mm
Single Ended



1675 x 750mm
Double Ended

Single Ended Baths

	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1675 x 700	INSPA001 £549.00	INSPA003 £352.00

Double Ended Baths

	Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1675 x 750	INSPA002 £620.00	INSPA004 £392.00

Kirton

Guarantees

25 Years on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Double Ended Bath

Single Ended Bath

Kirton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

- Finish – White
- Tapholes – Can be drilled
- Waste – Not included
- Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
- Feet – Adjustable
- Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
- Dimensions –
- 555(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (Single Ended)
- 555(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (Single Ended)
- 550(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (Double Ended)
- 550(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (Double Ended)
- Please see page 161 for universal side and end panels.



1700 x 750mm Single Ended 1700 x 700mm Single Ended 1800 x 800mm Double Ended 1700 x 750mm Double Ended

175 Litres **190** Litres
 INSKIRO01 INSKIRO02
 INSKIRO03 INSKIRO04

Single Ended Baths				
	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700	INSKIRO01	£513.00	INSKIRO14	£342.00
1700 x 750	INSKIRO02	£604.00	INSKIRO15	£372.00

Double Ended Baths				
	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 750	INSKIRO03	£583.00	INSKIRO16	£412.00
1800 x 800	INSKIRO04	£684.00	INSKIRO17	£479.00

Kirton



Kirton Instinct Premiercast P Shaped Shower Baths

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Can be drilled
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 Feet – Adjustable
 Please see page 161 for Kirton bath panel and universal end panels.

165 Litres
 INSKIR005
 INSKIR006

185 Litres
 INSKIR007
 INSKIR008



1700 x 850mm Left Handed 1700 x 850mm Right Handed 1500 x 850mm Left Handed 1500 x 850mm Right Handed

Left Handed Baths

Dimensions – 505-590(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 505-590(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath

1700 x 850 Shower Bath	INSKIR007	£624.00
1700 x 510 Left Hand Front Panel	INSKIR011	£212.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	INSRUKI015	£282.00
Total		£1118.00

1500 Shower Bath

1500 x 850 Shower Bath	INSKIR005	£624.00
1500 x 510 Left Hand Front Panel	INSKIR009	£212.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	INSRUKI015	£282.00
Total		£1118.00

Right Handed Baths

Dimensions – 505-590(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 505-590(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath

1700 x 850 Shower Bath	INSKIR008	£624.00
1700 x 510 Right Hand Front Panel	INSKIR012	£212.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	INSRUKI015	£282.00
Total		£1118.00

1500 Shower Bath

1500 x 850 Shower Bath	INSKIR006	£624.00
1500 x 510 Right Hand Front Panel	INSKIR010	£212.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	INSRUKI015	£282.00
Total		£1118.00

Hemsworth / Kensington

Guarantees

5 Years
on Freestanding Baths



White

Hemsworth Double Ended Bath

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Can be drilled
 Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
 Dimensions –
 620(h) x 1695(w) x 785(d) mm (INST801301)
 620(h) x 1795(w) x 785(d) mm (INST801302)

163 Litres

185 Litres

INST801301 INST801302

INST801301 £912.00

INST801302 £922.00



White

Kensington Slipper Bath

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Can be drilled
 Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
 Dimensions –
 775(h) x 1555(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801303)
 775(h) x 1685(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801304)

149 Litres

164 Litres

INST801303 INST801304

INST801303 £955.00

INST801304 £969.00



Fitzwilliam

Fitzwilliam Single Ended Bath

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Can be drilled
 Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
 Dimensions –
 635(h) x 1470(w) x 735(d) mm (INST801305)
 635(h) x 1780(w) x 800(d) mm (INST801306)

152 Litres
213 Litres

INST801305 INST801306

INST801305 £908.00

INST801306 £917.00



White

Fitzwilliam Shower Bath

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Can be drilled
 Bath Screen – Not included
 Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 Dimensions – 640(h) x 1685(w) x 750(d) mm

177 Litres

INST801321L Left Hand Shower Bath £926.00

INST801321R Right Hand Shower Bath £926.00



White

Fitzwilliam
 Shower Bath
 INST801321L

Firth / Kinsley

Guarantees

5 Years on Freestanding Baths



White

Firth Double Ended Slipper Bath

Tapholes – Can be drilled
 Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
 Dimensions – 770(h) x 1750(w) x 730(d) mm

INST801307 £987.00



White

Roll Top Bath Waste Pack

Finish – Chrome

INST237EWEA381

£128.00

Roll Top Exposed Retainer Plug + Chain Bath Waste

Finish – Chrome

INST237EWEA368-N

£357.00

Kinsley Freestanding Bath

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste can be fitted)
 Dimensions – 740(h) x 1770(w) x 785(d) mm

INST801310 £1604.00



Freestanding Bath Accessories

Bath Wastes



1 1/2" Stowaway Bath Waste (Exposed)

Finish – Chrome

35344101

£129.00



1 1/2" Standard Pop Up Bath Waste (Exposed)

Finish – Chrome

35344201

£228.00



1 1/2" Click Clack Bath Waste (Exposed)

Finish – Chrome

35344301

£215.00



Traditional Exposed Tidy Ceramic Plug + Chain Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

47075

£170.00



1 1/2" Shallow P Trap (Exposed)

Finish – Chrome

35344501

£64.00



1 1/2" Ultra Shallow P Trap (Exposed)

Finish – Chrome

35344401

£86.00

Waste Kit



Chain Waste Kit

Finish – Chrome

Kit Includes – Waste, P Trap + Telescopic Pipe Shrouds (Exposed)

35344701

£345.00



Waste Pipe

Outlet Waste Pipe (Exposed) 42mm Dia.

Finish – Chrome

35344601

£78.00

Malham / Dunsdale

Guarantees

5 Years on Freestanding Baths



Gold Effect

Malham Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Copper, Gold, Silver Effect
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Included
 Overflow – Integrated slot
 Dimensions – 595-900(h) x 1720(w) x 712(d) mm

234
Litres

INSTEA106CO	Copper Effect	£2883.00
INSTEA106GO	Gold Effect	£2883.00
INSTEA106SV	Silver Effect	£2883.00



Copper Effect

Gold Effect

Silver Effect



Metal Effect

Dunsdale Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Metal Effect
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Included
 Overflow – Integrated slot
 Dimensions – 700(h) x 1750(w) x 800(d) mm

227
Litres

INSTEA107MT		£2736.00
--------------------	--	----------



Metal Effect

Eshton / Hessay

Eshton Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Copper, Gold, Silver, Marble Effect

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions –

600(h) x 1800(w) x 820(d) mm

580(h) x 1695(w) x 795(d) mm

580(h) x 1495(w) x 745(d) mm

INSTEA101CO 1800 x 820 – Copper Effect £2883.00

INSTEA101GO 1800 x 820 – Gold Effect £2883.00

INSTEA101SV 1800 x 820 – Silver Effect £2883.00

INSTEA101WM 1800 x 820 – Marble Effect £2515.00

INSTEA102CO 1695 x 795 – Copper Effect £2822.00

INSTEA102GO 1695 x 795 – Gold Effect £2822.00

INSTEA102SV 1695 x 795 – Silver Effect £2822.00

INSTEA102WM 1695 x 795 – Marble Effect £2455.00

INSTEA103CO 1495 x 745 – Copper Effect £2760.00

INSTEA103GO 1495 x 745 – Gold Effect £2760.00

INSTEA103SV 1495 x 745 – Silver Effect £2760.00

INSTEA103WM 1495 x 745 – Marble Effect £2392.00



Silver Effect

Hessay Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Copper, Gold, Silver Effect

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions –

695(h) x 1805(w) x 785(d) mm

695(h) x 1705(w) x 755(d) mm

INSTEA104CO 1805 x 785 – Copper Effect £2760.00

INSTEA104GO 1805 x 785 – Gold Effect £2760.00

INSTEA104SV 1805 x 785 – Silver Effect £2760.00

INSTEA105CO 1705 x 755 – Copper Effect £2760.00

INSTEA105GO 1705 x 755 – Gold Effect £2760.00

INSTEA105SV 1705 x 755 – Silver Effect £2760.00



Gold Effect

Azerley / Nostell

Guarantees

5 Years on Freestanding Baths



White

Azerley Modern Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Included
 Overflow – Integrated slot
 Dimensions –
 620(h) x 1700(w) x 820(d) mm (INST901700)
 620(h) x 1700(w) x 820(d) mm (INST901701)

301
Litres

INST901700	White	£2074.00
INST901701	Matt White	£2201.00



White

Nostell Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Included
 Overflow – Integrated slot
 Dimensions –
 580(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901600)
 580(h) x 1600(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901601)
 580(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901602)

222 Litres **248** Litres **255** Litres

INST901600	£1819.00
INST901601	£1912.00
INST901602	£1981.00



Ledstone / Ryhill

Ledstone Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 Dimensions – 580(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm

245
Litres

INSLE001 £1813.00



White

Ryhill Instinct Premiercast Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)
 Dimensions –
 570(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (INSRY001 + INSRY003)
 570(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm (INSRY002 + INSRY004)

229 **290**
Litres Litres

INSRY001 INSRY002
 INSRY003 INSRY004

INSRY001 White £1561.00

new INSRY003 Matt Black £1612.00

INSRY002 White £1738.00

new INSRY004 Matt Black £1763.00



Black

White

Edstone / Darton

Guarantees

25 Years on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Edstone Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Not included
 Overflow – Hole (Low profile bath wastes INS37106CP/BB/MB can be fitted)
 Dimensions –
 560(h) x 1500(w) x 650(d) mm (INSED003)
 570(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (INSED002)

165 Litres	214 Litres
INSED003	INSED002

INSED003	£1511.00
INSED002	£1662.00



White



Darton Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Pop up Included (Chrome)
 Overflow – Integrated slot
 Dimensions –
 570(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (INSDA001)
 580(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (INSDA002)

222 Litres	266 Litres
INSDA001	INSDA002

INSDA001	£1511.00
INSDA002	£1612.00



White

Talaria / Keros

Talaria Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Black
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Included
 Overflow – No overflow
 Dimensions –
 850(h) x 1750(w) x 730(d) mm
 850(h) x 1750(w) x 730(d) mm

167
Litres

INST901309	White	£1424.00
INST901309BLK	Black	£1472.00



White

Keros Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt White
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Included
 Overflow – Integrated slot
 Dimensions –
 740(h) x 1660(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801303)
 740(h) x 1660(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801304)

226
Litres

INST901204	White	£1300.00
INST901204MW	Matt White	£1552.00



Matt White

Nuance / Pittem

Guarantees

5 Years on Freestanding Baths



White

Nuance Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Included
 Overflow – Integrated slot
 Dimensions – 580(h) x 1800(w) x 860(d) mm

293
Litres

INST901311

£1414.00



White

Pittem Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Included
 Overflow – Integrated slot
 Dimensions – 595(h) x 1800(w) x 840(d) mm

294
Litres

INST901312

£1388.00



Wave / Loch

Wave Modern Freestanding Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included

Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions –

720(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901406)

720(h) x 1600(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901407)

720(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (INST901402)

720(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (INST901403)

INST901406 £1317.00

INST901407 £1341.00

INST901402 £1360.00

INST901403 £1369.00



White

Loch Freestanding Bath

Finish – White

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included

Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions – 730(h) x 1830(w) x 720(d) mm

230
Litres

INST901207 £1336.00



White

Espada / Brierley

Guarantees

5 Years on Freestanding Baths



Matt White



Black

Gloss White

Espada Freestanding Bath

Finish – Gloss White, Matt White or Black

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included

Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions –

- 580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901202)
- 580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901202MW)
- 580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901202BLK)
- 580(h) x 1555(w) x 745(d) mm (INST901201)
- 580(h) x 1800(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901203)

INST901202	Gloss White	£1260.00
INST901202MW	Matt White	£1480.00
INST901202BLK	Black	£1295.00
INST901201	Gloss White	£1235.00
INST901203	Gloss White	£1311.00



new

Matt Grey

Brierley Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Grey

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled

Waste – Included

Overflow – Integrated slot

Dimensions – 600(h) x 1700(w) x 480(d) mm

230
Litres

INSBR001	White	£1511.00
INSBR002	Matt Grey	£1612.00



Skean / Elion

new

Skean Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt Black
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Included
 Overflow – Integrated slot
 Dimensions – 600(h) x 1600(w) x 480(d) mm

235
Litres

INSSK001	White	£1511.00
INSSK002	Matt Black	£1612.00



Elion Modern Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
 Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
 Waste – Included
 Overflow – Integrated slot
 Dimensions –
 580(h) x 1500(w) x 720(d) mm (INST901399)
 580(h) x 1600(w) x 780(d) mm (INST901400)
 580(h) x 1700(w) x 780(d) mm (INST901401)
 580(h) x 1800(w) x 780(d) mm (INST901398)

INST901399	£1155.00
INST901400	£1184.00
INST901401	£1198.00
INST901398	£1236.00



Bath Screens

Section Page No.

Instinct 8

8mm Bath Screens

Outward Opening	188
Extended Width Two Panel	189
Three Panel	189
Two Panel	190
Curved Top	191
Square Top	191
Single Square	192

Instinct 6

6mm Bath Screens

Grid Power Shower	193
Curved Folding	194
Inward Folding	194
Power Shower	195
Inward / Outward Power Shower	196
Fixed	196
Curved	197
Standard Square	197

What's new and trending this season...



Outward Opening Bath Screen
Page 188



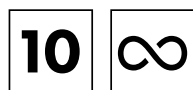
Fixed Bath Screen
Page 196

Bath Screens Range Selector

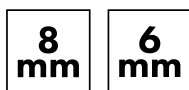
Bath Screens		Glass Thickness			Movement / Support			Compatibility				Care	
Range	Page No.	8 mm Glass	6 mm Glass	5 mm Glass	Reversible	Rotates Through 180°	Bracing Bar Supplied	Bath Mixer Shower	Electric Shower	Mixer Shower	Power Shower	Easy Clean Glass	Ultracare Glass Protection
Instinct 8													
Outward Opening	188	●					●	●	●	●	●		●
Extended Width Two Panel	189	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	
Three Panel	189	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	
Two Panel	190	●				●		●	●	●		●	
Curved Top	191	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	
Square Top	191	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	
Single Square	192	●			●			●	●	●		●	
Instinct 6													
Grid Power Shower	193		●		●	●					●		●
Curved Folding	194		●				●				●		●
Inward Folding	194		●		●		●				●		●
Power Shower	195		●		●	●					●		●
Inward / Outward Power Shower	196		●		●	●					●		●
Fixed	196		●		●		●				●		●
Curved	197			●	●	●		●	●				●
Standard Square	197			●	●	●		●	●				●

Bath Screen Features

There are many features in our bath screen range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Ten Years + Lifetime Guarantees
Our Instinct 8 bath screens have either a 10 year or lifetime guarantee. Instinct 6 bath screens all come with a lifetime guarantee.



Glass Thickness
All our bath screens feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



Reversible
The bath screen is reversible for left or right hand applications.



Rotates Through 180°
All or part of the bath screen rotates through 180° for easier access.



Easy Clean Glass
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your bath screen lasts for many years.



Ultracare Glass Protection
Pre-coated with Ultracare, a unique glass protection system designed to prolong the life of your bath screen.

Instinct 8



Guarantees



Lifetime on Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath Screens



Instinct 8 Outward Opening Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 910(w) mm
 Adjustment – 890-910mm
 Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



Left Handed		
INDV213SL	Chrome	£561.00
INDV213BL	Matt Black	£561.00
INDV213BRL	Brushed Brass	£561.00

Right Handed		
INDV213SR	Chrome	£561.00
INDV213BR	Matt Black	£561.00
INDV213BRR	Brushed Brass	£561.00



Guarantees

10 Years
on Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel + Three Panel Bath Screens

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome,
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1100(w) mm
Adjustment – 1080-1100mm
Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall
Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome hinges
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

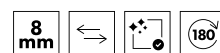


INB8

£678.00

Instinct 8 Three Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1400(w) mm
Adjustment – 1380-1400mm
Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism, cover strip to wall profile so fixings are concealed
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall
Material – Frameless 3 panel screen with designer chrome hinges
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB9

£838.00

Please Note: Bath screens are not designed to fit on baths with stepped fronts, roll top rims or integral soap dishes. Fitting of bath screens on baths which have a raised head or shape is not recommended. Bath screen must not be impaired by bath handles. Not suitable for power showers.

Guarantees

10 Years
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens

Instinct 8



Chrome
INB7L with inward opening moving panel



Matt Black
INBLKMB7R

Instinct 8 Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, Black – minimalist frameless design
 Dimensions – 1500(h) x 900(w) mm fully open (497(w) mm closed)
 Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome or black hinges
 Adjustment – 880-900mm
 Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



Left Handed		
INB7L	Chrome	£680.00
INBLKMB7L	Matt Black	£932.00
Right Handed		
INB7R	Chrome	£680.00
INBLKMB7R	Matt Black	£932.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens

Instinct 8



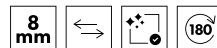
Instinct 8 Curved Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



Instinct 8 Square Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INS18G0

£481.00

INS18F0

£481.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 Years
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens**Instinct 8 Single Square Bath Screen (Towel Rail)**

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm

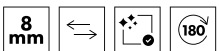
Adjustment – 780-800mm

Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall

Towel Rail – Included

Material – Frameless square screen

Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB10

£577.00

Chrome Towel Rail

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**
on Instinct 6 Grid Bath Screens

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Grid Power Shower Bath Screen

Finish – Black, glass filled paint fired into the glass during toughening

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-835mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

Material – Frameless with square glass



Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame

INEB13GPB

£448.00

Instinct 6



Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and Bath Screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.



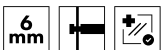
Chrome
IND9CSR



Black
IND6CB

Instinct 6 Curved Folding Bath Screen

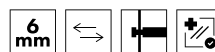
Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 910(w) mm
Adjustment – Open 525-550mm, Closed 885-910mm
Fixing – Left or right hand fixing must be specified
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers
Material – Frameless with Curved Glass



Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen

The Inward Folding Bath Screen cleverly folds away when not in use to allow full access to the bath, and is power shower approved.

Finish – Black
Dimensions – Open 1500(h) x 910(w) mm, Closed 540mm
Adjustment – Open 525-550mm, Closed 885-910mm
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers
Material – Frameless with Radius Glass



IND9CSL	Left Handed	£434.00
IND9CSR	Right Handed	£434.00

IND6CS	Chrome	£437.00
IND6CB	Black	£437.00

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Power Bath Screen

The Instinct Bath Screen is power shower approved, so is ideal for a more indulgent and uncompromised showering experience over the bath. It features 6mm thick glass and its unique sealing system helps guide the water back into the bath for added water integrity. All this is completed with a modern design finish.

Finish – Chrome or Black

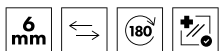
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-835mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

Material – Frameless with square glass



INEB13S	Chrome	£354.00
INEB13B	Black	£406.00



Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium



Guarantees

Lifetime on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Instinct 6



Chrome
IND10CS



Black
IND11CB

Instinct 6 Inward / Outward Power Shower Bath Screen

This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

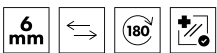
Finish – Chrome or Black

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-825mm

Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



Instinct 6 Fixed Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome or Black

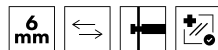
Dimensions – 1467(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 787-812mm

Material – Frameless with Square Glass

Watertight – Unique sealing system for added water integrity

Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers



IND10CS	Chrome	£302.00
IND10CB	Black	£302.00

IND11CS	Chrome	£258.00
IND11CB	Black	£258.00

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Curved Bath Screen

The Curved Bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary Bath Screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

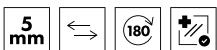
Finish – Chrome, frameless with radius glass

Dimensions – 1360(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-825mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with radius glass



IND2CS

£233.00

Please Note: Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems



Instinct 6 Standard Square Bath Screen

The Standard Bath Screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

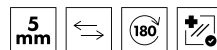
Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1360(h) x 820(w) mm

Adjustment – 810-825mm

Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers

Material – Frameless with square glass



IND3CS

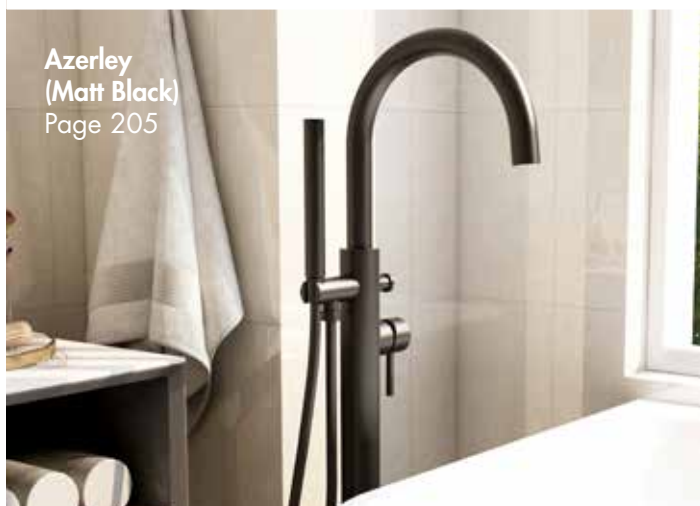
£233.00

Please Note: Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems

Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories

Section	Page No.
Bathroom Taps	
Traditional Taps	
Hemsworth Lever	200
Hemsworth	202
Contemporary Taps	
new Azerley	204
Firth	207
Waterfall	208
Espada	209
Loch	210
Nuance	212
Elion	214
Ecstasy	216
Ecstasy Blade	219
Paragon	220
Tulla	221
Broxa Curve	222
Broxa Square	223
Darton	224
Thirn	225
Wastes	
new Basin Wastes	226
new Basin Traps	227
Shower Wastes	227
new Bath Wastes	228
Accessories	
Kyloe	230
Coco	231
Sofija	232
Liberty	233
Capital	234
Restore	235
Case	236
Baskets	237
Lighting + Ventilation	
Ventilation	238
Lighting	239

What's new and trending this season...



Tap Range Selector

Bathroom Taps



Range	Page No.	Basin Tap (Pair)	Bath Tap (Pair)	Mono Basin Mixer	Mini Mono Basin Mixer	Tall Mono Basin Mixer	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Bidet Mixer	Bath Filler (Two Taphole)	Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit	Bath Shower Mixer + Kit
Hemsworth Lever	200	•		•	•				•			•
Hemsworth	202	•	•	•				•				•
Azerley	204			•		•	•		•		•	•
Firth	207			•		•			•			•
Waterfall	208			•	•				•			•
Espada	209			•	•	•			•			•
Loch	210	•	•	•	•				•			•
Nuance	212	•	•	•	•			•	•			•
Elion	214	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•
Ecstasy	216	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Ecstasy Blade	219	•	•	•	•	•			•			•
Paragon	220			•	•	•			•			•
Tulla	221			•					•		•	•
Broxa Curve	222			•	•				•			•
Broxa Square	223			•	•				•			•
Darton	224			•					•			•
Thirn	225			•		•			•	•	•	•

Bathroom Taps + Accessories Features

There are many features in our bathroom taps and accessories range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Ten Year Guarantee
All bathroom taps come with a ten year guarantee.



System Pressure
Recommended minimum system pressure. Low pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium pressure at 0.5 Bar, High pressure at 1.0+ Bar.



Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.



Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.



Flow Straightener
Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.



Flow Aerator
Supplied with water saving aerator outlet. The device controls the amount of water that flows through the tap as it mixes water with air.



Eco Aerator
Further limits the flow of water and reduces consumption. The dual core aerators limit maximum flow to 5 l/min for bathroom products whilst comfort of usage remains the same.



Single Flow
This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.



Flexible Hose
Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation



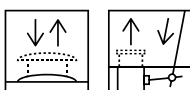
Cold Open
The cold open cartridge system ensures mixer opens with cold water only avoiding the unnecessary use of hot water to deliver energy savings.



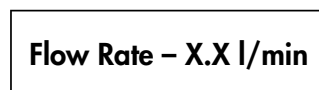
Shower Kit
Bath shower mixer supplied with a handy separate side shower.



Backnut
Supplied with either a brass or plastic backnut.



Waste
Supplied with either a click or pop up waste.



Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published pressure using the following criteria. LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps

Hemsworth Lever



Brushed Brass
INST10007



Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

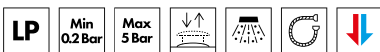
INST10007

£170.00



Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

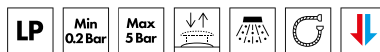
INST10008

£212.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

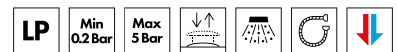
INST10009

£194.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10010

£212.00



Brushed Brass
INST10010



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10011

£302.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10012

£392.00

Bring a look of updated elegance to your bathroom with the Hemsworth Lever Tap collection. Scan to view the range



Hemsworth Lever



Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10001 £140.00

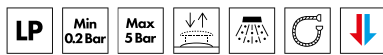


Chrome
INST10002



Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm



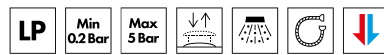
Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10002 £182.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm



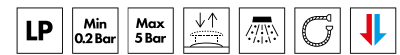
Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10003 £164.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10004 £182.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 135(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min

INST10005 £266.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.4 l/min

INST10006 £356.00



Chrome
INST10004

Guarantees

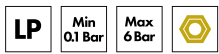
10 Years on Bathroom Taps

Hemsworth



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 114(h) x 44(w) x 109(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.1 l/min

4E1070 £96.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 138(h) x 50(w) x 136(d) mm



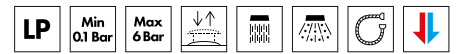
Flow Rate – 31.1 l/min

4E1071 £108.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 107(h) x 197(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

4E1074 £177.00



Bath + Shower Mixer Floor Standing Bath Legs (Legs Kit Only)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 653(h) x 150-190(w) x 120(d) mm
Adjustment – Leg width adjustment possible between 160-180mm
Covers – Floor fixation plates included



4E1075 £241.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 323(h) x 155-190(w) x 105-145(d) mm
Bath Legs – See opposite (4E1075)



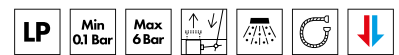
Flow Rate – 16.3 l/min

4E1073 £473.00



Mono Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 107(h) x 197(w) x 139(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

4E1069 £322.00



Chrome
4E1073 + 4E1075

Hemsworth



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 116(h) x 44(w) x 109(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.1 l/min

4E1453 £118.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 129(h) x 50(w) x 136(d) mm



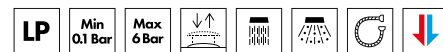
Flow Rate – 31.1 l/min

4E1454 £148.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 107(h) x 197(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

4E1455 £218.00



Traditional Basin Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 245(h) x 70(w) x 359(d) mm

47073 £82.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 323(h) x 155-190(w) x 105-145(d) mm
Bath Legs – See opposite (4E1457)



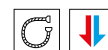
Flow Rate – 16.3 l/min

4E1456 £599.00



Bath + Shower Mixer Floor Standing Bath Legs (Legs Kit Only)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 653(h) x 150-190(w) x 120(d) mm
Adjustment – Leg width adjustment possible between 160-180mm
Covers – Floor fixation plates included



4E1457 £299.00



Brushed Nickel
4E1456 + 4E1457

Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps

new



Brushed Brass
INSAZ001BB



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001BB

£131.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002BB

£171.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005BB

£185.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003BB

£203.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004BB

£266.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006BB

£719.00

Azerley

new



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001MB

£131.00



Matt Black
INSAZ006MB



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006MB

£719.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002MB

£171.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005MB

£185.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003MB

£203.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004MB

£266.00

Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps

new



Chrome
INSAZ005CP



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 140(h) x 36(w) x 134(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ001CP

£108.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 305(h) x 36(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min

INSAZ002CP

£131.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 97(h) x 240(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

INSAZ005CP

£158.00



Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1105(h) x 150(w) x 242(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

INSAZ006CP

£603.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.2 l/min

INSAZ003CP

£167.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 231.5(w) x 168(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

INSAZ004CP

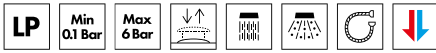
£216.00

Firth



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 174(h) x 50(w) x 172(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E1300 £179.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 138(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.9 l/min

4E1302 £298.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 138(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm



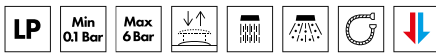
Flow Rate – 11.7 l/min

4E1303 £396.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Waste – Comes with click waste as standard
Dimensions – 330(h) x 50(w) x 164(d) mm



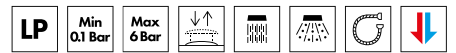
Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

4E1301 £216.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome / White
Waste – Comes with click waste as standard
Dimensions – 330(h) x 50(w) x 164(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

4E2101 £268.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome / White
Dimensions – 174(h) x 50(w) x 172(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E2100 £215.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome / White
Dimensions – 138(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.9 l/min

4E2102 £358.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome / White
Dimensions – 138(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.7 l/min

4E2103 £470.00

Waterfall

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps

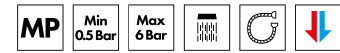


Chrome
4E1141



Mono Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 163(h) x 58(w) x 174(d) mm



Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

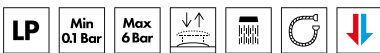
4E5001

£207.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 48(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min



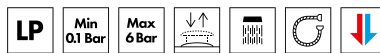
4E1141

£151.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 133(h) x 48(w) x 151(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min



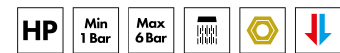
4E1142

£145.00



Bath Filler (Three Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 216-456(w) x 174(d) mm



Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

4E1143

£293.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 133(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.9 l/min

4E1144

£240.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 133(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 18.4 l/min



4E1145

£348.00



Chrome
4E1144

Espada



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 141(h) x 50(w) x 138(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min



4E1151

£153.00



Chrome
4E1152



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 129(h) x 45(w) x 132(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min



4E1152

£146.00



Bath Filler (Three Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 130(h) x 216-456(w) x 157(d) mm



Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

4E1153

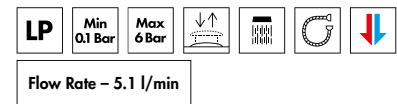
£297.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 300(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min

4E5003

£199.00



Chrome
4E1154

Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 124(h) x 230(w) x 147(d) mm



Flow Rate – 20.6 l/min

4E1154

£243.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 124(h) x 230(w) x 147(d) mm



Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min



4E1155

£352.00

Loch

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps

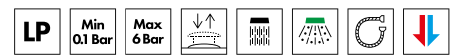


Chrome
4E1292



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 50(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E1293

£135.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 38(w) x 129(d) mm



Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E1291

£136.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 106(h) x 33(w) x 121(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.8 l/min

4E1290

£127.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 149(h) x 45(w) x 169(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

4E1292

£147.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

4E1294

£216.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min

4E1295

£302.00



Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202163-INS

£80.00

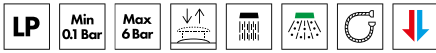
Loch



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 115(h) x 50(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

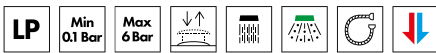
4E1451 £170.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 149(h) x 50(w) x 169(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

4E1450 £176.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

4E1452 £268.00



Brushed Nickel
4E1450



new

Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

Waste Material – Plastic

Dimensions – 500(h) x 70(w) x 370(d) mm

47077 £94.00

INSTINCT®

Have you chosen a waste + accessories?

Please see pages 226 – 237 for a variety of options in –

Basin Wastes

Basin Traps

Bath Wastes

Bathroom Accessories

Nuance

Guarantees

10 Years
on Bathroom Taps

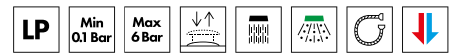


Chrome
4E1041



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 127(h) x 50(w) x 136(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

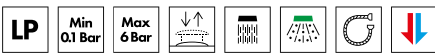
4E1041

£133.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 98(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E1413

£113.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 42(w) x 108(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min

4E1042

£112.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 50(w) x 125(d) mm



Flow Rate – 17.9 l/min

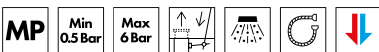
4E1043

£135.00



Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 127(h) x 42(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E5007

£168.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E1044

£184.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E1045

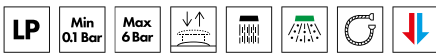
£215.00

Nuance



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 127(h) x 50(w) x 136(d) mm



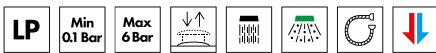
Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

4E2115 £157.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 100(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E2114 £141.00



Matt Black
4E2115



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E2116 £215.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E2117 £288.00

INSTINCT®

Have you chosen a waste + accessories?

Please see pages 226 – 237 for a variety of options in –

Basin Wastes

Basin Traps

Bath Wastes

Bathroom Accessories

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps

Elion



Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 114(d) mm

Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min

4E1280 £129.00



Bath Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 116(h) x 50(w) x 123(d) mm

Flow Rate – 16.3 l/min

4E1281 £139.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 148(h) x 50(w) x 162(d) mm

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min

4E1283 £123.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 137(d) mm

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min

4E1284 £116.00



Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 128(h) x 45(w) x 141(d) mm

Flow Rate – 6.4 l/min

4E5008 £170.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 303(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min

4E1282 £190.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

Flow Rate – 15.2 l/min

4E1285 £234.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

Flow Rate – 11.0 l/min

4E1286 £320.00

Elion



Matt Black
4E2105

INSTINCT®

Have you chosen a waste + accessories?

Please see pages 226 – 237 for a variety of options in –

Basin Wastes

Basin Traps

Bath Wastes

Bathroom Accessories



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)



Flow Rate – 15.2 l/min

4E2106 £289.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)



Flow Rate – 11.0 l/min

4E2107 £390.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 148(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min

4E2104 £150.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 303(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min

4E2105 £234.00

Ecstasy

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps

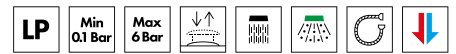


Chrome
4E1052



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 112(h) x 50(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

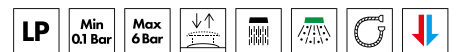
4E1051

£113.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 50(w) x 167(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1052

£129.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E5004

£194.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm



Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E5005

£296.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 250(d) mm



Flow Rate – 28.0 l/min

4E1058

£257.00

Ecstasy



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 108(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.8 l/min

4E1053 £108.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 123(d) mm



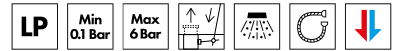
Flow Rate – 14.4 l/min

4E1054 £120.00



Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 45(w) x 145(d) mm



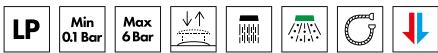
Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

4E5006 £169.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 167(d) mm



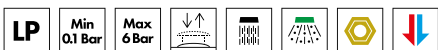
Flow Rate – 3.4 l/min

4E1059 £170.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 250(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

4E1057 £233.00



Chrome
4E1059

Ecstasy

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps

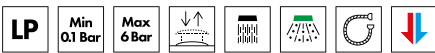


Matt Black
4E2108



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 165(d) mm



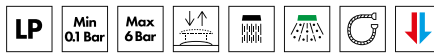
Flow Rate – 3.4 l/min

4E2109 £197.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 150(h) x 50(w) x 125(d) mm



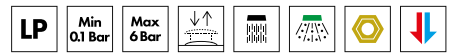
Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E2108 £150.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 172(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

4E2110 £285.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E2111 £237.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm



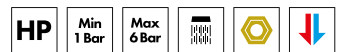
Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E2112 £312.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 188(d) mm



Flow Rate – 28.0 l/min

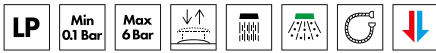
4E2113 £277.00

Ecstasy Blade



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 50(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1132 £116.00

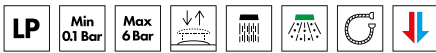


Chrome
4E1131



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 167(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1131 £129.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 108(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.3 l/min

4E1133 £109.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 123(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.4 l/min

4E1134 £121.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E2044 £197.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm



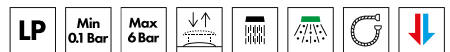
Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E2045 £241.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 167(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

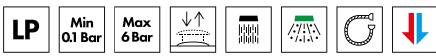
4E1060 £170.00

Paragon



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
 Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

4E1121 £145.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
 Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

4E5002 £113.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
 Dimensions – 296(h) x 50(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E1122 £193.00



Chrome
4E1122



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
 Dimensions – 131(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm



Flow Rate – 23.10 l/min

4E1123 £206.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
 Dimensions – 131(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.8 l/min

4E1124 £261.00

Tulla

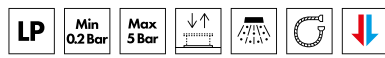
Guarantees

5 Years
on Tulla Bathroom Taps



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

INST-TUL-BM £71.00



Chrome
INST-TUL-BM



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 198(h) x 155(w) x 230(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

INST-TUL-BF £120.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 198(h) x 155(w) x 230(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INST-TUL-BS £140.00



Overflow Bath Filler + Side Valves

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 770(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

INST-TUL-TF £247.00



Chrome
INST-TUL-FB



Bath + Shower Mixer (Floor Standing)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1160(h) x 268(w) x 200(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-TUL-FB £269.00

Broxa Curve

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps



Chrome
4E6051



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 123(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



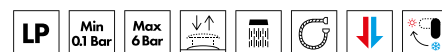
Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min

4E6050 £107.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 163(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min

4E6051 £118.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)



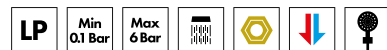
Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

4E6052 £167.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

4E6053 £222.00



Chrome
4E6052

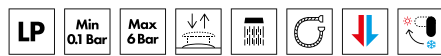
Broxa Square



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 123(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min

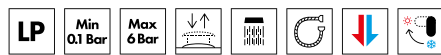
4E6054 £107.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 163(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min

4E6055 £118.00



Chrome
4E6055



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)



Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

4E6057 Chrome £222.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)



Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

4E6056 £167.00



Chrome
4E6056

Darton

Guarantees

5 Years on Darton Bathroom Taps



Chrome
INST-DRT-BM



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 215(h) x 186(w) x 160(d) mm



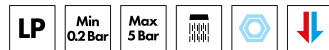
Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

INST-DRT-BM £98.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 163(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

INST-DRT-BF £119.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.0 l/min

INST-DRT-BS £147.00

Thirn

Guarantees

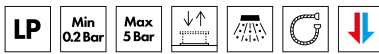
5 Years
on Thirn Bathroom Taps



Chrome
INST-THN-BM

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 149(h) x 52(w) x 142(d) mm



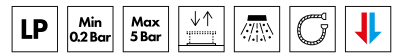
Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INST-THN-BM £65.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 300(h) x 52(w) x 179(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.1 l/min

INST-THN-TM £97.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min

INST-THN-BF £112.00



Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

INST-THN-BS £127.00



Chrome
INST-THN-WB



Wall or Deck Bath + Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 274(w) x 228(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.0 l/min

INST-THN-WB £200.00



Bath + Shower Mixer (Floor Standing)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1185(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-THN-FB £248.00

Basin Wastes

Guarantees

10 Years on Basin Wastes

new



Chrome
INS37126CP Matt Black
INS37127MB Brushed Brass
INS37128BB

1 1/4" Universal Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 41(h) x 63(w) mm

INS37126CP	Chrome	£27.00
INS37127MB	Matt Black	£34.00
INS37128BB	Brushed Brass	£35.00



Matt Black
204314-INS Brushed Nickel
203314-INS

1 1/4" Mushroom Clicker Plug Slotted Basin Waste

Finish – Matt Black, Brushed Nickel
Dimensions –
110(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm (204314-INS)
110(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm (203314-INS)

204314-INS	Matt Black	£36.00
203314-INS	Brushed Nickel	£35.00

INSTINCT®

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean Wastes come with fully removable plugs and mechanisms allowing easy access for cleaning.



Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS



Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201311-INS	Slotted	£39.00
201318-INS	Unslotted	£37.00

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201750-INS	Slotted	£33.00
201757-INS	Unslotted	£35.00



Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201314-INS	Slotted	£34.00
201317-INS	Unslotted	£33.00



Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201753-INS	Slotted	£30.00
201773-INS	Unslotted	£30.00



Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

201243-INS	Slotted	£19.00
-------------------	---------	--------



Traditional Ceramic Plug + Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

47074	Slotted	£33.00
--------------	---------	--------

Guarantees

10 Years
on Basin Traps

Basin Traps / Shower Wastes



Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome or Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions –
315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm (202166-INS)
315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm (47073)

202166-INS	Chrome	£45.00
47073	Brushed Nickel	£82.00



Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202117-INS		£56.00
-------------------	--	--------



Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202163-INS		£80.00
-------------------	--	--------



Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 415(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

203053-INS		£74.00
-------------------	--	--------



Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

204117-INS		£74.00
-------------------	--	--------



Round Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 330(h) x 125(w) x 50(d) mm

INS37129BB		£81.00
-------------------	--	--------

new

new

Shower Wastes



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STCP		£17.00
------------------	--	--------



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STMB		£33.00
------------------	--	--------



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste (40mm Angled Compression Connector)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
81(h) x 115(w) x 192(d) mm

INS37STBB		£33.00
------------------	--	--------

Bath Wastes

Guarantees

10 Years
on Bath Wastes**Bath Filler
(Click Waste + Overflow)**Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass

INS37050

£96.00

new

**Bath Filler
(Click Waste + Overflow)**Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Brass

INS37122MB

£112.00

new

**Bath Filler
(Click Waste + Overflow)**Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Brass

INS37123BB

£112.00

**Low Profile Bath Filler
(Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection
Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors

202480-INS

£63.00

**Low Profile Bath Filler
(Click Waste + Overflow)**Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection
Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors

202490-INS

£74.00

new

**Low Profile Bath Filler
(Click Waste + Overflow)**Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection

204490-INS

£84.00

**1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste
(Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow
+ Hair Catcher)**Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106CP

£41.00

**1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste
(Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow
+ Hair Catcher)**Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106MB

£52.00

**1 1/2" Low Profile Contemporary Bath Waste
(Mushroom Click Waste, Overflow
+ Hair Catcher)**Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 6mm projection

INS37106BB

£52.00

Guarantees

10 Years
on Bath + Shower Wastes

Bath Wastes



**Bath Waste
(Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201830-INS £45.00



new

**Bath Waste
(Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Matt Black
Waste Material – Plastic

INS37124MB £52.00



new

**Bath Waste
(Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Brushed Brass
Waste Material – Plastic

INS37125BB £52.00



new

**Deluxe Bath Waste
(Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Plastic

47077 £94.00



**Deluxe Bath Waste
(Pop Up Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

200886-INS £55.00



**Bath Waste (Mushroom Pop Up
Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

202200-INS £49.00



**Contemporary Bath Waste
(Click Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

202015-INS £52.00



**Tidy Plug Bath
(Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic

201116-INS £27.00



**1 1/2" Click Clack Bath Waste
(Exposed)**

Finish – Chrome

35344301 £215.00



**1 1/2" Stowaway Bath Waste
(Exposed)**

Finish – Chrome

35344101 £129.00



**Traditional Exposed Tidy
Ceramic Plug + Chain Bath
Waste (Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Brushed Nickel

47075 £170.00



new

**Traditional Tidy Ceramic
Plug + Chain Bath Waste
(Waste + Overflow)**

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Plastic

47076 £39.00

Kyloe

AQUALLA **12** Years
Guarantees on Kyloe Accessories



Chrome
KO-STH-CH



Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 120(w) x 95(d) mm

KO-STH-CH	Chrome	£75.00
FU-STH-BL	Matt Black	£98.00
KO-STH-BB	Brushed Brass	£117.00
KO-STH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£98.00
KO-STH-GG	Gunmetal	£98.00

Brushed Brass
KO-SD-BB



Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 52(h) x 104(w) x 126(d) mm

KO-SD-CH	Chrome	£75.00
FU-SD-BL	Matt Black	£98.00
KO-SD-BB	Brushed Brass	£117.00
KO-SD-BN	Brushed Nickel	£98.00
KO-SD-GG	Gunmetal	£98.00

Brushed Nickel
KO-WH-BN



Wall Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 53(h) x 52(w) x 44(d) mm

KO-WH-CH	Chrome	£35.00
FU-WH-BL	Matt Black	£55.00
KO-WH-BB	Brushed Brass	£69.00
KO-WH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£55.00
KO-WH-GG	Gunmetal	£55.00



Brushed Brass
KO-TRH-BB

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 178(w) x 70(d) mm

KO-TRH-CH	Chrome	£53.00
FU-TRH-BL	Matt Black	£80.00
KO-TRH-BB	Brushed Brass	£96.00
KO-TRH-BN	Brushed Nickel	£80.00
KO-TRH-GG	Gunmetal	£80.00



Brushed Nickel
KO-TR-BN

Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 310(w) x 55(d) mm

KO-TR-CH	Chrome	£93.00
FU-TR-BL	Matt Black	£124.00
KO-TR-BB	Brushed Brass	£159.00
KO-TR-BN	Brushed Nickel	£124.00
KO-TR-GG	Gunmetal	£124.00



Matt Black
KO-STR-BL

Towel Rail

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Gunmetal
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 52(h) x 650(w) x 64(d) mm

KO-STR-CH	Chrome	£110.00
FU-STR-BL	Matt Black	£142.00
KO-STR-BB	Brushed Brass	£185.00
KO-STR-BN	Brushed Nickel	£142.00
KO-STR-GG	Gunmetal	£142.00

Guarantees

15 Years
on Coco Accessories

FLOVA

Coco



Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 70(w) x 100(d) mm

CO8906-12 £45.00



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 65(w) x 51(d) mm

CO8906-9 £25.00



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 165(w) x 75(d) mm

CO8907-1 £45.00



Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 110(w) x 150(d) mm

CO8906-14 £43.00



Wire Soap Dish (135mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 134(w) x 114(d) mm

CO8906-4 £59.00



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 190(h) x 245(w) x 57(d) mm

CO8906-6 £58.00



Single Towel Bar (600mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 692(w) x 75(d) mm

CO8906-3 £77.00



Grab Bar (400mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 450(w) x 87(d) mm

CO8906-15 £64.00



new

Corner Rack (205mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 55(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

RA8936 £97.00



Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 380(h) x 115(w) x 138(d) mm

CO8906-21 £75.00



Chrome
CO8906-6

Sofija

Guarantees

FLOVA 15 Years on Sofija Accessories



Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8920 £71.00



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 45(w) x 58(d) mm

SO8922 £25.00



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 151(w) x 68(d) mm

SO8921 £48.00



Soap Dish (145mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 144(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8919 £67.00



Soap Dish (205mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 109(d) mm

SO8919A £84.00



Chrome
SO8919A



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 204(w) x 88(d) mm

SO8915A £60.00



Single Towel Bar (360mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 370(w) x 76(d) mm

SO8912A £71.00



Single Towel Bar (600mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 608(w) x 76(d) mm

SO8912 £104.00



Glass Shelf (300mm)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 30(h) x 330(w) x 127(d) mm

SO8917A £100.00



Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 380(h) x 144(w) x 137(d) mm

SO8923 £107.00



Chrome
SO8923

Guarantees

15 Years on Liberty Accessories **FLOVA**

Liberty



Single Glass Tumbler + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 65(w) x 130(d) mm

LI8986 £55.00



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 70(h) x 80(w) x 70(d) mm

LI8988 £50.00



Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 210(w) x 65(d) mm

LI8989B £72.00



Soap Dish

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 110(w) x 150(d) mm

LI8987 £55.00



Toilet Roll Holder (Shelf)

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 100(h) x 170(w) x 120(d) mm

LI8989 £85.00



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 180(h) x 245(w) x 65(d) mm

LI8985 £72.00



Double Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 70(h) x 650(w) x 120(d) mm

LI8982 £130.00



Single Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 650(w) x 65(d) mm

LI8981 £79.00



Toilet Brush + Holder

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 380(h) x 115(w) x 168(d) mm

LI8990 £92.00

Capital

Guarantees

ROPER RHODES®
BATH

10 Years
on Capital Accessories



Chrome
DC7004

Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

DC7004	Chrome	£59.00
DC7008	Matt Black	£66.00
DC7033	Brushed Brass	£81.00



Brushed Brass
DC7031

Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7002	Chrome	£46.00
DC7006	Matt Black	£53.00
DC7031	Brushed Brass	£69.00



Chrome
DC7003

Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

DC7003	Chrome	£29.00
DC7007	Matt Black	£35.00
DC7032	Brushed Brass	£46.00



Matt Black
DC7007



Brushed Brass
DC7030

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7001	Chrome	£37.00
DC7005	Matt Black	£46.00
DC7030	Brushed Brass	£64.00



Brushed Brass
DC7050

Grab Bar

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 25(h) x 505(w) x 75(d) mm

DC7048	Chrome	£139.00
DC7049	Matt Black	£157.00
DC7050	Brushed Brass	£181.00

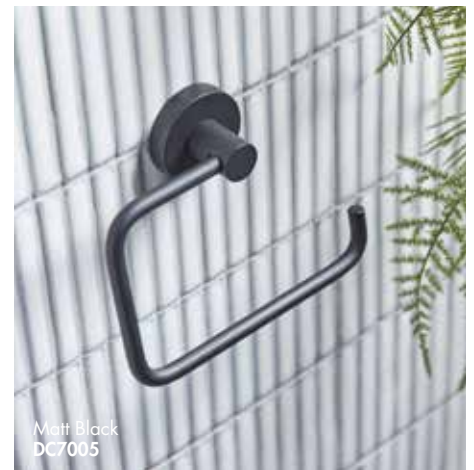


Chrome
DC7042

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 44(h) x 140(w) x 65(d) mm

DC7042	Chrome	£44.00
DC7043	Matt Black	£51.00
DC7044	Brushed Brass	£70.00



Matt Black
DC7005

Guarantees

10 Years
on Restore Accessories

ROPER RHODES®
BATH

Restore



Brushed Brass
DC7041

Brushed Brass
DC7039



Matt Black
DC7037

Toothbrush Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 120(h) x 70(w) x 110(d) mm

DC7012	Chrome	£59.00
DC7037	Matt Black	£66.00
DC7041	Brushed Brass	£81.00



Chrome
DC7010

Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 180(h) x 170(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7010	Chrome	£46.00
DC7035	Matt Black	£53.00
DC7039	Brushed Brass	£69.00



Matt Black
DC7036

Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 44(h) x 44(w) x 50(d) mm

DC7011	Chrome	£29.00
DC7036	Matt Black	£35.00
DC7040	Brushed Brass	£46.00



Chrome
DC7009

Toilet Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 110(h) x 140(w) x 40(d) mm

DC7009	Chrome	£39.00
DC7034	Matt Black	£46.00
DC7038	Brushed Brass	£64.00



Brushed Brass
DC7038



Brushed Brass
DC7040

Case

Guarantees

ROPER RHODES®
BATH**10** Years
on Case Accessories**Bottle Basket**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert
for easy clean
Dimensions – 56(h) x 290(w) x 123(d) mm

DB85.02 £78.00

**Double Bottle Basket**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert
for easy clean
Dimensions – 290(h) x 290(w) x 125(d) mm

DB80.02 £157.00

**Corner Basket**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert
for easy clean
Dimensions – 56(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

DB40.02 £78.00

**Double Corner Basket**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert
for easy clean
Dimensions – 290(h) x 205(w) x 205(d) mm

DB50.02 £188.00

**Shower Caddy**

Finish – Chrome
Material – Stainless Steel with removable plastic insert
for easy clean
Dimensions – 966(h) x 290(w) x 153(d) mm

DB70.02 £235.00



Chrome
DB70.02

Guarantees

15 Years
on Accessories



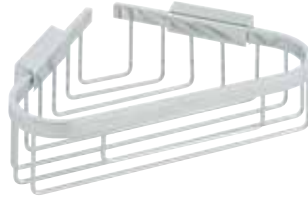
Baskets



Removable Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 60(h) x 250(w) x 185(d) mm

BAS-2000-C/P £140.00



Medium Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 65(h) x 220(w) x 147(d) mm

BAS-2015M-C/P £65.00



Large Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 105(h) x 270(w) x 194(d) mm

BAS-2012-C/P £117.00



Corner Basket with Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 90(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

BAS-2014-C/P £170.00



Medium Rectangular Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 65(h) x 210(w) x 128(d) mm

BAS-2016M-C/P £88.00



Large Rectangular Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 85(h) x 300(w) x 138(d) mm

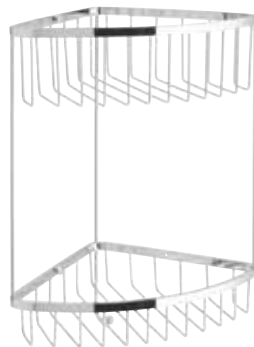
BAS-2016L-C/P £106.00



Large Double Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 206(h) x 200(w) x 160(d) mm

BAS-2013-C/P £140.00



Large Double Triangular Corner Basket with Integral Hook

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Dimensions – 368(h) x 269(w) x 196(d) mm

BAS-2004-C/P £187.00



Chrome
BAS-2016M-C/P

Ventilation

Inline Fans*



White
33300



Chrome
33400



White
32600



Chrome
32700

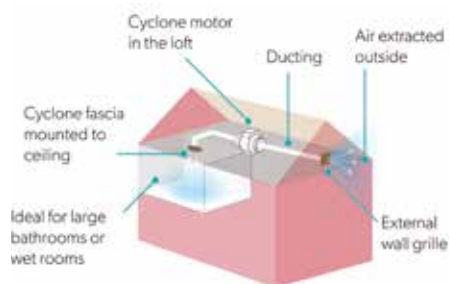
Cyclone High Powered Inline Fans

Extraction Rate – 210m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 145(Ø) x 15(d) mm

*Includes extraction kit



An inline fan is where the fan motor is remotely sited within the loft space and is connected to the fascia and external wall grille by the supplied flexible ducting.



Inline Fan – Non Illuminated

33300	White	£247.00
33400	Chrome	£260.00

Inline Fan – LED Cool White Illuminated

32600	White	£295.00
32700	Chrome	£309.00



Wall Mounted Fans*



White
31500



Chrome
33100

Hush Wall Mounted Fan (Ultra Quiet)

Extraction Rate – 97m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 158(h) x 158(w) x 30(d) mm



31500	White	£164.00
33100	Chrome	£204.00



White
31100



Chrome
32800

Breeze Wall Mounted Fan

Extraction Rate – 88m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm



31100	White	£102.00
32800	Chrome	£142.00

Accessory Kit

Extraction Rate – 88m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm



32400	White	£35.00
32500	Brown	£35.00



These kits include 3 metres of flexible ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Breeze and Hush wall fans.



Lighting

Ceiling Lights



Polar Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 52(h) mm



0720 £255.00



Horizon Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 50(h) mm



0730 £255.00



Lumen Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 300(Ø) x 40(h) mm



0740 £255.00



Rhythm Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – E
Overall Dimensions – 180(Ø) x 230(h) mm
Remote control operation – lighting and music
Colour temperature changing LED illumination
Dimmable
12 RGB colour options (non-dimmable)



0710 £419.00



Pendant Lights



Peak Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1135(h) x 80(w) x 80(d) mm



0750 £154.00



Rise Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1398(h) x 135(w) x 135(d) mm



0770 £169.00



Summit Pendant Light

Energy Rating – E
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1268(h) x 120(w) x 120(d) mm



0760 £183.00

Kitchen Taps

Section	Page No.
Kitchen Taps	
Contemporary Taps	
Soyea Chef Plus	242
Soyea Chef	243
Carna	244
Nave	245
Orsay	246
Scarba	247
Traditional Taps	
Antiquity	248
Hemsworth	249
Kitchen Mixers	
Marsett	250
Paragon	251
Keal	251
Cullin	251
Kiso	252
Rona	253
Darton	253
Kensington Lever	253

What's new and trending this season...



Nave
Page
245



Cullin
Page
251



Paragon
Page
251

















Marsett
Page
250



Soyea Chef Plus
Page 242

Kitchen Taps Range Selector

Kitchen Taps		Handles			Pressure			Features							
Range	Page No.														
Soyea Chef Plus	242	●					●	●		●			●	●	●
Soyea Chef	243	●				●		●		●			●	●	●
Carna	244	●	●		●	●			●				●	●	●
Nave	245	●				●				●			●	●*	●
Orsay	246	●	●		●	●			●		●		●	●*	●
Scarba	247	●	●		●	●			●		●		●	●*	●
Antiquity	248		●		●				●		●				●
Hemsworth	249			●	●						●		●		●
Marsett	250	●	●			●		●		●			●		●
Paragon	251		●		●				●	●					●
Keal	251	●				●			●				●	●	●
Cullin	251	●				●				●			●	●	●
Kiso	252	●	●			●			●	●			●	●	●
Rona	253	●	●		●	●			●	●					●
Darton	253			●	●					●			●		●
Kensington Lever	253		●		●					●			●		●

*Single lever only

Kitchen Taps Features

There are many features in our kitchen taps. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Ten Year Guarantee
All kitchen taps come with a ten year guarantee.



System Pressure
Recommended minimum system pressure.
Low Pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium Pressure at 0.1 Bar, High Pressure at 1.0+ Bar.



Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.



Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.



Single Flow
This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.



Flow Straightener
Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.



Flow Aerator
Supplied with water saving aerator outlet.



Eco Aerator
Further limits the flow of water and reduces consumption.



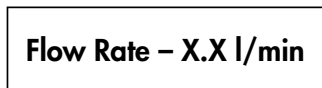
Pull Out Spout
Pull out spouts feature a spray head that can be pulled directly out of the tap body.



Flexible Hose
Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation.



Backnut
Supplied with either a brass or plastic backnut.



Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published pressure using the following criteria.
LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.



Fast Fix
For a quick and easy installation that allows assembly by hand, without any tools.



Cold Open
The cold open cartridge system ensures mixer opens with cold water only avoiding the unnecessary use of hot water to deliver energy savings.



Soyea Chef Plus

Guarantees

10 Years on Kitchen Taps



Chrome
4E1467



Chrome
4E1467



Brushed Nickel
4E1468



Black
4E1469



Pull out spout



Dual spray outlet



Soyea Chef Plus Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black
 Styling – Contemporary design
 Water flow – Dual spray outlet
 Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
 Dimensions – 484(h) x 50(w) x 261(d) mm



 Flow Rate – 6.8 l/min

4E1467	Chrome	£299.00
4E1468	Brushed Nickel	£323.00
4E1469	Black	£350.00

Soyea Chef



Brushed Nickel with Black Spout
4E1423CO



Chrome with Black Spout
4E1412



Brushed Nickel with Black Spout
4E1423CO



White with Grey Spout
4E1424CO



Black with Black Spout
4E1425CO

Soyea Chef Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome with Black Spout, Brushed Nickel with Black Spout, White with Grey Spout, Black with Black Spout

Design – Modern slimline design

Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

Dimensions – 496(h) x 50(w) x 266(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min



4E1412	Chrome with Black Spout	£229.00
4E1423CO	Brushed Nickel with Black Spout	£251.00
4E1424CO	White with Grey Spout	£270.00
4E1425CO	Black with Black Spout	£270.00



White with Grey Spout
4E1424CO

Carna

Guarantees

10 Years on Kitchen Taps



Brushed Nickel
4E1462



Chrome
4E1461

Brushed Nickel
4E1462

Black
4E1463

Antique Brass
4E1437CO

Copper
4E1438CO

Gunmetal
4E1436CO



Antique Brass
4E1437CO

Carna Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal

Styling – Modern slimline design

Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

Dimensions – 416(h) x 50(w) x 188(d) mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 6 Bar			
	Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min				

4E1461	Chrome	£179.00
4E1462	Brushed Nickel	£228.00
4E1463	Black	£254.00
4E1465	Antique Brass	£279.00
4E1466	Copper	£279.00
4E1464	Gunmetal	£279.00

Carna Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal

Styling – Modern slimline design

Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

Dimensions – 411(h) x 47(w) x 186(d) mm

LP	Min 0.1 Bar	Max 6 Bar				
	Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min					Chrome Only

4E1408	Chrome	£149.00
4E1409	Brushed Nickel	£191.00
4E1435CO	Black	£212.00
4E1437CO	Antique Brass	£232.00
4E1438CO	Copper	£232.00
4E1436CO	Gunmetal	£232.00

Nave



Black
4E1439CO

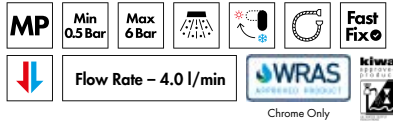
Nave Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal

Styling – Modern slimline design

Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

Dimensions – 415(h) x 50(w) x 230(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

WRAS
APPROVED PRODUCT

Chrome Only

4E1410	Chrome	£162.00
4E1411	Brushed Nickel	£203.00
4E1439CO	Black	£225.00
4E1441CO	Antique Brass	£244.00
4E1442CO	Copper	£244.00
4E1440CO	Gunmetal	£244.00



Chrome
4E1410

Brushed Nickel
4E1411

Black
4E1439CO

Antique Brass
4E1441CO

Copper
4E1442CO

Gunmetal
4E1440CO

Orsay

Guarantees

10 Years on Kitchen Taps



Gunmetal
4E1415CO



Chrome
4E1402

Brushed Nickel
4E1403

Black
4E1419CO

Antique Brass
4E1416CO

Copper
4E1417CO

Gunmetal
4E1415CO



White
4E1418CO

Orsay Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 392(h) x 50(w) x 267(d) mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 6 Bar				
	Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min					

4E1402	Chrome	£136.00
4E1403	Brushed Nickel	£176.00
4E1418CO	White	£200.00
4E1419CO	Black	£200.00
4E1421CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1422CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1420CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

Orsay Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 386(h) x 47(w) x 265(d) mm

LP	Min 0.1 Bar	Max 6 Bar				
	Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min					

4E1400	Chrome	£136.00
4E1401	Brushed Nickel	£177.00
4E1414CO	Black	£200.00
4E1416CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1417CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1415CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

Scarba



Antique Brass
4E1428CO



Chrome
4E1406

Brushed Nickel
4E1407

Black
4E1431CO

Antique Brass
4E1428CO

Copper
4E1429CO

Gunmetal
4E1427CO

Scarba Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

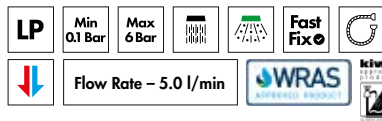
Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 418(h) x 50(w) x 249(d) mm



4E1406	Chrome	£136.00
4E1407	Brushed Nickel	£176.00
4E1430CO	White	£200.00
4E1431CO	Black	£200.00
4E1433CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1434CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1432CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

Scarba Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket
Dimensions – 441(h) x 47(w) x 247(d) mm



4E1404	Chrome	£122.00
4E1405	Brushed Nickel	£163.00
4E1426CO	Black	£187.00
4E1428CO	Antique Brass	£205.00
4E1429CO	Copper	£205.00
4E1427CO	Gunmetal	£205.00



Chrome
4E1406

Antiquity

Guarantees

10 Years on Kitchen Taps



Copper
4E1460



Brushed Nickel
4E1116

Antique Brass
4E1459

Copper
4E1460



Chrome
4E1105



Chrome
4E1105

Antiquity Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer (Ceramic Levers)

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Steel, Antique Brass, Copper

Styling – Traditional design

Handles – Ceramic

Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

Dimensions – 253(h) x 50(w) x 250(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min



Chrome Only

4E1105	Chrome	£123.00
4E1116	Brushed Nickel	£163.00
4E1459	Antique Brass	£150.00
4E1460	Copper	£150.00

Hemsworth



Brushed Nickel
4E5014

Antique Brass
4E5015

Copper
4E5016

Hemsworth Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Antique Brass, Copper

Styling – Traditional design

Fixings – No tools fixing and support bracket

Dimensions – 416(h) x 50(w) x 247(d) mm

LP	Min 0.1 Bar	Max 6 Bar						Fast Fix	Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min
----	-------------	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	----------	------------------------

4E5009	Chrome	£182.00
4E5014	Brushed Nickel	£192.00
4E5015	Antique Brass	£212.00
4E5016	Copper	£200.00



Chrome
4E5009



Antique Brass
4E5015

Kitchen Mixers

Guarantees

5 Years on Marsett Kitchen Taps



Chrome
INST-MCP-1HKM



Chrome
INST-MCF-1HKM



Chrome
INST-MCP-1HKM



Chrome
INST-MCP-2HKM



Chrome
INST-MCF-1HKM



Chrome
INST-MCP-2HKM

Marsett Chef Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Fixings – No tools fixing
Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min

INST-MCF-1HKM £121.00

Marsett Chef Plus Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Contemporary design
Fixings – No tools fixing



Flow Rate – 2.4 l/min

Single Lever
Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm
INST-MCP-1HKM £131.00

Twin Lever
Dimensions – 446(h) x 116(w) x 266(d) mm
INST-MCP-2HKM £139.00

Kitchen Mixers

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kitchen Taps

Paragon Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
300(h) x 59(w) x 246(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min



4E1120 £170.00



Keal Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
279(h) x 118(w) x 224(d) mm



Fast Fix® Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min



4E7010 £157.00



Cullin Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
352(h) x 102(w) x 275(d) mm



Fast Fix® Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min



4E7009 £106.00



Kitchen Mixers

Guarantees

10 Years
on Kitchen Taps

4E7004

Kiso Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome

Styling – Modern slimline design

Dimensions –

389(h) x 102(w) x 239(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min



4E7004

£115.00

Kiso Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel

Styling – Modern slimline design

Dimensions –

388(h) x 171(w) x 252(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.1 l/min



4E1106 Chrome

£118.00

4E1117 Brushed Nickel

£163.00

Chrome
4E7004Brushed Nickel
4E1117

Kitchen Mixers

Rona Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design

Single Lever

Dimensions –
350(h) x 100(w) x 227(d) mm

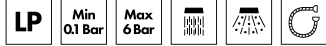


Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min



Twin Lever

Dimensions –
350(h) x 137(w) x 227(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min



4E2318 Single Lever £92.00

4E2319 Twin Lever £104.00



Single Lever
4E2318

Twin Lever
4E2319



Single Lever
4E2318

Darton Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Classic design

Dimensions –
347(h) x 170(w) x 235(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min



INST-DRT-KM £92.00

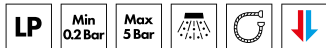


INST-DRT-KM

Kensington Lever Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Traditional design

Dimensions –
345(h) x 180(w) x 200(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min



INST-KNL-KM £74.00



INST-KNL-KM

Showers

Section	Page No.
Showers	
Traditional Showers	
Hemsworth Lever	256
new Hemsworth Neo	258
Push Button Bar Showers	
Ios	260
Andros	261
Twin Outlet Bar Showers	
new Nostell	262
new Azerley	263
new Keros	264
new Milos	266
Single Outlet Bar Showers	
new Keros	268
Mixer Showers	
Vardi Single Lever	269
Vardi Dual Lever	269
Concealed Showers	
new Create Your Own Shower	270
new Keros Packs	272
Nuance Packs	274
Shower Kit Components	
new Concealed Valves	276
new Slide Rail Kits	278
new Wall Elbow	279
new Handset Holder	279
new Handsets	280
new Shower Hose	280
new Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Standard Hose	281
new Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow	281
new Shower Arms	282
new Shower Heads	283

What's new and trending this season...



Ios
(Push Button)
Page 260


























Andros
(Push Button)
Page 261



Hemsworth
Neo
Page 258

Shower Range Selector

Showers		Fixing			Shower Head / Handset				Safety		Rail		
Range	Page No.	 Wall Mounted	 Deck Mounted	 Fast Fix	 Single Outlet	 Twin Outlet	 Overhead Soaker	 Single Function X1	 Multi Function X2+	 Anti Scald	 Cool Touch	 Telescopic Rail	 Slide Rail
Hemsworth Lever	256	•				•	•	•		•			•
 Hemsworth Neo	258	•				•	•	•		•			•
Ios	260	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Andros	261	•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
 Nostell	262	•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
 Azerley	263	•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
 Keros (Twin Outlet)	264	•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
 Milos	266	•		•		•	•		•	•		•	•
 Keros (Single Outlet)	268	•	•	•	•				•	•			•
Vardi	269	•			•				•	•			•
 Keros Pack 1	272	•				•	•	•		•			•
 Keros Pack 2	272	•				•	•		•	•			•
 Keros Pack 3	273	•				•	•	•		•			•
 Keros Pack 4	273	•				•	•		•	•			•
Nuance Pack 1	274	•			•		•	•		•			
Nuance Pack 2	274	•				•	•	•		•			
 Nuance Pack 3B	274	•				•	•	•		•			
Nuance Pack 4	275	•				•	•	•		•			•
Nuance Pack 5	275	•				•	•	•		•			•

Shower Features

There are many features in our shower. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Minimum Operating Pressure

Suitable for a system with low water pressure.



Maximum Operating Pressure

Suitable for a system with high water pressure.



Fast Fix

For a quick and easy installation.



Single Outlets

These shower valves supply water to just a single outlet such as a fixed shower head or hand shower.



Twin Outlets

Come with two separate heads, allowing you to enjoy the most relaxing shower possible.



Anti Scald

Thermostatic valve regulates water temperature to prevent scalding hot water if someone else is using water in the home.



Cool Touch

Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.



Slide Rail Kit

Consist of a shower head, a shower hose and a rail on which the shower heads slides up and down.



Telescopic Rail Kit

Consist of a shower head, and a rigid riser rail on which the shower heads moves up and down.



Single Function Handset

A single spray function is available on this shower head.



Multiple Function Handset

Multiple spray settings are controlled individually on these shower heads.



Rub Clean Nozzles

Shower heads with rubber rub clean nozzles. Rub the nozzles with your finger or a toothbrush to loosen any deposits.



Hose Type

Instinct shower hoses are available in three flexible finishes. Reinforced Stainless Steel and Smooth. Replacement washers included.



System Pressure

Recommended minimum system pressure. Low pressure at 0.1 Bar, Medium pressure at 0.5 Bar, High pressure at 1.0+ Bar.

Flow Rate – X.X l/min

Flow Rate

Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published pressure using the following criteria. LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.

Hemsworth Lever

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth Lever Showers



Brushed Brass
INSHE3035

Introducing the Hemsworth Lever exposed twin outlet shower system, a luxury addition to any bathroom that exudes traditional elegance. Scan to view the range



Hemsworth Lever

new



Chrome
INSHE3034

Brushed Brass
INSHE3035

Chrome
INSHE3036



Exposed valve with ceramic finishes on the handset and handles

Hemsworth Lever Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

Hemsworth Lever Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHE3034	Chrome	£729.00
INSHE3035	Brushed Brass	£1063.00

INSHE3036		£668.00
-----------	--	---------

Hemsworth Neo

Guarantees

10 Years
on Hemsworth Neo Showers

new



Chrome
INSHEN3032

A traditional style, chrome finish shower for a look that is timeless. Choose from either a concealed or exposed shower system. Scan to view the range



Hemsworth Neo



Chrome
INSHEN3032



Chrome
INSHEN3031



Exposed valve with ceramic finishes on the handset and handles

Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Exposed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHEN3032

£729.00

Hemsworth Neo Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve (Shower Head + Handset)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Fixed)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Hose Length – 1500mm



Flow Rate – 17.5 l/min

INSHEN3031

£664.00

los



A modern design, los showers provide the complete shower system for the busy home. Scan to view the range

Guarantees

10 Years on Push Button Bar Showers



Matt Black
INSIO3038



Chrome
INSIO3004

Matt Black
INSIO3038

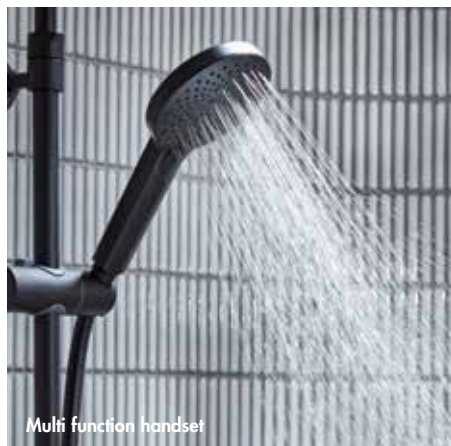
Chrome
INSIO3003

los Round Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black
Overhead – 200mm (INSIO3004 + INSIO3038)
Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing (INSIO3003)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth finish
Hose Length – 1500mm



Push button on/off switch



Multi function handset

Single Outlet



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

INSIO3003 Chrome £227.00

Twin Outlet



Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INSIO3004 Chrome £315.00

INSIO3038 Matt Black £360.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Push Button Bar Showers

The shapely edges of the Andros twin outlet shower system with push button bar valve, shower head and multi function handset provide a modern look. Scan to view the range

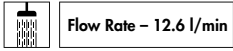


Andros



Andros Square Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer (Push Button)

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth finish
Hose Length – 1500mm



INSAN3037

£390.00



Push button on/off switch



Rain



Massage



Rain Massage

The push button on the Andros handset has three functions and can easily be changed by pressing the button at the bottom of the shower head.

Nostell



The contemporary designed Nostell shower with rainfall and waterfall handset modes will create a unique look for your bathroom. Scan to view the range

Guarantees

10 Years on Nostell + Azerley Showers

new



Chrome
INST13227CP



Exposed Valve



Two Function Handset

Nostell Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 293(w) x 200(h) mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Two function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar			Fast Fix		
				SMOOTH	Flow Rate – 5.5 l/min		

INST13227CP

£325.00

new



Chrome
INST13229CP

Azerley Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Overhead – 315(w) x 195(h) mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar			Fast Fix		
					Flow Rate – 5.8 l/min		

INST13229CP

£325.00



Exposed Valve



Three Function Handset

Keros

Guarantees

10 Years on Keros Showers

new



Brushed Brass
INST13217BB



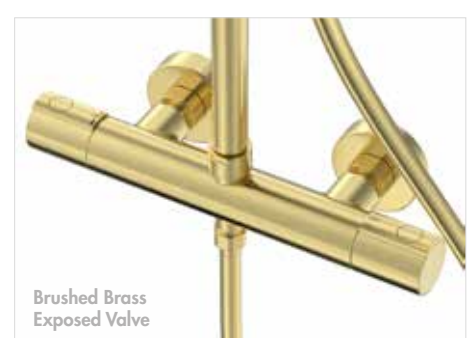
Matt Black
INST13217MB



Chrome
Exposed Valve



Matt Black
Exposed Valve



Brushed Brass
Exposed Valve

Keros



Chrome
INST13217CP

Matt Black
INST13217MB

Brushed Brass
INST13217BB

Brushed Nickel
INST13217BN

Keros Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel
Overhead – 230mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm

MP	Min 0.5 Bar	Max 5 Bar			Fast Fix		
				Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min			

INST13217CP	Chrome	£298.00
INST13217MB	Matt Black	£359.00
INST13217BB	Brushed Brass	£429.00
INST13217BN	Brushed Nickel	£416.00



Brushed Nickel Exposed Valve



Brushed Nickel Three Function Handset

Milos

Guarantees

10 Years
on Milos Showers

new



Brushed Brass
INST13226BB



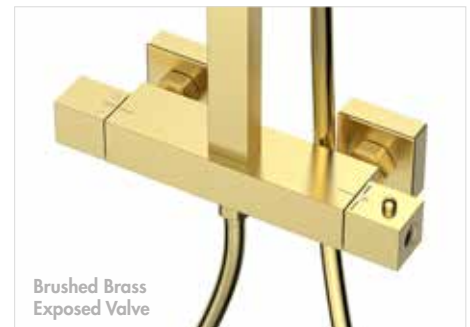
Matt Black
INST13226MB



Chrome
Exposed Valve



Matt Black
Exposed Valve



Brushed Brass
Exposed Valve

Milos



Chrome
INST13226CP



Matt Black
INST13226MB



Brushed Brass
INST13226BB

Milos Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable height)
Handset – Three function
Hose – Smooth PVC
Hose Length – 1500mm



INST13226CP	Chrome	£298.00
INST13226MB	Matt Black	£366.00
INST13226BB	Brushed Brass	£480.00



Matt Black
Three Function Handset



Brushed Brass 200mm Overhead

Vardi

Guarantees

5 Years
on Vardi Showers



Vardi Single Lever Exposed Mini Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome
 Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110–155mm
 Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
 Handset – Multi mode handset
 Hose – Standard finish
 Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems



INSVEV0001

£319.00



Vardi Dual Lever Exposed Mini Valve + Kit

Finish – Chrome
 Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110–155mm
 Riser Rail – Adjustable fixing
 Handset – Multi mode handset
 Hose – Standard finish
 Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems



INSVDEV002

£344.00

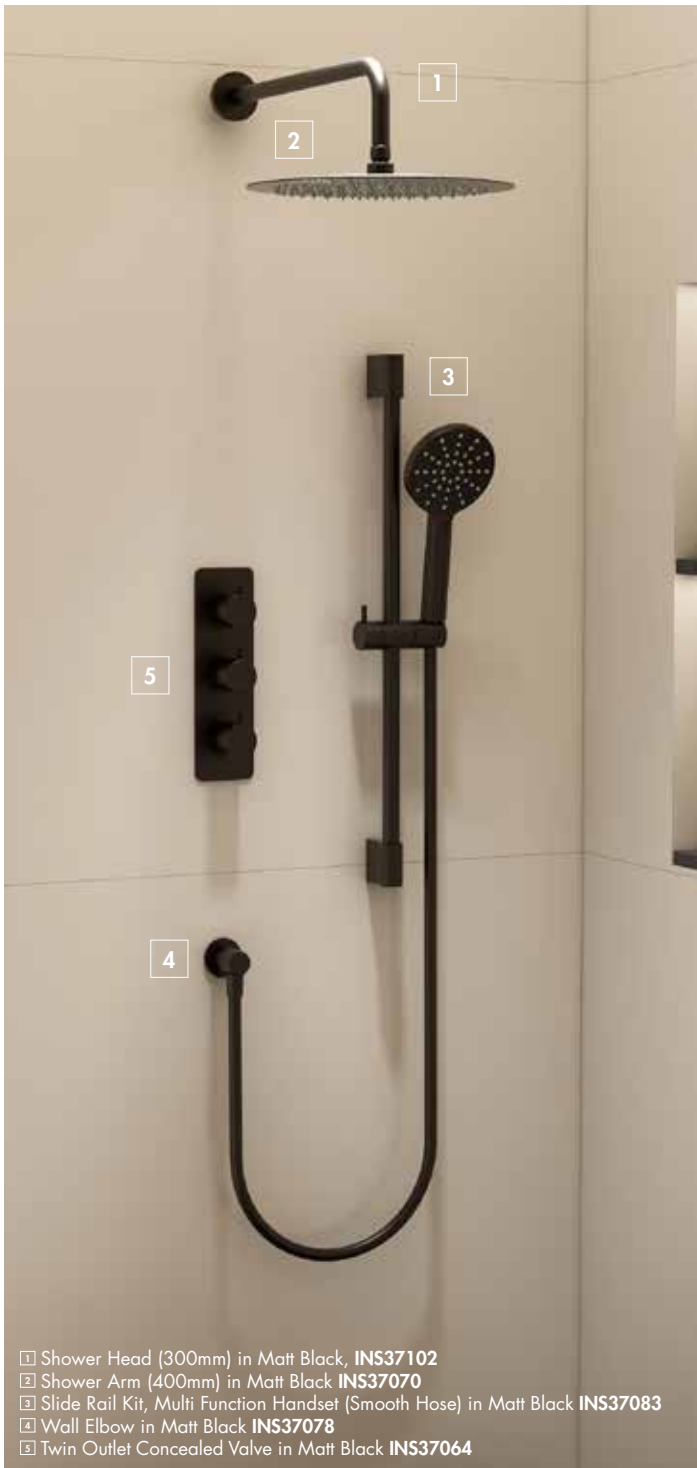
Create Your Own Shower

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers

5 Years on Valve Working Parts

1 Year on Shower Kit Components



Concealed Valves



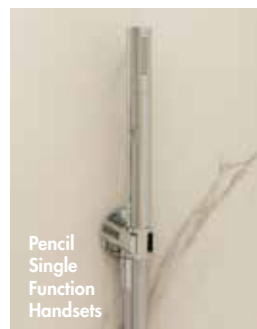
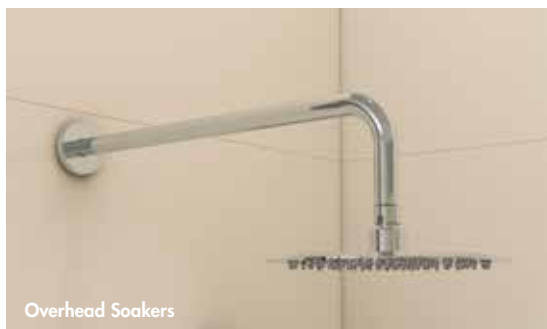
Create Your Own Shower



1 Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset (Smooth Hose) in Matt Black **INS37086**
 2 Twin Outlet Concealed Valve in Matt Black **INS37059**
 3 Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow) in Matt Black **INS37122**

1 Slimline Fixed Head Kit in Chrome **INS37018**
 2 Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose in Chrome **INS37012**
 3 Triple Outlet Concealed Valve in Chrome **INS37056**
 4 Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow) in Chrome **INS37050**

Outlet Options



Keros Packs

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers **5** Years on Valve Working Parts **1** Year on Shower Kit Components

new



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37018

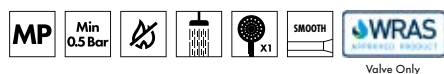


Twin Outlet Valve
INS37055

Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset
INS37012

Keros Pack 1

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37055	Twin Outlet Valve	£276.00
INS37012	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset	£55.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head	£61.00
INS37109	Keros Pack 1	Total £392.00
Matt Black		
INS37059	Twin Outlet Valve	£304.00
INS37076	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset	£83.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£87.00
INS37110	Keros Pack 1	Total £474.00
Brushed Brass		
INS37067	Twin Outlet Valve	£304.00
INS37077	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset	£83.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£87.00
INS37111	Keros Pack 1	Total £474.00

new



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37107



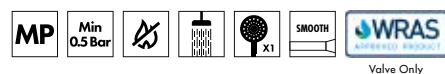
Twin Outlet Valve
INS37059

Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)
INS37083

Round Wall Elbow
INS37078

Keros Pack 2

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Chrome		
INS37055	Twin Outlet Valve	£276.00
INS37082	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£60.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head	£61.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow	£18.00
INS37112	Keros Pack 2	Total £415.00
Matt Black		
INS37059	Twin Outlet Valve	£304.00
INS37083	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£103.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£87.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow	£26.00
INS37113	Keros Pack 2	Total £520.00
Brushed Brass		
INS37067	Twin Outlet Valve	£304.00
INS37084	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)	£103.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm	£87.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow	£26.00
INS37114	Keros Pack 2	Total £520.00

Keros Packs



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37108

new



Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm
INS37018

new

Twin Outlet Valve
INS37068



Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset
INS37077



Twin Outlet Valve
INS37056

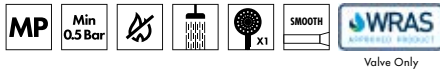


Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)
INS37082

Round Wall Elbow
INS37019

Keros Pack 3

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

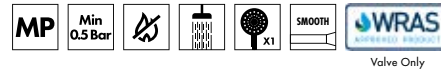
Chrome			
INS37056	Twin Outlet Valve		£320.00
INS37012	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£55.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head		£61.00
INS37115	Keros Pack 3	Total	£436.00

Matt Black			
INS37064	Twin Outlet Valve		£360.00
INS37076	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£83.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£87.00
INS37116	Keros Pack 3	Total	£530.00

Brushed Brass			
INS37068	Twin Outlet Valve		£360.00
INS37077	Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Handset		£83.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£87.00
INS37117	Keros Pack 3	Total	£530.00

Keros Pack 4

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

Chrome			
INS37056	Twin Outlet Valve		£320.00
INS37082	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£60.00
INS37018	Round Wall Arm + 200mm ABS Shower Head		£61.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow		£18.00
INS37118	Keros Pack 4	Total	£459.00

Matt Black			
INS37064	Twin Outlet Valve		£360.00
INS37083	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£103.00
INS37107	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£87.00
INS37078	Round Wall Elbow		£26.00
INS37119	Keros Pack 4	Total	£576.00

Brushed Brass			
INS37068	Twin Outlet Valve		£360.00
INS37084	Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset (Smooth Hose)		£103.00
INS37108	Slimline Round 200mm Shower Head + Ceiling Arm		£87.00
INS37079	Round Wall Elbow		£26.00
INS37120	Keros Pack 4	Total	£576.00

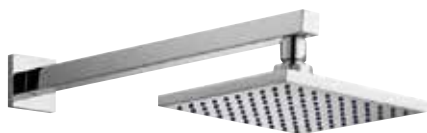
Nuance Packs

Guarantees

10 Years
on Concealed Showers

5 Years
on Valve Working Parts

1 Year
on Shower Kit Components



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37015



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37016



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37016



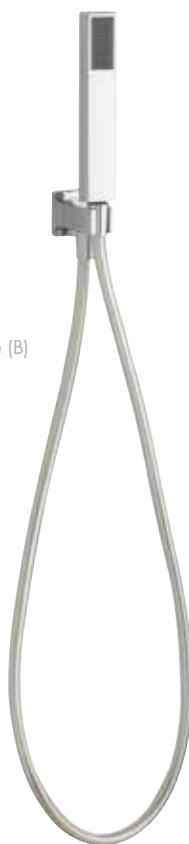
Single Outlet Valve (A)
INS37004



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37006



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37005



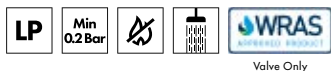
Square Wall Bracket
with Fixed Handset
+ Smooth Hose (E)
INS37014



Square Wall Bracket
with Fixed Handset
+ Smooth Hose (E)
INS37014

Nuance Pack 1

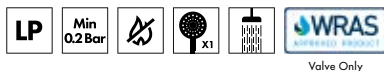
Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



Valve Only

Nuance Pack 2

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

Nuance Pack 3B

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



Valve Only

INS37004	Single Outlet Valve (A)	£267.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)	£60.00
INS37045	Nuance Pack 1 Total	£327.00

INS37006	Twin Outlet Valve (B)	£310.00
INS37014	Square Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Smooth Hose (E)	£57.00
INS37016	Fixed Head Kit (D)	£76.00
INS37046	Nuance Pack 2 Total	£443.00

INS37005	Twin Outlet Valve (B)	£284.00
INS37014	Square Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Handset	£57.00
INS37016	Square Wall Arm + 200mm Slimline Shower Head	£76.00
INS37121	Nuance Pack 3B Total	£417.00

Nuance Packs



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37015



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37015



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37005



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37006

Square Wall Elbow (C2)
INS37020



Square Wall Elbow (C2)
INS37020



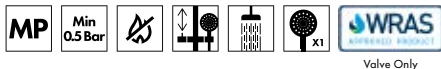
Slide Rail Kit
+ Standard Hose (C1)
INS37023



Slide Rail Kit
+ Standard Hose (C1)
INS37023

Nuance Kiso Pack 4

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

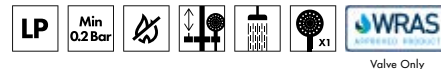


Valve Only

INS37005	Twin Outlet Valve (B)	£284.00
INS37023	Slide Rail Kit + Standard Hose (C1)	£82.00
INS37020	Square Wall Elbow (C2)	£24.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)	£60.00
INS37052	Nuance Pack 4	Total £450.00

Nuance Pack 5

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar



Valve Only

INS37006	Twin Outlet Valve (B)	£310.00
INS37023	Slide Rail Kit + Standard Hose (C1)	£82.00
INS37020	Square Wall Elbow (C2)	£24.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)	£60.00
INS37053	Nuance Pack 5	Total £476.00

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years
on Concealed Showers

5 Years
on Valve Working Parts

1 Year
on Shower Kit Components

Make your own showers up by selecting components from the sections below

1

Select a valve from Section A or B

2

If you choose a single outlet valve from Section A choose one item from Section C1, D, E or F

3

If you choose a two outlet valve from Section B then choose two items from C1, D, E or F

4

If you choose a three outlet valve from Section B then choose three items from C1, D, E or F

5

Don't forget if you choose a slide rail kit from C1 you will also need a wall elbow from C2

Concealed Valves

A



Chrome
(Two Handle)
INS37054

B



Matt Black
(Two Handle)
INS37058

B



Brushed Brass
(Two Handle)
INS37066

A



Chrome
(Three Handle)
INS37057

B



Matt Black
(Three Handle)
INS37065

B



Brushed Brass
(Three Handle)
INS37069

Keros

Design – Round

Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Round x 2

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Dimensions – 210(h) x 80(w) mm



Product Code	Finish	Price
INS37054	Chrome (Two Handle)	£268.00
INS37058	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£295.00
INS37066	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£295.00

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Round x 2 or Round x 3

Compatibility –

Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (Two Handle)

Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (Three Handle)

Dimensions –
210(h) x 80(w) mm (Two Handle)
264(h) x 80(w) mm (Three Handle)



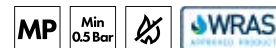
Product Code	Finish	Price
INS37055	Chrome (Two Handle)	£276.00
INS37059	Matt Black (Two Handle)	£304.00
INS37067	Brushed Brass (Two Handle)	£304.00
INS37056	Chrome (Three Handle)	£320.00
INS37064	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£360.00
INS37068	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£360.00

Triple Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Round x 3

Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Dimensions – 264(h) x 80(w) mm



Product Code	Finish	Price
INS37057	Chrome (Three Handle)	£329.00
INS37065	Matt Black (Three Handle)	£368.00
INS37069	Brushed Brass (Three Handle)	£368.00

Shower Kit Components

Nuance

Design – Square

Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Square x 2

Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Dimensions – 210(h) x 100(w) mm

LP **Min 0.2 Bar**

INS37004 Chrome (Two Handle) £267.00

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Handles – Square x 2 (INS37005),

Square x 3 (INS37006)

Compatibility –

Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (INS37005)

Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (INS37006)

Dimensions –

210(h) x 100(w) mm (Two Handle)

210(h) x 100(w) mm (Three Handle)

MP **Min 0.5 Bar** **LP** **Min 0.2 Bar**

INS37005 Chrome (Two Handle) £284.00

INS37006 Chrome (Three Handle) £310.00

A



Two Handle
INS37004

B

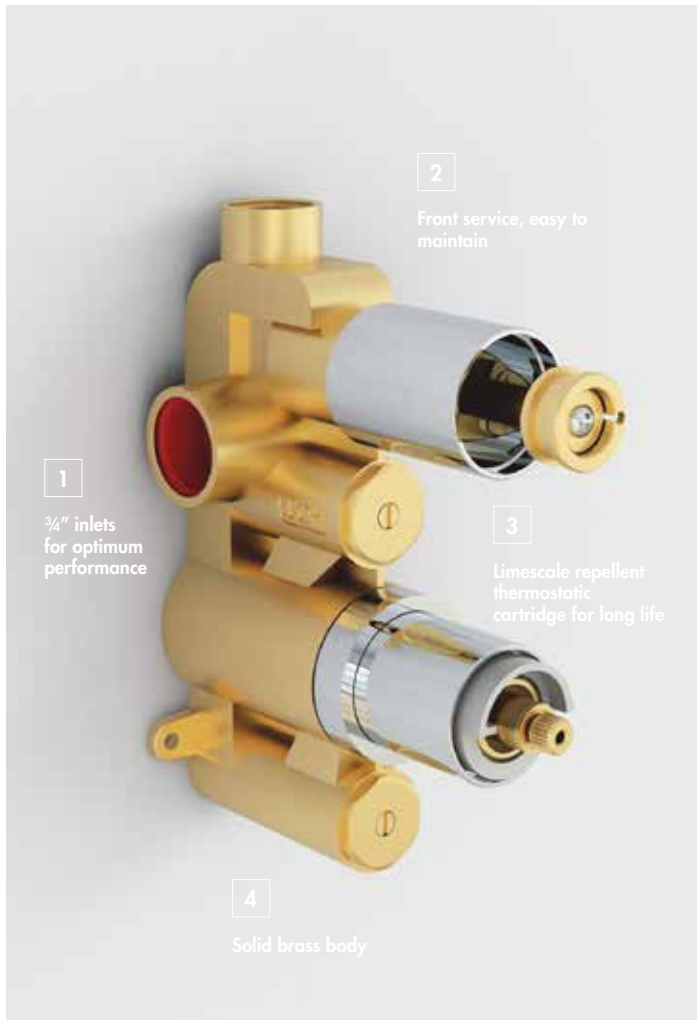


Two Handle
INS37005

B



Three Handle
INS37006



Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years
on Concealed Showers

5 Years
on Valve Working Parts

1 Year
on Shower Kit Components

Slide Rail Kit + Hose

C1



Chrome
(Smooth Hose)
INS37082

C1



Matt Black
(Smooth Hose)
INS37083

C1



Brushed Brass
(Smooth Hose)
INS37084

Keros

Design – Round
Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Three
Adjustable Riser Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



Slide Rail Kit, Multi Function Handset + Smooth Hose

new	INS37082	Chrome	£60.00
new	INS37083	Matt Black	£103.00
new	INS37084	Brushed Brass	£103.00

C1



Standard Hose
INS37023

C1



Smooth Hose
INS37024

Nuance

Finish – Chrome
Design – Square
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Single
Adjustable Riser Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



Slide Rail Kit, Single Function Handset + Hose

INS37023	Standard Hose	£82.00
INS37024	Smooth Hose	£88.00

Shower Kit Components

Wall Elbow, Wall Bracket Handset Holder

Keros

Design – Round
 Dimensions –
 52(h) x 52(w) x 94(d) mm
 (INS37019, INS37078 + INS37079)
 60(h) x 60(w) x 70(d) mm
 (INS37033, INS37080 + INS37081)

Wall Elbow

new INS37019	Chrome	£18.00
new INS37078	Matt Black	£26.00
new INS37079	Brushed Brass	£26.00

Wall Bracket Handset Holder

new INS37033	Chrome	£27.00
new INS37080	Matt Black	£34.00
new INS37081	Brushed Brass	£34.00

C2



Chrome Wall Elbow
INS37019



Matt Black Wall Elbow
INS37078



Brushed Brass Wall Elbow
INS37079



Chrome Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37033



Matt Black Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37080



Brushed Brass Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37081

Nuance

Design – Square
 Dimensions –
 50(h) x 50(w) x 48(d) mm (INS37020)
 50(h) x 50(w) x 69(d) mm (INS37034)

Wall Elbow

INS37020	Chrome	£24.00
----------	--------	--------

Wall Bracket Handset Holder

INS37034	Chrome	£31.00
----------	--------	--------

C2



Chrome Wall Elbow
INS37020



Chrome Wall Elbow + Bracket
INS37034

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose

Keros

Design – Round
 Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass
 Hose Length – 1500mm
 Hose Bore – 7mm
 Handset Function – Three
 Adjustable Riser Rail – No
 Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with
 minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar



D



Chrome
INS37085

D



Matt Black
INS37086

D



Brushed Brass
INS37087

Integrated Wall Elbow Slide Rail Kit, Multifunction Handset + Smooth Hose

new INS37085	Chrome	£160.00
new INS37086	Matt Black	£201.00
new INS37087	Brushed Brass	£201.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers

5 Years on Valve Working Parts

1 Year on Shower Kit Components

Shower Kit Components

Handsets

Chrome (ABS)
INS37028



Chrome
INS37091



Matt Black
INS37092



Brushed Brass
INS37093



Chrome (ABS)
INS37025



Chrome
INS37088



Matt Black
INS37089



Brushed Brass
INS37090

Keros

Design – Round

Single Function Handsets

Dimensions – 230(h) x 100(w) x 35(d) mm (INS37025)
185(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (INS37028)
195(h) x 25(w) x 25(d) mm (INS37091, INS37092, INS37093)



NEW INS37025	Chrome (ABS)	£12.00
NEW INS37028	Chrome (ABS Pencil)	£12.00
NEW INS37091	Chrome (Brass Pencil)	£31.00
NEW INS37092	Matt Black (Brass Pencil)	£37.00
NEW INS37093	Brushed Brass (Brass Pencil)	£37.00

Multi Function Handsets

Dimensions – 265(h) x 120(w) x 56(d) mm



NEW INS37088	Chrome (ABS)	£26.00
NEW INS37089	Matt Black (ABS)	£37.00
NEW INS37090	Brushed Brass (ABS)	£37.00

Nuance

Design – Square

Single Function Handsets

Dimensions – 220(h) x 40(w) x 34(d) mm (INS37026)
200(h) x 35(w) x 20(d) mm (INS37027)



Chrome (ABS)
INS37026



Chrome (ABS Pencil)
INS37027



INS37026	Chrome (ABS)	£12.00
INS37027	Chrome (ABS Pencil)	£16.00

Hose

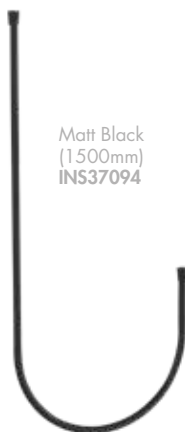
Chrome
(2000mm)
INS37030



Chrome
(1500mm)
INS37031



Matt Black
(1500mm)
INS37094



Brushed Brass
(1500mm)
INS37095



Keros / Nuance

Hose Bore – 7mm

Standard Hose

NEW INS37029	Chrome (1500mm)	£11.00
NEW INS37030	Chrome (2000mm)	£13.00

Smooth Hose

NEW INS37031	Chrome (1500mm)	£17.00
NEW INS37094	Matt Black (1500mm)	£22.00
NEW INS37095	Brushed Brass (1500mm)	£22.00
NEW INS37032	Chrome (2000mm)	£22.00
NEW INS37096	Matt Black (2000mm)	£25.00
NEW INS37097	Brushed Brass (2000mm)	£22.00

Shower Kit Components

Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose

Keros

Design – Round
Handset Function – Single
Handset Material – ABS / Brass
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm

Standard Hose

Kit Includes – Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Standard Hose + Round Pencil ABS Headset



INS37011 Chrome £48.00

Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Round Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Round Pencil ABS Headset



INS37012 Chrome (ABS Handset) £55.00

INS37076 Matt Black (Brass Handset) £83.00

INS37077 Brushed Brass (Brass Handset) £83.00

D



Chrome
INS37012

D



Matt Black
INS37076

D



Brushed Brass
INS37077

Nuance

Design – Square
Handset Function – Single
Handset Material – ABS
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm

Standard Hose

Kit Includes – Square Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Standard Hose + Square Pencil ABS Headset



INS37013 Chrome £58.00

Smooth Hose

Kit Includes – Square Wall Outlet Elbow, Bracket, Smooth Hose + Square Pencil ABS Headset



INS37014 Chrome £57.00

D



Nuance Wall Bracket,
Fixed Handset +
Standard Hose
INS37013

D



Nuance Wall Bracket,
Fixed Handset +
Smooth Hose
INS37014

Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow

Finish –
Chrome (INS37050)
Matt Black (INS37122MB)
Brushed Brass (INS37123BB)
Matt Black (204490-INS)
Chrome (202480-INS)

Standard

INS37050 Chrome £96.00

INS37122MB Matt Black £112.00

INS37123BB Brushed Brass £112.00

Low Profile

204490-INS Matt Black £84.00

202480-INS Chrome £63.00

E



Chrome
INS37050

E



Matt Black
INS37122MB

E



Brushed Brass
INS37123BB

E



Matt Black
204490-INS

E



Chrome
202480-INS

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers

5 Years on Valve Working Parts

1 Year on Shower Kit Components

Shower Kit Components

Ceiling Arms / Shower Arms



Chrome (200mm)
INS37060

Matt Black (200mm)
INS37072

Brushed Brass (200mm)
INS37073

Chrome (75mm)
INS37061

Matt Black (75mm)
INS37074

Brushed Brass (75mm)
INS37075

Chrome (400mm)
INS37010

Matt Black (400mm)
INS37070

Brushed Brass (400mm)
INS37071



Chrome (200mm)
INS37062

Chrome (75mm)
INS37063

Chrome (400mm)
INS37009

Keros

Ceiling Mounted Arms

Design – Round
Valve Connection – 1/2"

new	INS37060	Chrome (200mm)	£22.00
new	INS37072	Matt Black (200mm)	£25.00
new	INS37073	Brushed Brass (200mm)	£25.00
new	INS37061	Chrome (75mm)	£18.00
new	INS37074	Matt Black (75mm)	£21.00
new	INS37075	Brushed Brass (75mm)	£21.00

Shower Arms

Design – Round
Valve Connection – 1/2"

new	INS37010	Chrome (400mm)	£26.00
new	INS37070	Matt Black (400mm)	£35.00
new	INS37071	Brushed Brass (400mm)	£35.00

Nuance

Ceiling Mounted Arms

Design – Square
Valve Connection – 1/2"

INS37062	Chrome (200mm)	£26.00
INS37063	Chrome (75mm)	£21.00

Shower Arms

Design – Square
Valve Connection – 1/2"

INS37009	Chrome (400mm)	£34.00
-----------------	----------------	--------

Fixed Head Kits



Keros ABS Fixed Head Kit
INS37017



Keros Slimline Fixed Head Kit
INS37018



Keros Slimline Fixed Head Kit
INS37107



Keros Slimline Fixed Head Kit
INS37108



Nuance ABS Fixed Head Kit
INS37015



Nuance Slimline Fixed Head Kit
INS37016

Keros

Design – Round
Shower Head Size – 200mm
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

200mm Fixed Head Kits



new	INS37017	Chrome (ABS Head)	£53.00
new	INS37018	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£61.00
new	INS37107	Matt Black (Slimline Head)	£87.00
new	INS37108	Brushed Brass (Slimline Head)	£87.00

Nuance

Design – Square
Shower Head Size – 200mm
Shower Arm Length – 400mm

200mm Fixed Head Kits



INS37015	Chrome (ABS Head)	£60.00
INS37016	Chrome (Slimline Head)	£76.00

Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems

Section	Page No.
Instinct 8 + 10 Wetrooms	
Chrome Finish	286
new Fluted Glass	286
new Gunmetal Finish	286
Black Finish	286
Black Grid Finish	287
Brushed Brass Finish	287
Brushed Nickel Finish	287
Configurations	288
Bracing Bars	289
8mm Components	290
10mm Components	291

Wetroom Systems

Tile Backer Boards	293
Elements Wetrooms	294
Raised Wetroom Kits	295
Level Access Wetroom Trays	296
Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats	298
Tileable Bath Panels / Waterproof Components	299
new Waterproof Slatwall	300

Bathroom Waterproofing

Classi Bathroom Waterproofing	301
-------------------------------	-----

What's new and trending this season...



Wetrooms Range Selector

Wetrooms								
Range	Page No.	Wetroom Finish						
		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Black Grid	Gunmetal	Fluted Glass
Instinct 8 Components								
Corner Wetroom Panel	290	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	290	●	●					
Fixed Deflector Panel	290	●	●					
Pivoting Deflector Panel	290	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Linear Wetroom Panel	290	●	●					
Instinct 10 Components								
Corner Wetroom Panel	291	●	●	●	●		●	
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	291	●	●					
Fixed Deflector Panel	291	●	●					
Pivoting Deflector Panel	291	●	●	●	●		●	
Linear Wetroom Panel	291	●	●					
Instinct 8 + 10 Bracing Components								
Round								
Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	291	●						
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	291	●						
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	291	●						
Square								
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	291	●	●	●	●		●	
Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	291	●	●	●	●		●	
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	291	●	●	●	●		●	



Guarantees

Lifetime on Wetrooms

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Panels – Chrome Finish



Wetroom Panels – Fluted Glass + Gunmetal Finish



Wetroom Panels – Black Finish



Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Panels – Black Grid Finish



Wetroom Panels – Brushed Brass Finish



Wetroom Panels – Brushed Nickel Finish



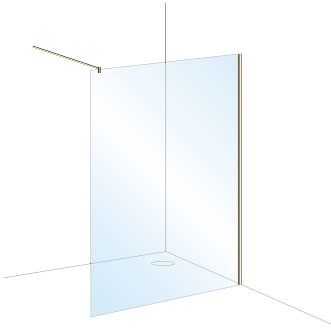


Guarantees

Lifetime
on Wetrooms

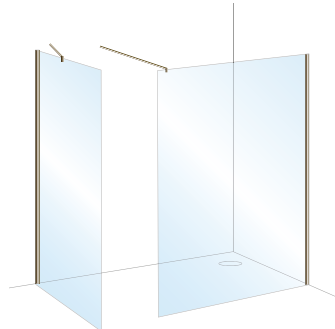
Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Configurations



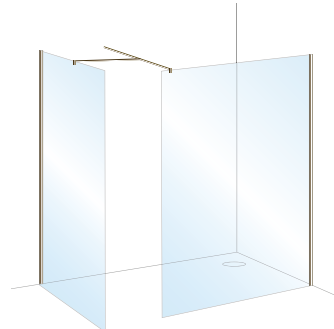
Configuration 1

Corner Panel
Low Level Brace Kit



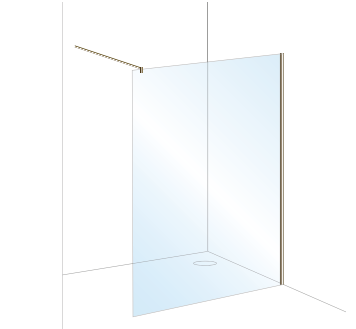
Configuration 2

Corner Panels x 2
Low Level Brace Kits x 2



Configuration 3

Corner Panels x 2
Low Level Brace Kit
Side Panel Brace Kit



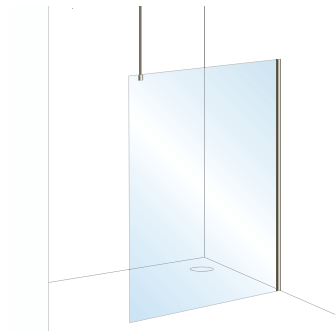
Configuration 4

Corner Panel (in Alcove)
Low Level Brace Kit



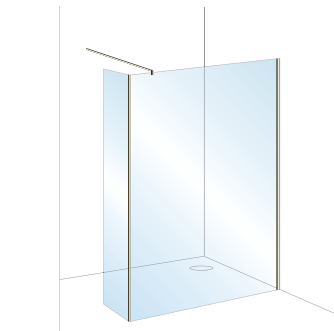
Configuration 5

Corner Panels x 2
Ceiling Brace Kits x 2



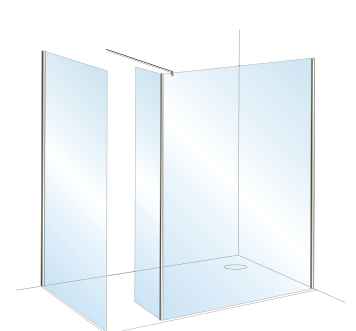
Configuration 6

Corner Panel
Ceiling Brace Kit



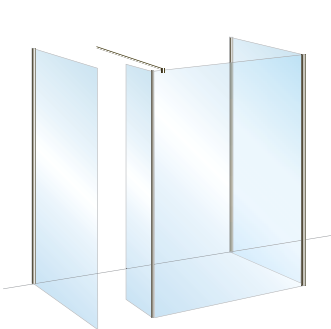
Configuration 7

Corner Panel
Pivoting Deflector Panel
Low Level Brace Kit



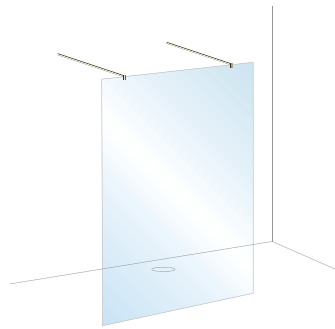
Configuration 8

Corner Panels x 2
Fixed Deflector
Low Level Brace Kit



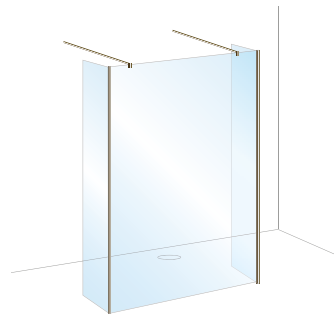
Configuration 9

Corner Panel x 2
Glass to Glass Panel
Deflector Panel
Low Level Brace Kit



Configuration 10

Linear Panel
Low Level Brace Kit x 2



Configuration 11

Linear Panel
Pivoting Deflector Panel x 2
Low Level Brace Kit x 2

This is just a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Select glass panels

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Bracing Bars



Low Level Straight 90 Deg Only Brace Kit
V2INBBKST10



Low Level Brace Kit
V2INBBK4590*



Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590)
V2INBBKT90



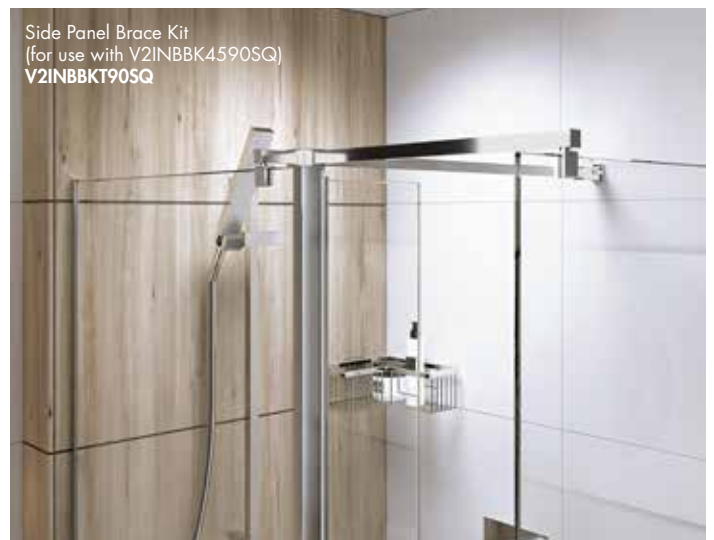
Low Level Brace Kit
V2INBBK4590SQ*



Low Level Ceiling Bracing Kit
V2INBBKC505Q



Side Panel Brace Kit
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)
V2INBBKT905Q



Side Panel Brace Kit
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)
V2INBBKT905Q



Guarantees

Lifetime
on Wetrooms

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

8mm Components

Corner Wetroom Panel		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Black Grid	
V2IN8SP4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 365mm)	●	●					£277.00
V2IN8SP5CXX	500mm Panel (Act. 465mm)	●	●					£286.00
V2IN8SP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 565mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£302.00
V2IN8SP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 665mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£315.00
V2IN8SP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 725mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£320.00
V2IN8SP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP8GPB	● £500.00
V2IN8SP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP9GPB	● £524.00
V2IN8SP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP10GPB	● £549.00
V2IN8SP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP11GPB	● £587.00
V2IN8SP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SP12GPB	● £624.00
V2IN8SP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1365mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£425.00

Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel

V2IN8FP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 567mm)	●	●					£302.00
V2IN8FP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 667mm)	●	●					£315.00
V2IN8FP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 727mm)	●	●					£320.00
V2IN8FP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 767mm)	●	●					£325.00
V2IN8FP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 867mm)	●	●					£339.00
V2IN8FP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 967mm)	●	●					£354.00
V2IN8FP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1067mm)	●	●					£378.00
V2IN8FP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1167mm)	●	●					£401.00

Fixed Deflector Panel

V2IN8SP12CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	●	●					£205.00
--------------	--------------------------	---	---	--	--	--	--	---------

Pivoting Deflector Panel

V2IN8SPM2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	●	●					£263.00
V2IN8SPM3CXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●	V2IN8SPM3GPB	● £310.00
V2IN8SPM4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	●	●					£277.00

Linear Wetroom Panel

V2IN8LP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 955mm)	●	●					£354.00
V2IN8LP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1055mm)	●	●					£378.00
V2IN8LP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1155mm)	●	●					£401.00
V2IN8LP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1355mm)	●	●					£425.00

Fluted Glass Corner Wetroom Panel

		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal		
V2IN8SP8FXX	800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£543.00
V2IN8SP9FXX	900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£619.00
V2IN8SP10FXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£690.00
V2IN8SP11FXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£760.00
V2IN8SP12FXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£1023.00

Fluted Glass Pivoting Deflector Panel

V2IN8SPM3FXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●		£263.00
--------------	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	--	---------

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **XX** with the required colour below:



Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

10mm Components

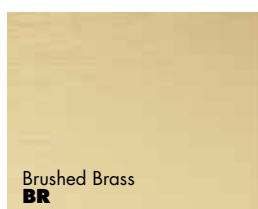
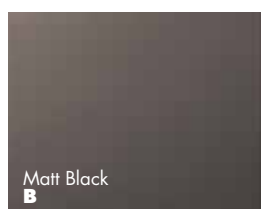
Corner Wetroom Panel		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	
V2IN10SP4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 350mm)	●	●				£311.00
V2IN10SP5CXX	500mm Panel (Act. 450mm)	●	●				£325.00
V2IN10SP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 550mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£344.00
V2IN10SP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 650mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£358.00
V2IN10SP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 710mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£372.00
V2IN10SP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 750mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£378.00
V2IN10SP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 850mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£397.00
V2IN10SP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 950mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£414.00
V2IN10SP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1050mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£444.00
V2IN10SP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1150mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£472.00
V2IN10SP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1350mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£501.00
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel							
V2IN10FP6CXX	600mm Panel (Act. 556mm)	●	●				£344.00
V2IN10FP7CXX	700mm Panel (Act. 656mm)	●	●				£358.00
V2IN10FP76CXX	760mm Panel (Act. 716mm)	●	●				£372.00
V2IN10FP8CXX	800mm Panel (Act. 756mm)	●	●				£378.00
V2IN10FP9CXX	900mm Panel (Act. 856mm)	●	●				£397.00
V2IN10FP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 956mm)	●	●				£414.00
V2IN10FP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1056mm)	●	●				£444.00
V2IN10FP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1156mm)	●	●				£472.00
Fixed Deflector Panel							
V2IN10SPL2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	●	●				£244.00
Pivoting Deflector Panel							
V2IN10SPM2CXX	200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	●	●				£311.00
V2IN10SPM3CXX	300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	●	●	●	●	●	£320.00
V2IN10SPM4CXX	400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	●	●				£329.00
Linear Wetroom Panel							
V2IN10LP10CXX	1000mm Panel (Act. 940mm)	●	●				£414.00
V2IN10LP11CXX	1100mm Panel (Act. 1040mm)	●	●				£444.00
V2IN10LP12CXX	1200mm Panel (Act. 1140mm)	●	●				£472.00
V2IN10LP14CXX	1400mm Panel (Act. 1340mm)	●	●				£501.00

8 + 10mm Bracing

Round		Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	
V2INBBKST10XX	Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	●					£86.00
V2INBBK4590XX	Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	●					£137.00
V2INBBKT90XX	Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	●					£137.00
Square							
V2INBBK4590SQXX	Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	●	●	●	●	●	£137.00
V2INBBKC50SQXX	Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	●	●	●	●	●	£131.00
V2INBBKT90SQXX	Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	●	●	●	●	●	£137.00

How To Order – Finish Selection

Replace **XX** with the required colour below:



Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'



Scan to watch the
Elements wetroom
feature video

Build your bathroom + wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom.

With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.



1 Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

2 Create beautiful wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

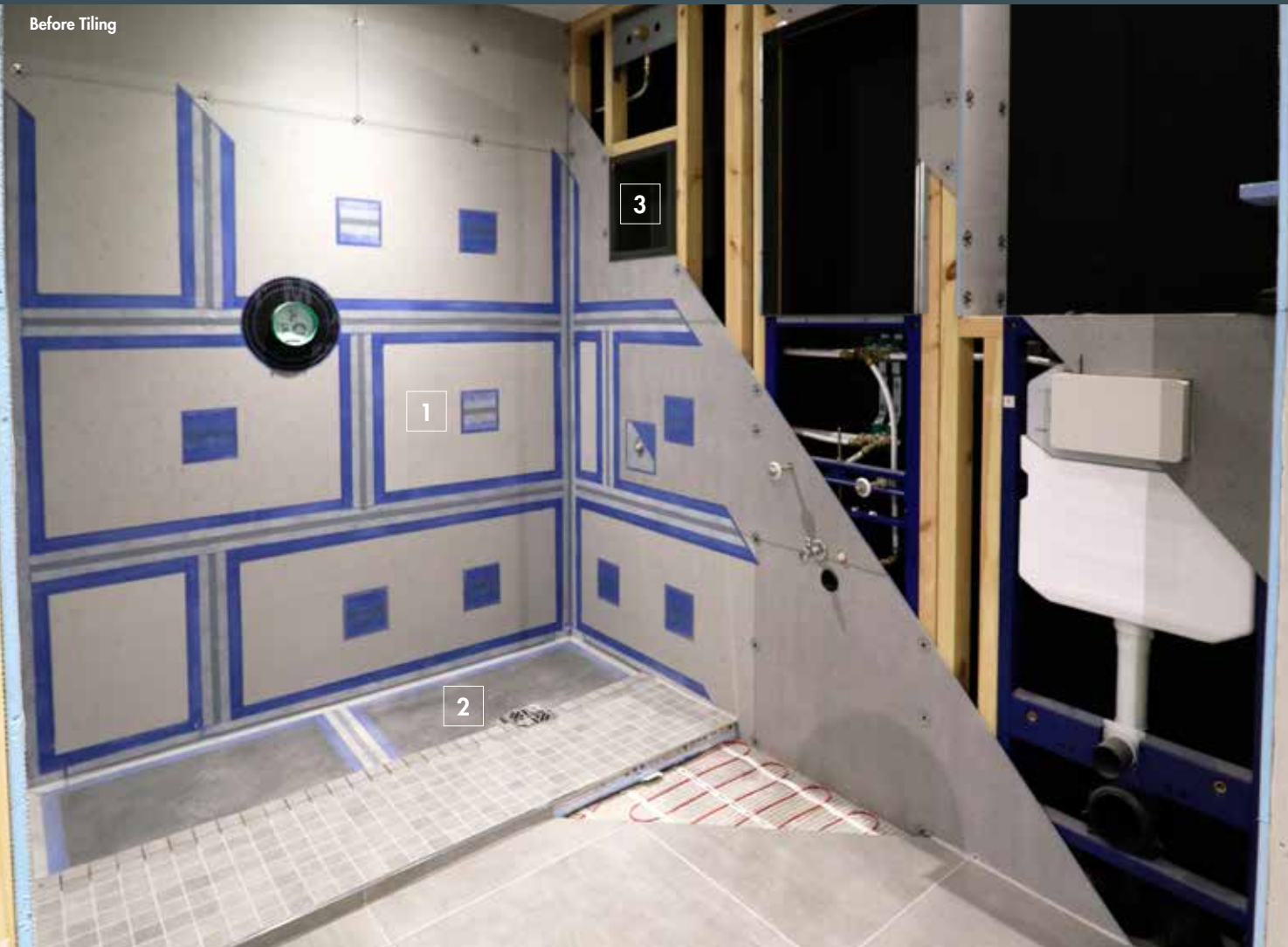
Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

3 Design waterproof recessed shower storage

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.

Before Tiling

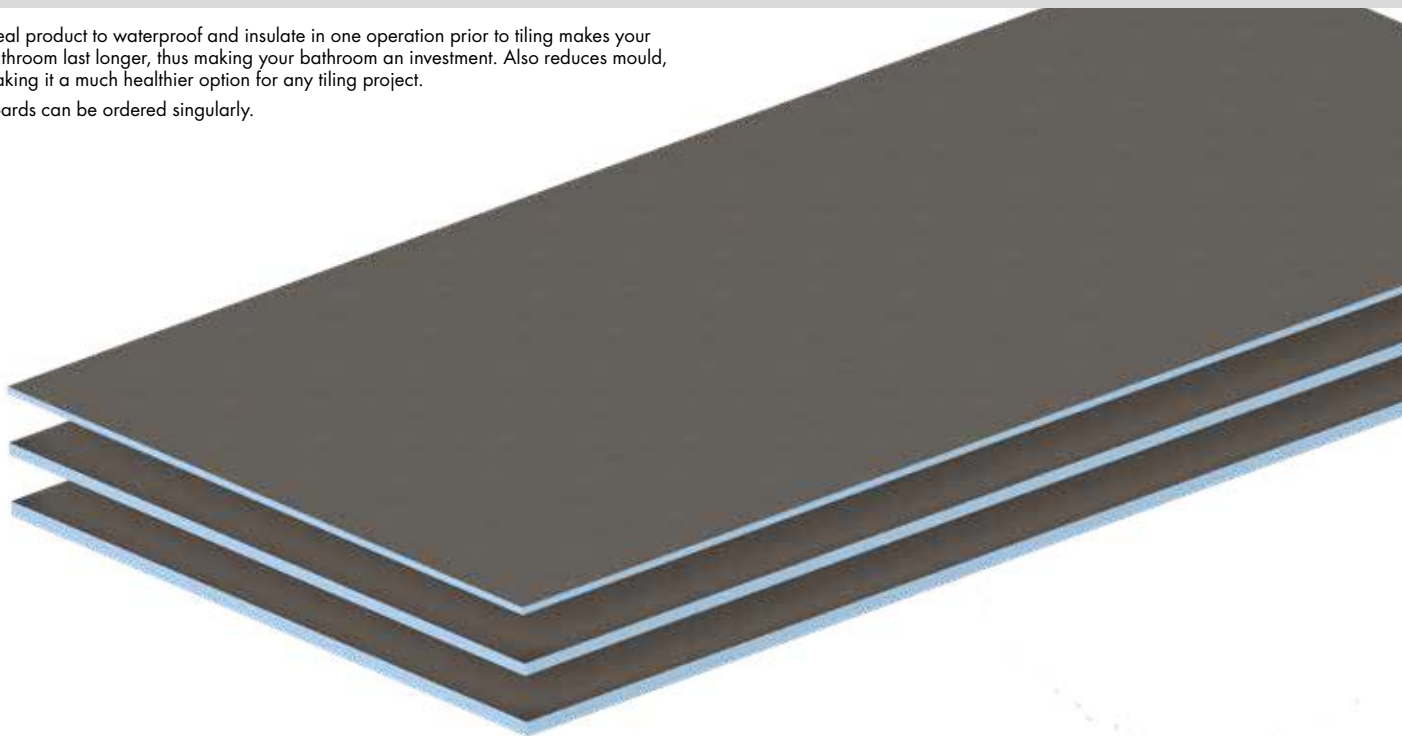


Wetroom Systems

Tile Backer Boards

Ideal product to waterproof and insulate in one operation prior to tiling makes your bathroom last longer, thus making your bathroom an investment. Also reduces mould, making it a much healthier option for any tiling project.

Boards can be ordered singularly.



Tile Backer Boards

	Board Thickness	Pack Content	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
Mini Boards					
Dimensions – 1200(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD05-1006	6mm	10	2.2kg	150	£20.00
PHGWR-BD05-1010	10mm	10	2.4kg	200	£21.00
PHGWR-BD05-1012	12mm	10	2.5kg	160	£23.00
PHGWR-BD05-1020	20mm	10	2.9kg	60	£27.00
PHGWR-BD05-1030	30mm	10	3.4kg	40	£32.00
PHGWR-BD05-1040	40mm	10	3.9kg	30	£41.00
PHGWR-BD05-1050	50mm	8	4.9kg	24	£49.00
PHGWR-BD05-1080	80mm	5	5.9kg	15	£69.00

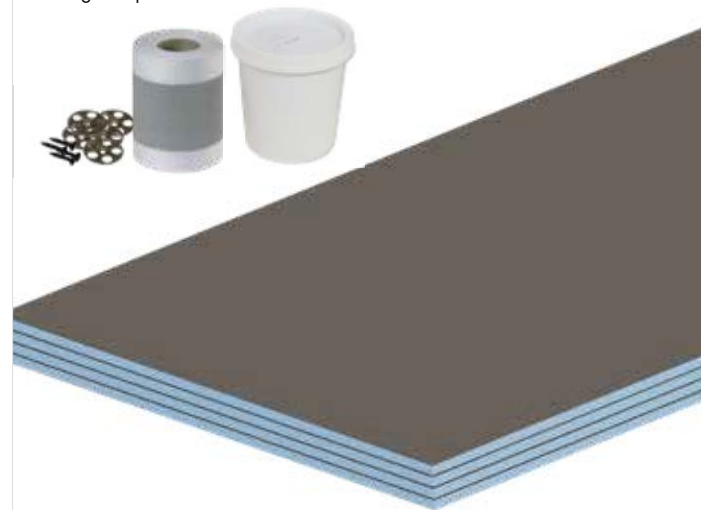
Standard Boards					
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD10-1010	10mm	6	4.4kg	180	£42.00
PHGWR-BD10-1012	12mm	5	4.8kg	180	£46.00
PHGWR-BD10-1020	20mm	4	5.0kg	120	£56.00
PHGWR-BD10-1030	30mm	4	5.8kg	80	£66.00
PHGWR-BD10-1040	40mm	7	6.8kg	60	£83.00
PHGWR-BD10-1050	50mm	3	9.6kg	50	£99.00
PHGWR-BD10-1080	80mm	5	11.8kg	30	£141.00
PHGWR-BD10-1100	100mm	4	13.8kg	24	£160.00

Wide Boards					
Dimensions –					
2400(h) x 900(w) mm (PHGWR-BD15-1010, PHGWR-BD15-1012)					
2400(h) x 1200(w) mm (PHGWR-BD20-1012)					
PHGWR-BD15-1010	10mm	5	7.2kg	50	£65.00
PHGWR-BD15-1012	12mm	5	7.5kg	50	£70.00
PHGWR-BD20-1012	12mm	5	9.8kg	75	£91.00

Waterproof Wall + Floor Kits

	Board Thickness	Size	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
Wall Kits					
Kit Includes – 12mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-WK-0288	12mm	2.88m ²	12kg	–	£135.00
PHGWR-WK-0432	12mm	4.32m ²	17kg	–	£169.00
Floor Kits					
Kit Includes – 10mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-FK-0288	10mm	2.88m ²	14kg	–	£128.00
PHGWR-FK-0432	10mm	4.32m ²	19kg	–	£160.00

Wall and Floor Kits are supplied with fully Waterproof Tape + Pro-Seal Sealing Compound



Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS
Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees
15 Years
on Wetroom Systems

Elements Wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Abacus Elements level-access shower trays are the ultimate way to create the perfect, secure wetroom. Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain. The most comprehensive wetroom system on the market, for complete peace of mind and total reassurance of an entirely 100% waterproof finished room, all backed by a 15 year guarantee*.



Infinity 1800 x 900
Mid Wall Drain



300mm Linear Drain Level Access Kit

30mm thickness

Level Access

300mm Linear Stainless Steel Drain Cover

Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)

Can be cut to size

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



600mm Linear Drain Level Access Kit

30mm thickness

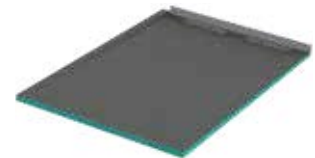
Level Access

600mm Linear Drain

Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)

Can be cut to size

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



Infinity Single Fall Linear Drain Level Access Kit

30mm thickness

Level Access

Tileable Linear Drain

Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)

Single Fall Tray

Can be cut to size

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



300mm Linear Raised Concept Kit

50mm or 140mm above floor options available

Raised Tray

Comprehensive Install Kit (trap and cover included)

Can be cut down to size

300mm Stainless Steel Linear Drain

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



Square Drain Raised Concept Kit

50mm or 140mm above floor options available

Raised Tray

Comprehensive Install Kit (trap and cover included)

Can be cut down to size

Square Drain

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



Level Access Square Drain

30mm thickness

Level Access

Stainless Steel Square Drain Cover

Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)

Can be cut to size

For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

Wetroom Systems

Raised Wetroom Kits



Square Drain

130mm

The Concept 1 + 4 is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –
130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1809)
130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1807)

PHGWR-KS15-1809	Concept Kit 1	£946.00
PHGWR-KS15-1807	Concept Kit 4	£925.00

50mm

The Concept 3 + 6 kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –
50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1809)
50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1807)

PHGWR-KS05-1809	Concept Kit 3	£811.00
PHGWR-KS05-1807	Concept Kit 6	£779.00

Linear Drain 300mm

130mm

The Concept 1L + 4L is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –
130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1809)
130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1807)

PHGWR-K315-1809	Concept Kit 1L	£987.00
PHGWR-K315-1807	Concept Kit 4L	£977.00

50mm

The Concept 3L + 6L kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 40/50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –
50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1809)
50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1807)

PHGWR-K305-1809	Concept Kit 3L	£863.00
PHGWR-K305-1807	Concept Kit 6L	£831.00

Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS
Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees

15 Years
on Wetroom Systems

Level Access Wetroom Trays



Square Drain

All our Square Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:
– Installation + drainage kit
– Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –	
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-0909)	
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1010)	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1212)	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1209)	
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1409)	
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1609)	
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1809)	
PHGWR-KSCE-0909	£613.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1010	£634.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1212	£748.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1209	£727.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1409	£738.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1609	£759.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1809	£842.00

Corner Drain Kits

Dimensions –	
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-0909)	
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1010)	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1212)	
PHGWR-KSCO-0909	£613.00
PHGWR-KSCO-1010	£634.00
PHGWR-KSCO-1212	£748.00

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1209)	
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1409)	
30(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1508)	
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1609)	
PHGWR-KSEN-1209	£727.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1409	£738.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1508	£738.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1609	£759.00



Linear Drain 300mm

All our Linear Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:
– Installation + drainage kit
– Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –	
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-0909)	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1212)	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1209)	
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1409)	
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1609)	
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1809)	
PHGWR-K3CE-0909	£655.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1212	£779.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1209	£759.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1409	£769.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1609	£779.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1809	£873.00

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –	
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-0909)	
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1010)	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1212)	
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1209)	
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1409)	
PHGWR-K3EN-0909	£655.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1010	£675.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1212	£779.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1209	£759.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1409	£769.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1609	£779.00

Coloured Drain Covers 300mm

PHGWR-TW-2003	Matt Black	£67.00
PHGWR-TW-2803	Brushed Bronze	£67.00
PHGWR-TW-0503	Tileable	£72.00

Linear Waste Finishing Trim 300mm

PHGWR-TS-0505	Stainless Steel	£47.00
PHGWR-TS-0520	Matt Black	£51.00
PHGWR-TS-0528	Brushed Bronze	£51.00
PHGWR-TS-0586	Anthracite	£51.00

Wetroom Systems

Level Access Wetroom Trays



Brushed Bronze
PHGWR-TW-2806

Linear Drain 600mm

All our Linear Drain 600mm shower tray kits include:
 – Installation + drainage kit
 – Includes 600mm stainless steel drain cover

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –
 30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-0909)
 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1212)
 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1209)
 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1409)
 30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1609)

PHGWR-K6EN-0909	£675.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1212	£821.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1209	£779.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1409	£811.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1609	£831.00

Offset Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –
 30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1609)
 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1809)

PHGWR-K6OF-1609	£831.00
PHGWR-K6OF-1809	£894.00

Coloured Drain Covers 600mm

PHGWR-TW-2006	Matt Black	£135.00
PHGWR-TW-2806	Brushed Bronze	£135.00
PHGWR-TW-0506	Tileable	£147.00

Linear Waste Finishing Trim 600mm

PHGWR-TS-1005	Stainless Steel	£78.00
PHGWR-TS-1020	Matt Black	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1028	Brushed Bronze	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1086	Anthracite	£83.00

Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

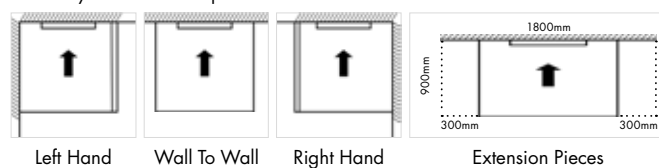
Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Matt Black
PHGWR-TW-2010

Choose your installation position



Infinity Single Fall Tray

All our Infinity Single Fall shower tray kits include:
 – Installation + drainage kit
 – Includes 700 or 1000mm stainless steel drain cover

1200 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1209	Left Hand	£873.00
PHGWR-KER7-1209	Right Hand	£873.00

1400 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1409	Left Hand	£894.00
PHGWR-KER7-1409	Right Hand	£894.00

1200 x 1200mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL1-1212	Left Hand	£1008.00
PHGWR-KER1-1212	Right Hand	£1008.00

1800 x 900mm Wall To Wall Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEF1-1809	£1008.00
-----------------	----------

Infinity Tray Extension Pieces

Includes two pieces only available for 18 x 9 wall-to-wall installation. Kit expands up to 300mm at either or both sides 900 x 300 x 30mm

PHGWR-KE90-0309	£218.00
-----------------	---------

Coloured Drain Covers 700mm + 1000mm

700mm		1000mm			
PHGWR-TW-2007	Matt Black	£140.00	PHGWR-TW-2010	Matt Black	£176.00
PHGWR-TW-2807	Brushed Bronze	£140.00	PHGWR-TW-2810	Brushed Bronze	£176.00
PHGWR-TW-0507	Tileable	£166.00	PHGWR-TW-0510	Tileable	£176.00

Infinity Waste Finishing Trim 700mm + 1000mm

700mm		1000mm			
PHGWR-TS-1505	Stainless Steel	£68.00	PHGWR-TS-2005	Stainless Steel	£78.00
PHGWR-TS-1520	Matt Black	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2020	Matt Black	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1528	Brushed Bronze	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2028	Brushed Bronze	£83.00
PHGWR-TS-1586	Anthracite	£72.00	PHGWR-TS-2086	Anthracite	£83.00

Wetroom Systems



Guarantees
15 Years
 on Wetroom Systems

Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



Shower Seat
PHGWR-SC80-1005



Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Units

- Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
- Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
- Ready to tile
- Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
- Reduced installation time
- Easily installed using fixing adhesive
- Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw

350 x 240mm

Dimensions –
 350(h) x 240(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0010)
 350(h) x 240(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0015)

PHGWR-SU05-0010	£124.00
PHGWR-SU05-0015	£135.00

350 x 350mm

Dimensions –
 350(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0020)
 350(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0025)

PHGWR-SU05-0020	£124.00
PHGWR-SU05-0025	£135.00

420 x 350mm

Dimensions –
 420(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0030)
 420(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0035)

PHGWR-SU05-0030	£145.00
PHGWR-SU05-0035	£155.00

800 x 500mm

Dimensions –
 800(h) x 500(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0550)
 800(h) x 500(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0555)

PHGWR-SU05-0550	£176.00
PHGWR-SU05-0555	£187.00

Tileable Shower Seats

- Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
- Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
- Ready to tile
- Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
- Reduced installation time
- Easily installed using fixing adhesive
- Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw
- Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm

Shower Seat

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1005	£447.00
-----------------	---------

Shower Seat Mitre

Dimensions – 520(h) x 700(w) x 700(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1010	£665.00
-----------------	---------

Shower Seat Internal Round

Dimensions – 520(h) x 700(w) x 700(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1015	£665.00
-----------------	---------

Shower Seat External Round

Dimensions – 520(h) x 515(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1020	£603.00
-----------------	---------

Wetroom Systems

Tileable Bath Panels



Tileable Bath Panels

- No more timber bath panels with unsightly screws
- Panels are pre-formed with adjustable legs
- Easy to cut down to size
- Waterproof and stable in a moist environment
- Much faster to install than timber panelling
- Easy access - can be cut with a hand saw

Standard Bath Front Panel

Dimensions -
600(h) x 1795(w) x 30(d) mm
600(h) x 2100(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0005	For Baths up to 1800mm	£124.00
PHGWR-BP05-0010	For Baths up to 2100mm	£103.00

Standard Bath End Panel

Dimensions - 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0015	£41.00
-----------------	--------

Bath Panel Mounting Kit

Dimensions - 100(h) x 300(w) x 50(d) mm
Kit Includes - 2 x foam strips with fixings

PHGWR-BP15-0005	£12.00
-----------------	--------



Waterproofing Components



Waterproof Sealing Tape

PHGWR-TM12-0005	5m	£26.00
PHGWR-TM12-0010	10m	£52.00
PHGWR-TM12-0050	50m	£197.00

Waterproof Corner

PHGWR-TM12-5005	Internal Corner	£10.00
PHGWR-TM12-5010	External Corner	£10.00

Waterproof Collar

PHGWR-TM75-1226	12-26mm	£10.00
PHGWR-TM75-3255	32-55mm	£13.00
PHGWR-TM75-6512	65-120mm	£24.00

Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive

PHGWR-AS10-0005	500ml	£25.00
PHGWR-AS10-0012	1200ml	£46.00
PHGWR-AS10-0050	5litre	£86.00

Wood Floor Primer

PHGWR-AS15-2005	1litre	£24.00
-----------------	--------	--------

Fix-MD Adhesive

PHGWR-AS15-0005	290ml Cartridge	£20.00
-----------------	-----------------	--------

Washers + Screws

PHGWR-FC05-0035	50 Pack (Washer Only)	£14.00
PHGWR-FC05-2535	Floor Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 25mm Screws	£16.00
PHGWR-FC05-4535	Wall Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 45mm Screws	£17.00

Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS
Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees
15 Years
on Wetroom Systems

Waterproof Slatwall



Waterproof Slatwall

- Premium oak wood and walnut effect
- 100% waterproof
- Quick & easy install using hybrid grab adhesive
- Made from recyclable materials
- Easy Clean

Dimensions -
2400(h) x 170(w) x 19(d) mm (Panel)
27(w) x 13(d) mm (Slat)
2400(h) x 24(w) x 19(d) mm (End Cap Grooved)
2400(h) x 30(w) x 19(d) mm (End Cap Tongued)

Oak + Black Panel

PHGWR-AXWP-62-0202	Panel (3 Pack)	£121.00
PHGWR-AXWP-62-0204	End Cap Grooved	£28.00
PHGWR-AXWP-62-0206	End Cap Tongued	£28.00

Oak + Oak Panel

PHGWR-AXWP-60-0202	Panel (3 Pack)	£121.00
PHGWR-AXWP-60-0204	End Cap Grooved	£28.00
PHGWR-AXWP-60-0206	End Cap Tongued	£28.00

Walnut + Black Panel

PHGWR-AXWP-54-0202	Panel (3 Pack)	£121.00
PHGWR-AXWP-54-0204	End Cap Grooved	£28.00
PHGWR-AXWP-54-0206	End Cap Tongued	£28.00

Walnut + Walnut Panel

PHGWR-AXWP-56-0202	Panel (3 Pack)	£121.00
PHGWR-AXWP-56-0204	End Cap Grooved	£28.00
PHGWR-AXWP-56-0206	End Cap Tongued	£28.00

Installation Kit

2 x Fix-MD Fixing Adhesive use 1 fitting kit for 3 panels		
PHGWR-AXWP-90-0005		£55.00

Oak + Black Panel



Panel
PHGWR-AXWP-62-0202



End Cap Grooved
PHGWR-AXWP-62-0204



End Cap Tongued
PHGWR-AXWP-62-0206

Oak + Oak Panel



Panel
PHGWR-AXWP-60-0202



End Cap Grooved
PHGWR-AXWP-60-0204



End Cap Tongued
PHGWR-AXWP-60-0206

Walnut + Black Panel



Panel
PHGWR-AXWP-54-0202



End Cap Grooved
PHGWR-AXWP-54-0204



End Cap Tongued
PHGWR-AXWP-54-0206

Walnut + Walnut Panel



Panel
PHGWR-AXWP-56-0202



End Cap Grooved
PHGWR-AXWP-56-0204



End Cap Tongued
PHGWR-AXWP-56-0206

INSTINCT® | PRO

classi

Classi – The No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand

With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, Classi waterproofing products will suit your needs and budget.

To find out more, pick up your Instinct Pro Bathroom Brochure today.

classi
Multi Award
Winning



Scan here to visit
waterproofyourbathroom.com

Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

Section Page No.

Instinct 8

Frameless Shower Enclosures

new Sliding Doors – Chrome Finish	304
Sliding Doors – Black Finish	305
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome Finish	306
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black Finish	307
Hinged Single Door Quadrants – Chrome Finish	308
new Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Chrome Finish	309
new Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Black Finish	309
new Pivot Doors – Chrome Finish	310

Framed Shower Enclosures

Single Door Quadrants	311
Double Door Quadrants	312
Sliding Doors	313
Pivot Doors	314
Bifold Doors	315

Instinct 6

Frameless Shower Enclosures

new Pivot Doors	316
------------------------	-----

Framed Shower Enclosures

Pivot Doors	317
Level Access Sliding Doors	318
Sliding Doors	319
Single Door Quadrants	320
Double Door Quadrants	321
Bifold Doors	322
Corner Entry	323

Shower Seats

Lux Soft Close Shower Seat	324
Detachable Shower Seat	324
Thermoset Shower Seat	324














Shower Trays

Rectangular Shower Trays	325
Square Shower Trays	326
Quadrant Shower Trays	326
Shower Tray Accessories	326
Offset Quadrant Shower Trays	327

What's new and trending this season...

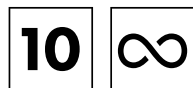


Shower Enclosures Range Selector

Shower Enclosures		Glass Thickness			Hanging	Support	Door	Installation	Care
Range	Page No.	 8mm Glass	 6mm Glass	 4mm Glass	 Reversible	 Bracing Bar	 Magnetic Strip	 Easy Install	 Easy Clean Glass
Instinct 8									
Frameless									
 Sliding Doors – Chrome	304	●			●				●
Sliding Doors – Black	305	●			●				●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome	306	●			●	●			●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black	307	●			●	●			●
Hinged Single Door Quadrants – Chrome	308	●							●
 Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Chrome	309	●							●
 Sliding Single Door Quadrants – Black	309	●							●
 Pivot Doors – Chrome	310	●			●	●	●		●
Framed									
Single Door Quadrants	311	●			●		●	●	●
Double Door Quadrants	312	●			●		●	●	●
Sliding Doors	313	●			●		●		●
Pivot Doors	314	●			●		●		●
Bifold Doors	315		●		●				●
Instinct 6									
Frameless									
 Pivot Doors	316		●		●		●	●	
Framed									
Pivot Doors	317		●					●	
Level Access Sliding Doors	318		●					●	
Sliding Doors	319		●		●		●	●	
Single Door Quadrants	320		●		●		●	●	
Double Door Quadrants	321		●		●		●	●	
Bifold Doors	322			●	●			●	
Corner Entry	323		●		●		●	●	

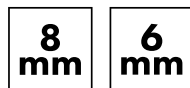
Shower Enclosure + Shower Seat Features

There are many features in our shower enclosure and shower seat range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Ten Years + Lifetime Guarantees

Instinct 8 shower enclosures have a 10 year guarantee. Instinct 6 shower enclosures all come with a lifetime guarantee.



Glass Thickness

All our shower enclosures feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.



Reversible

The shower enclosure is reversible for left or right hand applications.



Bracing Bars

Contemporary designed bracing bar supplied for additional support to hold the glass panel in place.



Magnetic Door Strips

Magnetic seals provide a water tight seal on shower enclosure doors. These seals have sufficient magnetic strength that latches are not required.



Easy Install

Shower enclosures designed for a quick and easy installation.



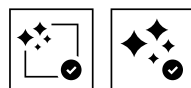
Weight Limit

Shower seats are designed to safely hold a maximum weight limit.



Soft Open Seat

Soft open seats for a smooth, quiet opening action.



Easy Clean Glass / Seats

Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your shower enclosure or shower seat lasts for many years.

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 Years
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

new



Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door – Chrome

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 2000(h) mm

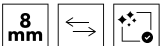
Fixings – Concealed fittings

Handle – Square double handle

Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide

Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening

Compatibility – Wetroom compatible

**Frameless Sliding Doors – Chrome**

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture*	
INFSD1000	1000mm	950-990mm	940-965mm	365mm / 350mm	£1028.00
INFSD1100	1100mm	1050-1090mm	1040-1065mm	415mm / 400mm	£1046.00
INFSD1200	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	465mm / 450mm	£1065.00
INFSD1400	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	565mm / 550mm	£1145.00
INFSD1700	1700mm	1650-1690mm	1640-1665mm	565mm / 550mm	£1360.00

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Slider Side Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
INFSDSP800	800mm	760-785mm	£555.00
INFSDSP900	900mm	860-885mm	£594.00
INFSDEXT	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£106.00

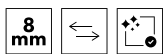
Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door – Black

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Black with black seals
 Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
 Fixings – Concealed fittings
 Handle – Square double handle
 Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide
 Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening
 Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



Frameless Sliding Doors – Black

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture*	
INBLKSL1200H	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	468mm / 450mm	£1148.00
INBLKSL1400H	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	568mm / 550mm	£1283.00
INBLKSL1500H	1500mm	1450-1490mm	1440-1465mm	568mm / 550mm	£1318.00

* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Slider Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSLSP800	800mm	760-785mm	£594.00
INBLKSLSP900	900mm	860-885mm	£638.00
INBLKSLEXT	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£118.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 Years
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
 Frame adjustment – 20mm
 Handle – Square double handle
 Fixings – Ultra minimal straight bracing bar, cover strip to conceal fixings
 Hinges – One piece designer hinges
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Frameless Side Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
INSPH80	800mm	770-790mm	£463.00
INSPH90	900mm	870-890mm	£494.00
INSPH100	1000mm	970-990mm	£529.00

Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment*	
INH76REC	Recessed 760mm	720-760mm	£937.00
INH7680	Recessed 800mm	760-800mm	£948.00
INH80CORN	Corner 800mm	800-840 / 770-790mm	£953.00
INH90REC	Recessed 900mm	860-900mm	£991.00
INH90CORN	Corner 900mm	900-940 / 870-890mm	£991.00
INH100REC	Recessed 1000mm	960-1000mm	£1062.00
INH100CORN	Corner 1000mm	1000-1040 / 970-990mm	£1062.00
INH110RECH	Recessed 1100mm	1060-1100mm	£1113.00
INH110CORNH	Corner 1100mm	1100-1140 / 1070-1090mm	£1113.00
INH120RECH	Recessed 1200mm	1160-1200mm	£1150.00
INH120CORNH	Corner 1200mm	1200-1240 / 1170-1190mm	£1150.00
INH140RECH	Recessed 1400mm	1360-1400mm	£1223.00
INH140CORNH	Corner 1400mm	1400-1440 / 1370-1390mm	£1223.00

* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel – Black

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Black with black seals
 Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
 Handle – Luxury metal handle
 Fixings – Sleek designer bracing bar
 Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment*	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INBLKH900REC	900mm	860-900mm	–	490	£1292.00
INBLKH900SP	900mm+	–	870-890mm	530	£1292.00
INBLKH1000REC	1000mm	960-1000mm	–	540	£1375.00
INBLKH1000SP	1000mm+	–	970-990mm	580	£1375.00
INBLKH1200REC	1200mm	1160-1200mm	–	590	£1532.00
INBLKH1200SP	1200mm+	–	1170-1190mm	630	£1532.00

* 1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKHSP800	800mm	770-790mm	£607.00
INBLKHSP900	900mm	870-890mm	£646.00
INBLKHEXT	Hinge + Inline 20mm Extension Profile		£118.00

Instinct 8

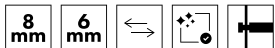
Guarantees

10 Years
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrant

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
 Glass Thickness – Panel glass 8mm / door glass 6mm thickness
 Handle – Double handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

**Frameless Hinged Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome**

	Size	Adjustment	
INHQ90H	900 x 900mm	855-875mm	£1507.00

Frameless Hinged Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome

	Size	Adjustment	
INHQ129H	1200 x 900mm	1155-1175 / 855-875mm	£1673.00

Instinct 8

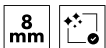
new



Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Black with black seals / Chrome with clear seals
 Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
 Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
 Glass Thickness – 8mm
 Handle – Double handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome

Chrome	Size	Adjustment	
INSQ900L	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1507.00
INSQ900R	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1506.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Chrome

Chrome	Size	Adjustment	
INSQ129L	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1673.00
INSQ129R	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1673.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Black

Black	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSQ900L	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1520.00
INBLKSQ900R	900 x 900mm	860-885mm	£1520.00

Frameless Sliding Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure – Black

Black	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSQ129L	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1696.00
INBLKSQ129R	1200 x 900mm	860-885 / 1160-1185mm	£1696.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 Years
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

new



Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door + Side Panel

Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
 Frame adjustment – 30mm (20mm Side Panels)
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action
 Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

**Frameless Pivot Doors**

	Size	Adjustment	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INS8FPV76	760mm	730-760mm	725-745mm	642mm	£968.00
INS8FPV80	800mm	770-800mm	765-785mm	682mm	£1005.00
INS8FPV90	900mm	870-900mm	865-885mm	782mm	£1059.00
INS8FPV100	1000mm	970-1000mm	965-985mm	882mm	£1096.00

Frameless Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS8FSP76PV	760mm	725-745mm	£791.00
INS8FSP80PV	800mm	765-785mm	£791.00
INS8FSP90PV	900mm	865-885mm	£838.00
INS8FSP100PV	1000mm	965-985mm	£961.00



Instinct 8 Frameless Pivot Door in Recess

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8 framed glass shower enclosures offer a variety of shapes and sizes to suit your space. Built with functionality and style in mind to guarantee a seamless, smooth and safe showering experience.



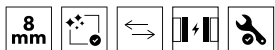
Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Single Door Quadrant

Instinct 8 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers
 Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Single Door Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
INS02XHN	900mm	860/880mm	£1128.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
INS0200N	900 x 760mm	860 / 880-720 / 740mm	£1089.00
INS01EHN	1000 x 800mm	960 / 980-760 / 780mm	£1111.00
INS02QHNN	1200 x 800mm	1160 / 1180-760 / 780mm	£1151.00
INS02RHNN	1200 x 900mm	1160 / 1180-860 / 880mm	£1151.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 Years
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

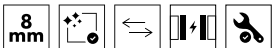
Instinct 8 Double Door Quadrant

Instinct 8 Framed Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers
 Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

Double Door Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
INS02A0N	800mm	760-780mm	£1084.00
INS02B0N	900mm	860-880mm	£1084.00



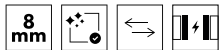
Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Sliding Door in Recess

Instinct 8 Framed Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
 Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
 Handle – Double stainless steel handle
 Fixings – Concealed fixings
 Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers for a smooth sliding opening action
 Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
 Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Sliding Doors			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS04A0N	1000mm	950-990mm	£848.00
INS04B0N	1100mm	1050-1090mm	£848.00

	Size	Adjustment	
INS04C0N	1200mm	1150-1190mm	£848.00
INS04DHN	1400mm	1350-1390mm	£893.00
INS04EHN	1500mm	1450-1490mm	£916.00
INS04GHN	1600mm	1550-1590mm	£929.00
INS04HHN	1700mm	1650-1690mm	£944.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£376.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£390.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£390.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£418.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 Years
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8 Pivot Door with Side Panel

Instinct 8 Framed Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome

Dimensions – 1950(h) mm

Handle – Double stainless steel handle

Fixings – Concealed fixings

Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action

Assembly – Frame pre-assembled

Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

**Pivot Doors**

	Size	Adjustment	
INS06B0N	760mm	710-750mm	£708.00
INS06D0N	800mm	750-790mm	£708.00
INS06E0N	900mm	850-890mm	£770.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£376.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£390.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£390.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£418.00

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Bifold Door in Recess

Instinct 8 Framed Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1950(h) mm

Glass Thickness – Side panel glass 8mm / bifold door glass 6mm

Handle – Double stainless steel handle

Fixings – Concealed fixings

Door Opening – Smooth opening action, magnetic closing

Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Bifold Doors

	Size	Adjustment	
INS00BON	760mm	710-750mm	£712.00
INS00CON	800mm	750-790mm	£712.00
INS00DON	900mm	850-890mm	£757.00
INS00EON	1000mm	950-990mm	£836.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£376.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£390.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£390.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£418.00

Instinct 6



Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

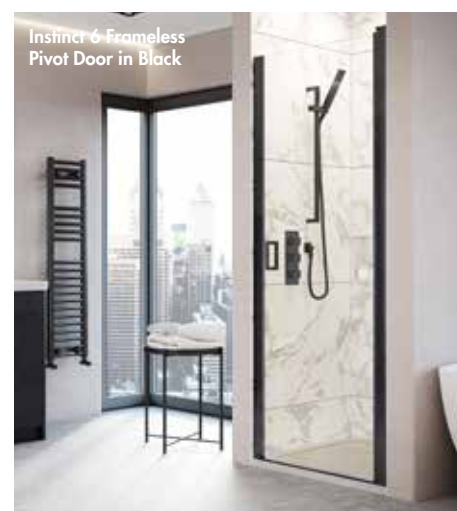
new



1 Instinct 6 Frameless Corner Pivot Door with Inline Panel in Chrome
2 los 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Anthracite, page 31



Instinct 6 Frameless
Pivot Door + Inline
Panel in Black



Instinct 6 Frameless
Pivot Door in Black

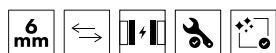
Instinct 6 Frameless Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black

Dimensions – 1920(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation

Fitting – Can be fitted for inward or outward opening



Pivot Door Corner Fitting

Doors		Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Corner Fitting	Price
Chrome	Black				
V2INFPC76CS	V2INFPC76CB	760mm	640mm	715-735mm	£483.00
V2INFPC8CS	V2INFPC8CB	800mm	680mm	755-775mm	£483.00
V2INFPC9CS	V2INFPC9CB	900mm	780mm	855-875mm	£498.00

Side Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INF1R76CS	V2INF1R76CB	760mm	–	720-740mm	£336.00
V2INF1R8CS	V2INF1R8CB	800mm	–	760-780mm	£336.00
V2INF1R9CS	V2INF1R9CB	900mm	–	860-880mm	£347.00

Pivot Door Alcove Fitting

Doors		Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Price
Chrome	Black				
V2INF76CS	V2INF76CB	760mm	600mm	710-750mm	£483.00
V2INF8CS	V2INF8CB	800mm	640mm	750-790mm	£483.00
V2INF9CS	V2INF9CB	900mm	740mm	850-890mm	£498.00

Pivot Door with Inline Panel Corner Fitting

Doors		Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Corner Fitting	Price
Chrome	Black				
V2INF1CS	V2INF1CB	665mm	600mm		£453.00

Inline Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INFHR10CS	V2INFHR10CB	335mm	–	960-980mm	£258.00
V2INFHR12CS	V2INFHR12CB	535mm	–	1160-1180mm	£272.00
V2INFHR14CS	V2INFHR14CB	735mm	–	1360-1380mm	£300.00
V2INFHR15CS	V2INFHR15CB	835mm	–	1460-1480mm	£329.00

Side Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INF2R8CS	V2INF2R8CB	800mm	–	760-780mm	£312.00
V2INF2R9CS	V2INF2R9CB	900mm	–	860-880mm	£323.00

Pivot Door with Inline Panel Alcove Fitting

Doors		Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Corner Fitting	Price
Chrome	Black				
V2INF1CS	V2INF1CB	665mm	600mm		£453.00

Inline Panels (For use with doors above)

V2INFH10CS	V2INFH10CB	335mm	–	950-990mm	£258.00
V2INFH12CS	V2INFH12CB	535mm	–	1150-1190mm	£272.00
V2INFH14CS	V2INFH14CB	735mm	–	1350-1390mm	£300.00
V2INFH15CS	V2INFH15CB	835mm	–	1450-1490mm	£329.00



Instinct 6



1 Instinct 6 Framed 800mm Framed Pivot Door in Chrome
 2 los 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit in Anthracite, page 31
 3 Keros Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 81

Instinct 6 Framed Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black
 Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
 Assembly – Easy installation



Pivot Doors – Chrome					
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INP7CS	700mm	400mm	640-690mm	666-716mm	£329.00
V2INP76CS	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£329.00
V2INP8CS	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£336.00
V2INP9CS	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£363.00
V2INP10CS	1000mm	700mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£406.00

Pivot Doors – Black					
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INP76CB	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£329.00
V2INP8CB	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£336.00
V2INP9CB	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£363.00

Extension Profile			
Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	40mm	£72.00



Side Panels				
Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Inline Panels			
Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INH2CS	V2INH2CB	200mm	£226.00
V2INH3CS	V2INH3CB	300mm	£226.00

Instinct 6



Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

1 Instinct 6 Framed 1700mm Level Access Sliding Door + Side Panel
2 Espada Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 87

Instinct 6 Framed Level Access Sliding Doors

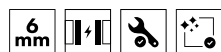
Finish – Chrome

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Door Opening – Ultra smooth running doors

Assembly – Level entry product, easy installation, optional watguard strip supplied

Maintenance – Quick release door for easy cleaning



Instinct 6 Framed 1700mm Level Access
Sliding Door + Side Panel

Level Access Sliding Doors – Left hand

	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
V2INLEL10CS	1000mm	940-990mm	976-1017mm	£446.00
V2INLEL11CS	1100mm	1040-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
V2INLEL12CS	1200mm	1140-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
V2INLEL14CS	1400mm	1340-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
V2INLEL15CS	1500mm	1440-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
V2INLEL17CS	1700mm	1640-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

Level Access Sliding Doors – Right hand

	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
V2INLER10CS	1000mm	940-990mm	976-1017mm	£446.00
V2INLER11CS	1100mm	1040-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£461.00
V2INLER12CS	1200mm	1140-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£470.00
V2INLER14CS	1400mm	1340-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£566.00
V2INLER15CS	1500mm	1440-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£580.00
V2INLER17CS	1700mm	1640-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£594.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Instinct 6



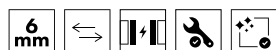
1 Instinct 6 Framed 1300mm Sliding Door in Chrome
2 Espada Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 87

Instinct 6 Framed Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



Sliding Doors – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INS10CS	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£382.00
V2INS11CS	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£396.00
V2INS12CS	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£406.00
V2INS13CS	1300mm	540mm	1240-1290mm	1266-1316mm	£453.00
V2INS14CS	1400mm	590mm	1340-1390mm	1366-1416mm	£501.00
V2INS15CS	1500mm	640mm	1440-1490mm	1466-1516mm	£515.00
V2INS16CS	1600mm	690mm	1540-1590mm	1566-1616mm	£539.00
V2INS17CS	1700mm	740mm	1640-1690mm	1666-1716mm	£553.00

Sliding Doors – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INS10CB	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£382.00
V2INS11CB	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£396.00
V2INS12CB	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£406.00

Extension Profile

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INZEXT	V2INZEXTB	40mm	£72.00



Instinct 6 Framed 1200mm Sliding Door + Panel in Black

Side Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Inline Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INH2CS	V2INH2CB	200mm	£226.00
V2INH3CS	V2INH3CB	300mm	£226.00

Instinct 6



Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

1 Instinct 6 Framed 1200 x 900mm Single Door Quadrant in Chrome
2 los 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Light Grey, page 31 3 Espada Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan, page 87

Instinct 6 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



Single Door Quadrants – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ9CS	900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£434.00
V2INSQ10CS	1000mm	450mm	965-990mm	£490.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ98CS	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£434.00
V2INSQ810CS	1000 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£453.00
V2INSQ812CS	1200 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 1165-1190 mm	£477.00
V2INSQ129CS	1200 x 900mm	450mm	865-890 / 1165-1190 mm	£501.00

Extension Profile

	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00

Instinct 6 900 x 900mm
Single Door Quadrant in Black



Single Door Quadrants – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ810CB	800 x 1000mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£453.00
V2INSQ9CB	900 x 900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£434.00

Instinct 6



1 Instinct 6 Framed 900 x 900mm Double Door Quadrant 2 Keros Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite, page 81

Instinct 6 Framed Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
 Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
 Assembly – Easy installation



Double Door Quadrants				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INQ8CS	800mm	380mm	765-790mm	£434.00
V2INQ9CS	900mm	510mm	865-890mm	£434.00
V2INQ10CS	1000mm	510mm	965-990mm	£490.00

Double Door Offset Quadrants				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INQ98CS	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£437.00
V2INQ810CS	1000 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 965-995mm	£457.00
V2INQ812CS	1200 x 800mm	450mm	765-790 / 1165-1190 mm	£481.00
V2INQ129CS	1200 x 900mm	520mm	1165-1190 / 865-890mm	£506.00

Extension Profile		
	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00



Instinct 6 Framed 1200 x 900mm Single Door Quadrant, page 320

Instinct 6



Guarantees

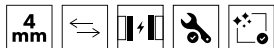
Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower EnclosuresInstinct 6 Framed 1000mm
Bifold Door in ChromeInstinct 6 Framed
1000mm Bifold Door
+ Side Panel in Black

Instinct 6 Framed Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



Bifold Doors					
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INB76CS	760mm	435mm	700-750mm	730-780mm	£382.00
V2INB8CS	800mm	475mm	740-790mm	770-820mm	£382.00
V2INB9CS	900mm	575mm	840-890mm	870-920mm	£402.00
V2INB10CS	1000mm	675mm	940-990mm	970-1020mm	£466.00

Bifold Doors – Black					
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
new V2INB76CB	760mm	435mm	700-750mm	730-780mm	£375.00
new V2INB8CB	800mm	475mm	740-790mm	770-820mm	£375.00
new V2INB9CB	900mm	575mm	840-890mm	870-920mm	£392.00
new V2INB10CB	1000mm	675mm	940-990mm	970-1020mm	£447.00

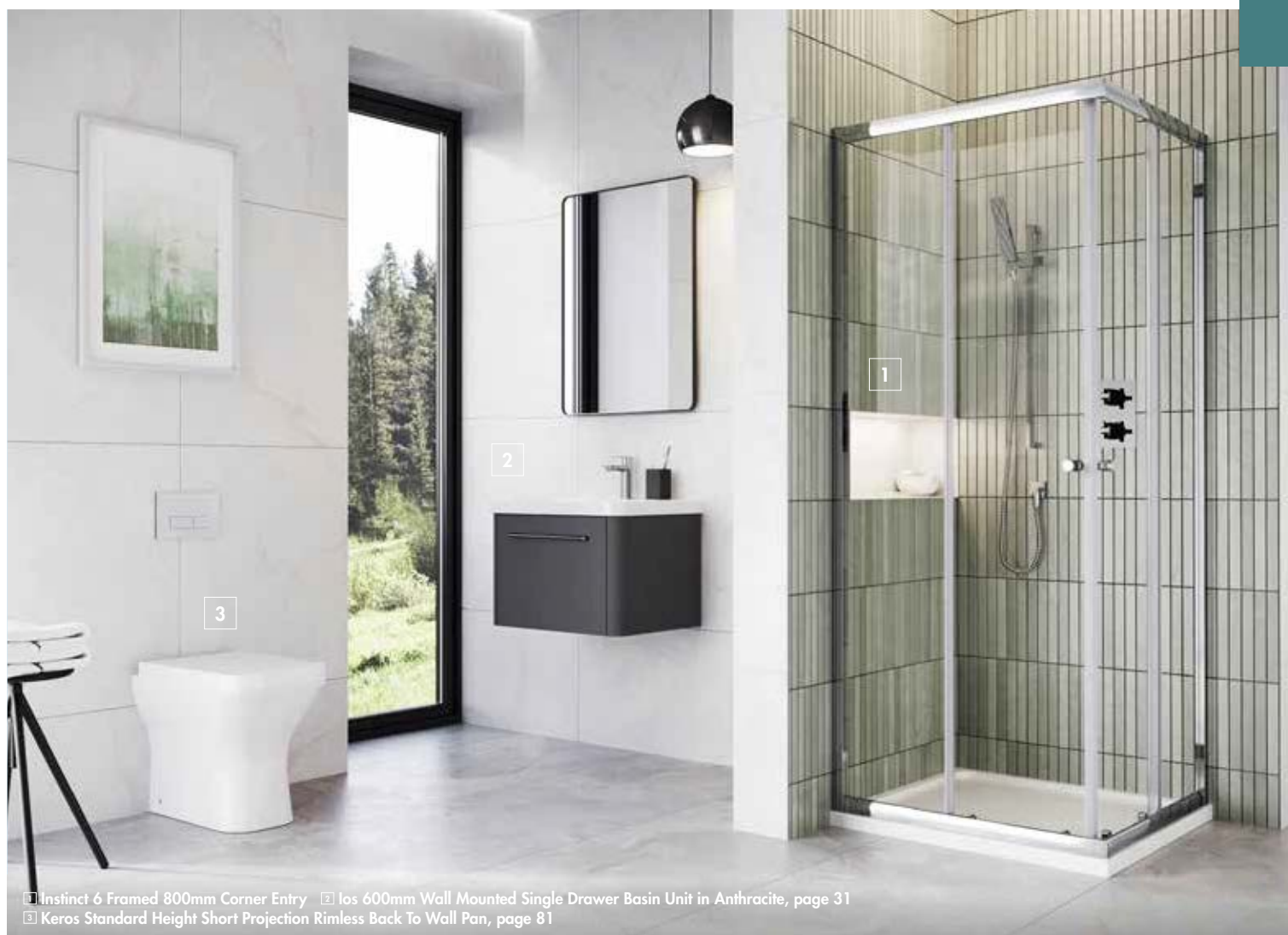
Side Panels				
Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	V2INR7CB	700mm	665-690mm	£226.00
V2INR76CS	V2INR76CB	760mm	725-750mm	£226.00
V2INR8CS	V2INR8CB	800mm	765-790mm	£238.00
V2INR9CS	V2INR9CB	900mm	865-890mm	£255.00
V2INR10CS	V2INR10CB	1000mm	965-990mm	£272.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Inline Panels				
Chrome	Black	Size		
V2INHL2CS	V2INHL2CB	200mm		£226.00
V2INHL3CS	V2INHL3CB	300mm		£226.00

Extension Profile		
	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Framed Corner Entry

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)

Dimensions – 1900(h) mm

Assembly – Easy installation



Corner Entry				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INC7CS	700mm	330mm	665-690mm	£537.00
V2INC76CS	760mm	375mm	725-750mm	£542.00
V2INC8CS	800mm	400mm	765-790mm	£593.00
V2INC9CS	900mm	470mm	865-890mm	£655.00
V2INC10CS	1000mm	545mm	965-990mm	£703.00

Offset Corner Entry				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INC79CS	700 x 900mm	400mm	665-690 / 865-890mm	£613.00
V2INC769CS	760 x 900mm	425mm	725-750 / 865-890mm	£613.00
V2INC7610CS	760 x 1000mm	460mm	725-750 / 965-990mm	£639.00
V2INC89CS	800 x 900mm	435mm	765-790 / 865-890mm	£639.00
V2INC810CS	800 x 1000mm	510mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£644.00
V2INC812CS	800 x 1200mm	545mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£686.00

Extension Profile		
	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00

Shower Seats

Guarantees

5 Years
on Shower Seats



Lux Soft Close Shower Seat

Finish – White / Aluminium

Design – Slim soft close design

Dimensions – 405(h) x 365(w) x 360(d) mm

Assembly – Easy to install

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with aluminium bracket for premium feel

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 200kg



INST03022

£183.00



Detachable Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, detachable from wall bracket

Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Fixings – Supplied

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg



INST03020

£60.00

Thermoset Shower Seat

Finish – White

Design – Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles

Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm

Material – Durable thermoset plastic with chrome plated trim

Assembly – Easy to install

Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use

Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg



INST03021

£127.00



10 Years on Standard Shower Trays

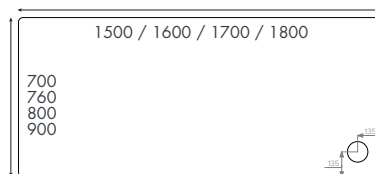
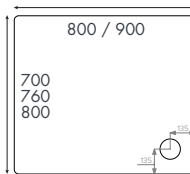
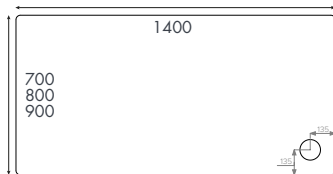
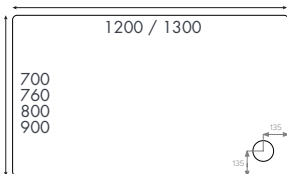
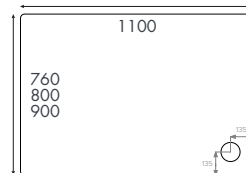
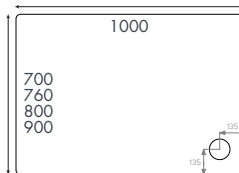
10 Years on Anti Slip Shower Trays

Shower Trays

Rectangular Shower Trays



Rectangle flat to floor



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
 Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
 Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
 Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
 Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
 Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays		
H970100	900 x 700mm	£209.00
H976100	900 x 760mm	£235.00
H980100	900 x 800mm	£271.00
H1070100	1000 x 700mm	£280.00
H1076100	1000 x 760mm	£280.00
H1080100	1000 x 800mm	£301.00
H1090100	1000 x 900mm	£318.00
H1176100	1100 x 760mm	£315.00
H1180100	1100 x 800mm	£320.00
H1190100	1100 x 900mm	£314.00
H1270100	1200 x 700mm	£292.00
H1276100	1200 x 760mm	£286.00
H1280100	1200 x 800mm	£268.00
H1290100	1200 x 900mm	£311.00
H1380100	1300 x 800mm	£401.00
H1470100	1400 x 700mm	£431.00
H1480100	1400 x 800mm	£446.00
H1490100	1400 x 900mm	£478.00
H1570100	1500 x 700mm	£496.00
H1576100	1500 x 760mm	£496.00
H1580100	1500 x 800mm	£496.00
H1590100	1500 x 900mm	£496.00
H1670100	1600 x 700mm	£528.00
H1676100	1600 x 760mm	£528.00
H1680100	1600 x 800mm	£528.00
H1690100	1600 x 900mm	£528.00
H1770100	1700 x 700mm	£545.00
H1776100	1700 x 760mm	£545.00
H1780100	1700 x 800mm	£560.00
H1790100	1700 x 900mm	£579.00
H1880100	1800 x 800mm	£659.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASH970100	900 x 700mm	£264.00
ASH976100	900 x 760mm	£294.00
ASH980100	900 x 800mm	£339.00
ASH1070100	1000 x 700mm	£350.00
ASH1076100	1000 x 760mm	£350.00
ASH1080100	1000 x 800mm	£376.00
ASH1090100	1000 x 900mm	£397.00
ASH1176100	1100 x 760mm	£399.00
ASH1180100	1100 x 800mm	£399.00
ASH1190100	1100 x 900mm	£399.00
ASH1270100	1200 x 700mm	£372.00
ASH1276100	1200 x 760mm	£357.00
ASH1280100	1200 x 800mm	£335.00
ASH1290100	1200 x 900mm	£389.00
ASH1380100	1300 x 800mm	£497.00
ASH1470100	1400 x 700mm	£533.00
ASH1480100	1400 x 800mm	£539.00
ASH1490100	1400 x 900mm	£555.00
ASH1570100	1500 x 700mm	£605.00
ASH1576100	1500 x 760mm	£605.00
ASH1580100	1500 x 800mm	£616.00
ASH1590100	1500 x 900mm	£626.00
ASH1670100	1600 x 700mm	£641.00
ASH1676100	1600 x 760mm	£657.00
ASH1680100	1600 x 800mm	£667.00
ASH1690100	1600 x 900mm	£665.00
ASH1770100	1700 x 700mm	£684.00
ASH1776100	1700 x 760mm	£698.00
ASH1780100	1700 x 800mm	£705.00
ASH1790100	1700 x 900mm	£718.00
ASH1880100	1800 x 800mm	£770.00

Shower Trays



Guarantees

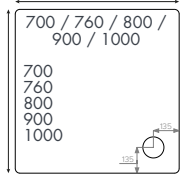
10 Years
on Standard Shower Trays

10 Years
on Anti Slip Shower Trays

Square Shower Trays



Rectangle legs + panels



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays

H70100	700 x 700mm	£153.00
H76100	760 x 760mm	£162.00
H80100	800 x 800mm	£174.00
H90100	900 x 900mm	£239.00
H100100	1000 x 1000mm	£287.00

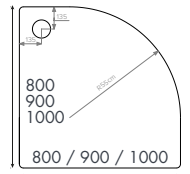
Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

ASH70100	700 x 700mm	£194.00
ASH76100	760 x 760mm	£202.00
ASH80100	800 x 800mm	£217.00
ASH90100	900 x 900mm	£299.00
ASH100100	1000 x 1000mm	£332.00

Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad on legs



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White

Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray

Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available

Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges

Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor

Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays

H80Q100	800mm	£213.00
H90Q100	900mm	£218.00
H100Q100	1000mm	£378.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

ASH80Q100	800mm	£266.00
ASH90Q100	900mm	£273.00
ASH100Q100	1000mm	£435.00

Shower Tray Accessories

Waste Cover
in Black
LPWT016Shower Trap 90mm Waste
HW90

Panel Kits

HP100Q100	Kit 1 – 1000mm Quad Panel	£91.00
HP1290Q100	Kit 2 – 1200 x 900mm Quad Panel	£103.00
HP1290100	Kit 3 – 1200 x 900mm Panel	£88.00
HP76100	Kit 5 – 760 x 760mm Panel	£85.00
HP1810100	Kit 6 – 1800 x 1000mm Panel	£103.00

Wastes

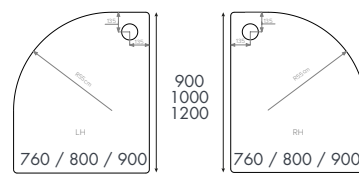
HW90	Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged)	£22.00
LPWT016	Waste Cover in Black	£32.00

Shower Trays

Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad flat to floor



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
 Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
 Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
 Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
 Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
 Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard



Low Profile Standard Trays

Left Hand Quadrant

H976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£345.00
H980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£366.00
H1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£377.00
H1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£434.00
H1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£482.00

Right Hand Quadrant

H976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£345.00
H980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£366.00
H1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£377.00
H1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£434.00
H1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£482.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

Left Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASH976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£424.00
ASH980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£457.00
ASH1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£471.00
ASH1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£499.00
ASH1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£554.00

Right Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASH976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£424.00
ASH980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£457.00
ASH1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£471.00
ASH1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£499.00
ASH1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£554.00

INSTINCT®

Anti Slip Take the safe option



Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls

Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use

Conforms to BS7976-2 2002

Complete with 10 year guarantee



Wall Panelling

Section	Page No.
Grant Westfield	
Naturepanel	
new Naturepanel Collection	332
Multipanel	
Click Flooring Tiles	333
Click Flooring Planks	333
The Tile + Pure Collections	334
The Linda Barker Collection	336
The Contemporary Collection	337



Wetwall	
Elite Collection	338
Tile Collection	341
new Alloy Collection	342
Brilliance Patterns	343
Mermaid Collection	344

Fibo	
Urban Tile Effect Collection	346
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	351
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	352
Marble Collection	353

What's new and trending this season...



Wall Panelling Range Selector

Wall Panels + Floor Tiles / Planks																		
Range	Page No.	Application			Effect							Finish						
		Wall Panels	Floor Tiles	Floor Planks	Solid	Tile	Brick	Plank	Matt / Textured	Gloss	High Gloss	Marble	Wood	Pattern	Sparkle	Mineral	Colour	
Grant Westfield																		
Naturepanel																		
 Naturepanel Collection	332	●						●						●				
Multipanel																		
Click Flooring Tiles	333		●				●						●				●	
Click Flooring Planks	333			●			●						●					
The Tile + Pure Collections	334	●				●						●				●	●	
The Linda Barker Collection	336	●				●		●	●			●	●			●		
The Contemporary Collection	337	●							●							●		
Wetwall																		
Elite Collection	338	●				●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●
Tile Collection	341	●						●			●							●
 Alloy Collection	342	●				●			●	●					●			●
Brilliance Patterns	343	●								●					●			
Mermaid Collection	344	●							●	●			●	●		●	●	●
Fibo																		
Urban Tile Effect Collection	346	●					●	●		●		●						
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	351	●					●			●	●	●						●
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	352	●					●		●	●		●		●			●	
Marble Collection	353	●					●					●	●					

Wall Panelling Features

There are many features in our wall panelling range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees

The Grant Westfield wall panels have a 30 year guarantee. Wetwall wall panels have a Lifetime guarantee and the Fibo wall panels have a 25 year guarantee.



Fully Waterproof

As you would expect, all wall panels are fully waterproof for your peace of mind.



Easy to Clean

Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your wall panels last for many years.



Quick to Install

Panels are designed for a quick and easy installation.



Can be installed over Tiles

A secure and cost effective solution for installation.



Grant Westfield Hydrolock®

Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock. See page 331 for details.



Fibo Aqualock

Fibo's unique Aqualock wall system provides a 100% waterproof surface when used in conjunction with an approved seal.



Seamless Finish

Creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.



No Trims Required

Wetwall Elite panels are made using a unique 100% waterproof core, metal or plastic trims are not required.



Post-Formed

Wetwall Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.



T&G

Wetwall T&G panels in 1200 and 600mm widths offer the flexibility for less waste and less cost.

Wall Panelling



Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles



White Terrazzo, The Pure Collection



Levanto Marble, Metro – The Tile Collection



Antique Rose, Herringbone – The Tile Collection

MULTIPANEL®

Wall Panelling

About Grant Westfield – The UK’s Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Create beautiful spaces with our waterproof bathroom wall panels, the luxurious and modern way to decorate your bathroom. Our beautiful wall panel collections come in a range of sizes and finishes, including marble, stone and wood, offering you a range of design possibilities, allowing you to reinvent your bathroom in a style that is uniquely yours.

Our unique Hydrolock installation system makes it possible to join panels from our Tile, Pure, Linda Barker, Contemporary and Classic Collections together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for grout, meaning less time cleaning grout lines and mould. Panels in our collections are also Forest Stewardship Council (FSC C128180) and Made In Britain certified, meaning that they are made in the UK from sustainable materials, helping to protect our forests for the future.

Tiles, its time to move on.



Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

Hydrolock Installation

To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Naturepanel, Tile, Pure, Linda Barker and Contemporary) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation – 2400 x 598 mm, 2400 x 900 mm, 2400 x 1200 mm.

The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.

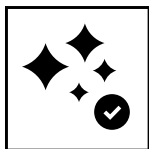


Hydrolock® Joint

Scan the QR code and watch a video to learn more about Hydrolock installation and its benefits.



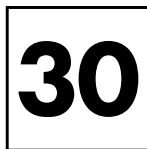
Why Choose Grant Westfield



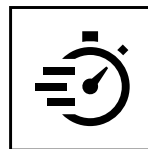
Easy to keep clean



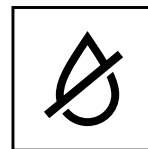
Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock®



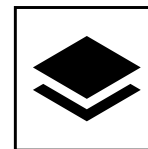
30 year warranty



Quick and easy to install



Fully waterproof



Can be installed over old tiles

Grant Westfield Profiles

	Brushed Brass	Matt Black	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/Black
Internal Corner (Type A)	£55.00	£39.00	£46.00	£23.00	£25.00
External Corner (Type B)	–	£45.00	£48.00	£26.00	£28.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	£74.00	£56.00	£60.00	£33.00	£35.00
Angle Profile (Type 102)	£52.00	£38.00	£47.00	£22.00	£25.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	£44.00	£25.00	£42.00	£15.00	£17.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	£45.00	£32.00	£39.00	£19.00	£21.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	–	£39.00	£46.00	£23.00	£25.00
Base Profile (Type X)	–	–	–	£25.00	–

Invisible Corner

Our new 'invisible' internal corner profile has a hidden edge for a completely metal free finish. Simply slot the panels into place and seal with your chosen sealant colour. The Invisible Corner is perfect for straight walls and is compatible with our collections (Neutrals, Linda Barker, Classic, Heritage).

With the profile completely hidden from view, the Invisible Corner is supplied in Aluminium only. Profiles – All 2450mm

	Mill Finish	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/Black
Invisible Corner (Type 101)	£28.00	–	–	–



Wall Panelling

NATUREPANEL

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

Naturepanel

new



Brown Cuneo Oak, Naturepanel Collection

Naturepanel Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited



2400 x 598mm £255.00

Adhesive Sealant £45.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 331



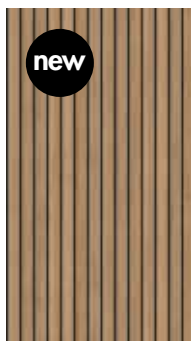
Warmia Walnut, Naturepanel Collection



Warmia Walnut
NP1307NT2711



Bleached Cuneo Oak
NP3311NT2711



Brown Cuneo Oak
NP3317NT2711



Naturepanel
Adhesive
NPSILGG

MULTIPANEL®

Wall Panelling

Click Flooring Tiles



Rimini (Tile Finish)
MCDCRIM



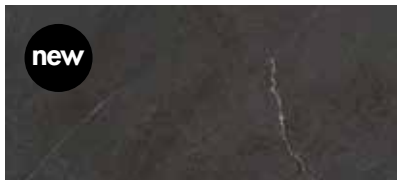
Urban Anthracite Grey (Tile Finish)
MCDCUAG



Sicilia (Tile Finish)
MCDCSIC



Monza (Tile Grout Edge Finish)
MCDCMON



Salerno (Tile Grout Edge Finish)
MCDCSAL



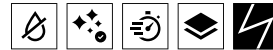
Vicenza (Tile Grout Edge Finish)
MCDCVIC



Rimini, Click Flooring Tiles

Click Flooring Tiles

Finish – With added sparkle from embedded metallic foils



Tile Finish

(10 Pieces) 1.84m², 605 x 304mm Tiles £170.00

Tile Grout Edge Finish

(9 Pieces) 1.64m², 604 x 302mm Tiles £152.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 331

Click Flooring Planks



Markham Colhoun Oak (Plank Finish)
MCDCMAR



Aspen Oak (Plank Finish)
MCDCASP



*Driftwood Grey Oak (Plank Finish)
MCDCDGO



Bolsena Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)
MCDCBOL



Como Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)
MCDCCOM



Prespa Chevron (Plank Chevron Finish)
MCDCPRE



Prespa Chevron, Click Flooring Planks

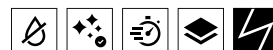
Click Flooring Planks

Finish – Wood effect vinyl waterproof flooring. Ideal for bathrooms.

Installation – Simply clicks into place with no adhesives required

Safety – R10 Slip resistance and warmer underfoot than tiles

Compatibility – Suitable for use with underfloor heating



Plank Finish

(8 pieces) 1.84m², 1210 x 190mm Planks* £164.00

Plank Chevron Finish

(8 Pieces) 2.29m², 938.5 x 305mm Chevron £223.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 331

*Except Driftwood Grey Oak - (7 pieces) 1.86m², 1210 x 220mm Planks

Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL® **30** Years
Guarantees on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

The Tile + Pure Collections



Alpine White, Metro – The Tile Collection + Sage Green, Large – The Tile Collection

The Tile + Pure Collections share an inspired range of marble textures and new colours so you can create exciting and unique combinations for your new look bathroom

The Pure Collection includes on-trend designs and textures for a sleek, elegant look.

Renovate your bathroom with our stylish, neutral earth tones or add a touch of colour to your walls with our pinks and blues. If you're looking to recreate that spa-look instead, check out our mineral décors and bestselling marble effects.

Combine your colour choice with a pattern from our Tile range in either Large, Herringbone or Metro styles.

If you love the appearance of traditional tiles but are tired of living with the maintenance of grout, the Multipanel Tile Collection is what you have been waiting for.

The Tile Collection is the first tile-effect wall panel to be Made in Britain and FSC®-certified. Using the very latest in manufacturing technology, we etch a 2.5mm pale grey grout line into our Tile Collection décors, creating a beautiful tile effect with laser precision. Unlike traditional tiles, these tile effect panels are simple to clean and easy to maintain.



White Gypsum, Large – The Tile Collection



Levanto Marble, The Pure Collection + Dust Grey, Herringbone – The Tile Collection

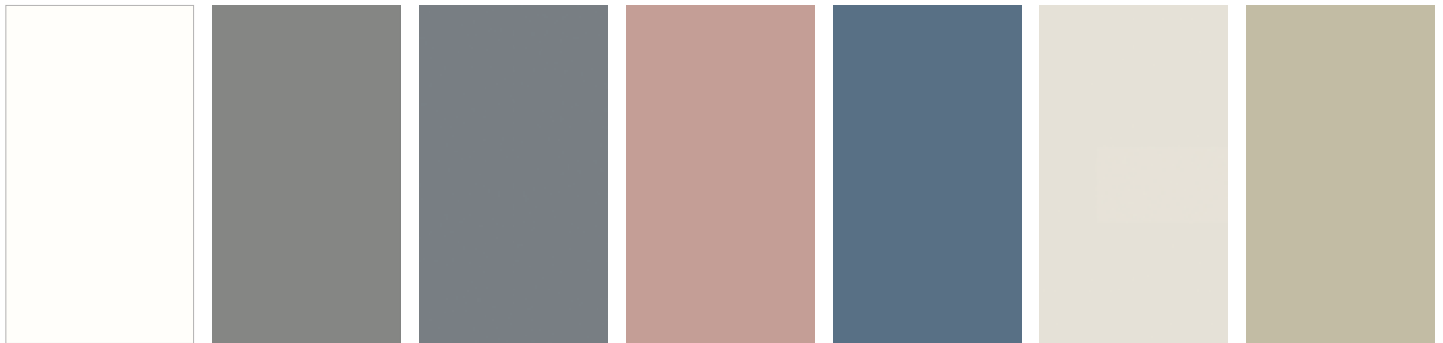
MULTIPANEL®

Wall Panelling

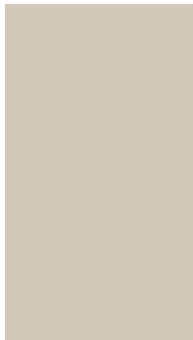
The Tile + Pure Collections



Levanto Marble* 812 Valmasino Marble 074 White Terrazzo 020 White Gypsum 637 White Mineral 486 Grey Mineral 487 Black Mineral 490



Alpine White* 1100 Dust Grey* 732 Monument Grey* 780 Antique Rose* 325 Misty Blue* 502 White Grey* 775 Sage Green* 638



Taupe Grey* 750

Choose your Tile panel

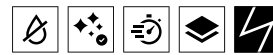
Choose your colour from the Pure Collection above and if you want tile patterned simply select the tile pattern below from the Large, Herringbone or Metro styles

All the décors shown are available in the Large Tile pattern.

*Available in Herringbone and Metro patterns

The Tile Collection

Accreditation – FSC accredited



Large Tile

Hydrolock

2400 x 598mm £219.00
(Alpine White, Dust Grey, Monument Grey, Antique Rose, Misty Blue, White Grey, Sage Green, Taupe Grey)

2400 x 598mm £232.00
(Levanto Marble, Valmasino Marble, White Terrazzo White Gypsum, White Mineral, Grey Mineral, Black Mineral)

*Herringbone + Metro Tile

Hydrolock

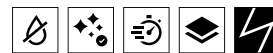
2400 x 598mm £219.00
(Alpine White, Dust Grey, Monument Grey, Antique Rose, Misty Blue, White Grey, Sage Green, Taupe Grey)

2400 x 598mm £232.00
(Levanto Marble)

For Multipanel profiles please see page 331

The Pure Collection

Accreditation – FSC accredited



Unlipped

2400 x 1200mm £337.00

Hydrolock

2400 x 1200mm £359.00

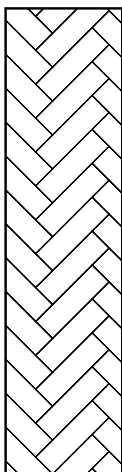
For Multipanel profiles please see page 331

Tile Pattern and Sizes

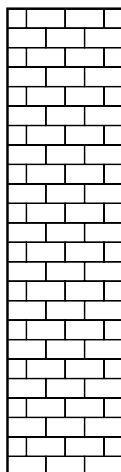
Large



Herringbone



Metro



Tile sizes

Large
580mm x 400mm

Herringbone
410mm x 123mm

Metro
193mm x 97mm

All tile patterns are etched with a 2.5mm grout line.

Wall Panelling



Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels + Click Flooring Tiles

The Linda Barker Collection

Elements



Stone Elements Textured **8831**



Concrete Elements Textured **8830**



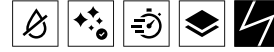
Corten Elements Textured **8832**



Graphite Elements Textured **8833**

The Linda Barker Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited



Unlipped

2400 x 1200mm	£337.00
2400 x 900mm	£337.00
2400 x 598mm	£169.00

Hydrolock

2400 x 1200mm	£359.00
2400 x 900mm	£359.00
2400 x 598mm	£193.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 331

Marble



Calacatta Marble **3460**



Bianca Luna **3421**



Onyx Marble **5545**



Onyx Marble, The Linda Barker Collection



Siena Marble Textured **095**



Black Pietra **206**

Wood



Concrete Formwood Textured **6362**



Salvaged Planked Elm Textured **9480**



Concrete Elements, The Linda Barker Collection + White Grey, The Pure Collection

MULTIPANEL®

Wall Panelling

The Contemporary Collection



Arctic Stone Textured **3331**



Jupiter Silver Textured **5031**



Marfil Cream Textured **9477**



Senora Stone **041**



Tavolo Taupe **127**



Jupiter Silver, The Contemporary Collection + White Grey, The Pure Collection

Contemporary Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited



Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£288.00
2400 x 900mm	£288.00
2400 x 598mm	£145.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£314.00
2400 x 900mm	£314.00
2400 x 598mm	£171.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 331



Senora Stone, The Contemporary Collection

Wall Panelling

Guarantees



Elite Collection



Elite Collection

Finish – Stunning seamless finish, post formed edges
Trims – No trims required

Watertight – Fully waterproof core

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 160(w) mm (PF + T&G)

2420(h) x 580(w) mm (PF Double Sided)

2420(h) x 600(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (Post Formed)



	1	2	3
2420 x 160mm (PF + T&G)	£82.00	£102.00	£113.00
2420 x 580mm (PF Double Sided)	£233.00	£278.00	£309.00
2420 x 600mm (T&G)	£235.00	£267.00	£298.00
2420 x 1200mm (T&G)	£456.00	£534.00	£581.00
2420 x 1200mm (PF)	£456.00	£563.00	£614.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see page 342

Adhesive + Sealant

Panel Adhesive Finish – Ash Grey, Basalt Grey, Fudge, Ice White, Jet Black, Pewter Grey, Silver Grey, Slate Grey

Complete Adhesive £28.00

Complete Sealant £55.00

Under each Elite Collection panel name, the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets

Artico, Elite Collection

Artico (Ice White) 1	Natural Pietra (Silver Grey) 2	Terrazzo Nuage (Ash Grey) 2	Terrazzo Storm (Slate Grey) 2	Modern Concrete (Silver Grey) 2	Weathered Concrete (Silver Grey) 2	Milano Marble (Ice White) 2
Pewter Terrazzo (Pewter Grey) 2	Greystone Marble (Basalt Grey) 2	Terrazzo Dune (Fudge) 2	Rift Oak (Fudge) 2	Vigro Gris (Basalt Grey) 2	Ravello (Basalt Grey) 2	

Wetwall
A REISSERT COMPANY

Wall Panelling



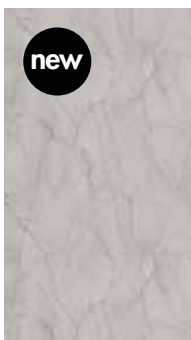
Treviso, Elite Collection



Vienna White (Ice White) 3



Vienna Blue (Basalt Grey) 2



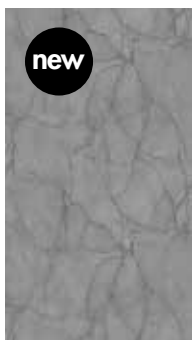
Marmo Puro (Ice White) 3



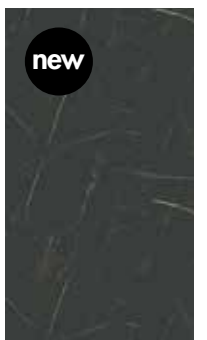
Padova (Pewter Grey) 3



Treviso (Fudge) 2



Marmo Grigio (Slate Grey) 3



Marbre Celeste (Jet Black) 3

Post-Formed Edges

Mermaid Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.



Nuvola Marble (Silver Grey) 3



Marmo Migliore (Ice White) 3



Marmo linear (Silver Grey) 3



Milano Marble, Elite Collection

Wall Panelling

Guarantees



Elite Collection



Athena Marble, Elite Collection

Elite Collection

Finish – Stunning seamless finish, post formed edges
Trims – No trims required

Watertight – Fully waterproof core

Dimensions –

2420(h) x 160(w) mm (PF + T&G)

2420(h) x 580(w) mm (PF Double Sided)

2420(h) x 600(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (T&G)

2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (Post Formed)



	1	2	3
2420 x 160mm (T&G)	£82.00	£102.00	£113.00
2420 x 580mm (PF Double Sided)	£233.00	£278.00	£309.00
2420 x 600mm (T&G)	£235.00	£267.00	£298.00
2420 x 1200mm (T&G)	£456.00	£534.00	£581.00
2420 x 1200mm (PF)	£456.00	£563.00	£614.00

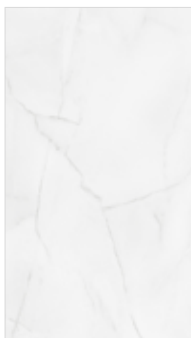
For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see page 342



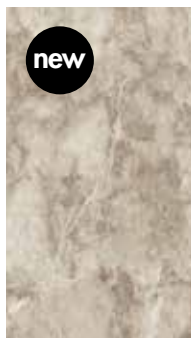
Scafell Slate, Elite Collection



Abruzzo Tile (Slate Grey) 3



Athena Marble (Ice White) 3



Onyx Marrone (Fudge) 3



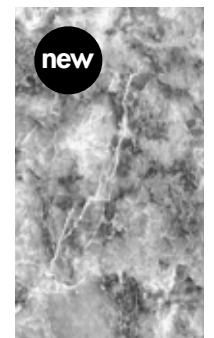
Fumo (Ash Grey) 3



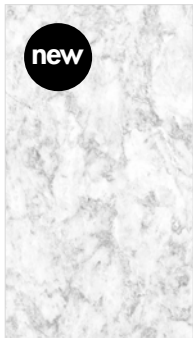
Gold Stone (Silver Grey) 3



Himalayan Marble (Ash Grey) 3



Onyx Grigio (Silver Grey) 3



Onyx Nebbiosa (Ash Grey) 3



Quartzo Bianco (Ice White) 3



Scafell Slate (Pewter Grey) 3



Serpentine Stone (Silver Grey) 3



Onyx Verde (Ice White) 3

Visit

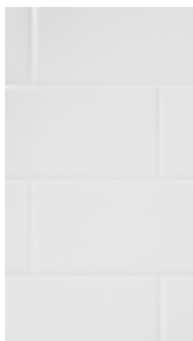
www.wetwall.co.uk
to view the full range and
order samples.

Wall Panelling

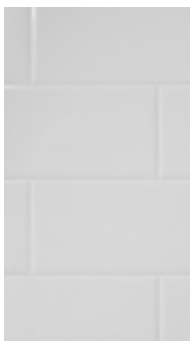
Tile Collection



Pure White and Grey Tile, Tile Collection



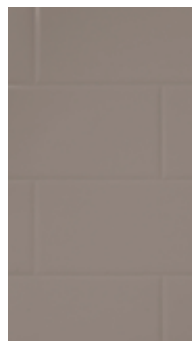
Pure White Tile



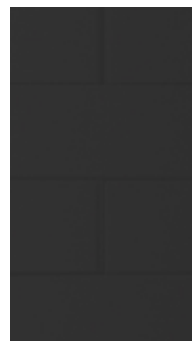
White Tile



Grey Tile



Mocha Tile



Gloss Black Tile

Visit

www.wetwall.co.uk
to view the full range and
order samples.

Tile Collection

Design – Traditional metro tile look
Installation – Easy to fit and mould free, can be cut down on site
Dimensions – 2440(h) x 1220(w) x 3(d) mm (Shower Panel)
1220(h) x 2440(w) x 3(d) mm (Splashback)



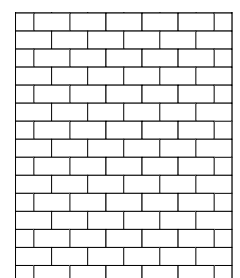
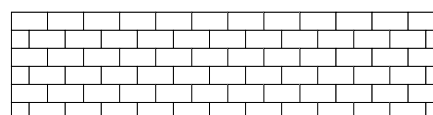
£243.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see page 342. Trims only available in polished silver.

Tile Collection Sheet Size

Available as a shower panel in 2440 x 1220mm
and also 1220 x 2440mm for a splashback.

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to
ensure alignment as shown above.



Wall Panelling

Guarantees



Alloy Collection



Midnight Grey, Alloy Collection

Alloy Collection

Finish – Stunning glass like finish, or beautiful matt available

Panel colours are double sided as shown

Trims – Black and Chrome

Installation – Can be cut down on site

Dimensions –

2440(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm

2440(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm

2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm



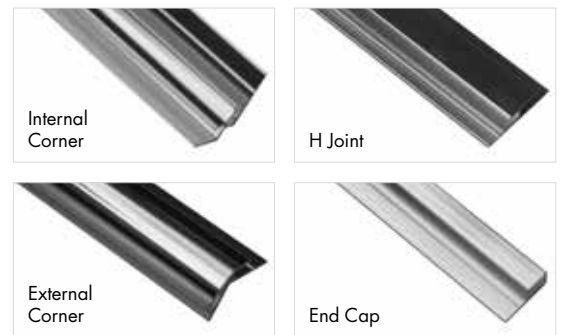
	Gloss	Matt
2440 x 600mm	£454.00	£476.00
2440 x 900mm	£680.00	£705.00
2440 x 1220mm	£814.00	£833.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see below

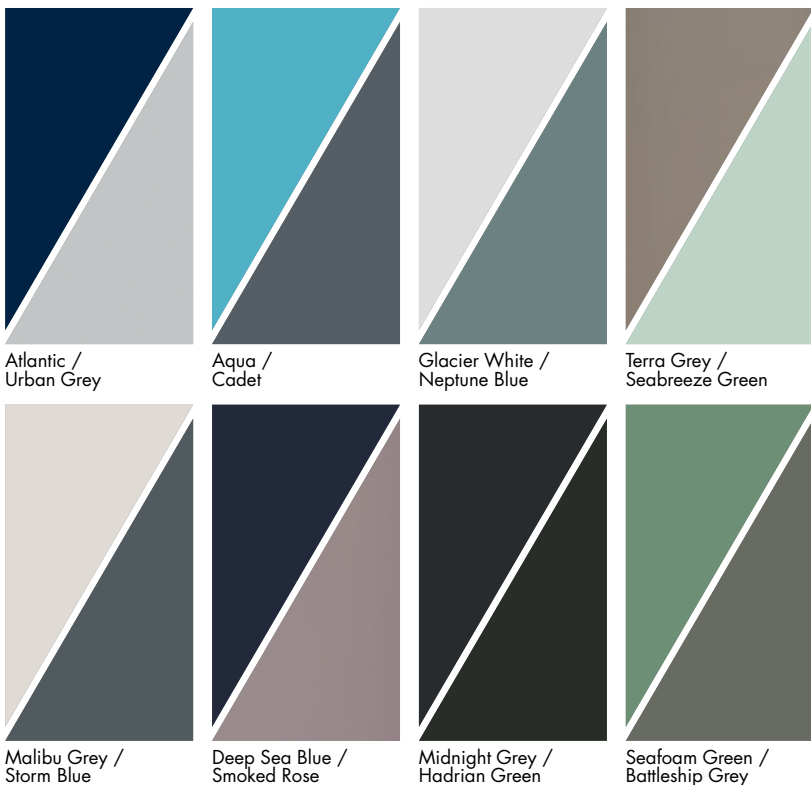
Wetwall Profiles + Accessories

Alloy, Tile + Brilliance Collections

Wetwall profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in polished silver.



H Joint – Polished Silver	£35.00
End Cap – Polished Silver	£33.00
Internal Corner – Polished Silver	£45.00
External Corner – Polished Silver	£46.00
Adhesive / Silicone Pack – Brilliance Only	£55.00



Atlantic / Urban Grey

Aqua / Cadet

Glacier White / Neptune Blue

Terra Grey / Seabreeze Green

Malibu Grey / Storm Blue

Deep Sea Blue / Smoked Rose

Midnight Grey / Hadrian Green

Seafoam Green / Battleship Grey

Visit

www.wetwall.co.uk
to view the full range and order samples.

Wall Panelling

Brilliance Patterns



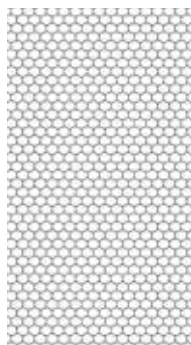
Squares, Brilliance Patterns



Tiles Gloss E4



Squares Gloss E4



Mosaics Gloss E4



Cubics Gloss E4



Black Florals Gloss E4



Blue Florals Gloss E4



Cubics Gloss, Brilliance Patterns

Brilliance Patterns

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to ensure alignment as shown above
Dimensions – 2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm



E4

£1014.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see page 342

Wall Panelling

Guarantees



Mermaid Collection



Mermaid Collection

Finish – Available in both square edged and T&G
 Accreditation – PEFC certified Plywood ethically sourced from France and Spain
 Dimensions –
 2420(h) x 585(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)
 2420(h) x 900 / 1210(w) x 11(d) mm (SQ)
 2420(h) x 880 / 1185(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)



	1	2	3
2420 x 585mm (TG)	£193.00	£208.00	£255.00
2420 x 900 / 1210mm (SQ)	£322.00	£357.00	£410.00
2420 x 880 / 1185mm (TG)	£352.00	£385.00	£444.00

For Wetwall profiles + accessories please see page 345



	1 Carrara Marble		2 Linate Terrazzo		2 Terrazzo Noir		2 Platinum Stone		1 Blue Eiger		1 White Frost		2 Marmo Venezia
	2 Brea Marble		1 White Gloss		2 Industrial Concrete		2 Brazilian Stone						
	2 Nero Marble		2 Polar Sparkle		2 Magma Stone		2 Venetian Marble						
<p>White Marble, Mermaid Collection</p>													

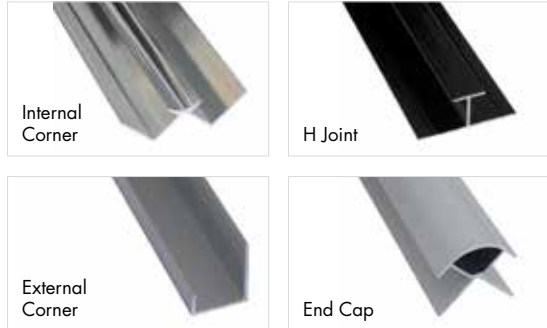


Wall Panelling

Mermaid Collection Profiles + Accessories

Mermaid Collection Extrusions

Mermaid trade profiles come in 2450mm lengths.



	SAA	White/Black	Polished Silver
Internal Corner	£27.00	£29.00	£49.00
External Corner	£29.00	£34.00	£62.00
End Cap	£21.00	£24.00	£66.00
H Joint	£22.00	£27.00	£47.00

Adhesive + Sealant

DOWADH	Laminate Panel Adhesive	£23.00
A-MM-SEALANT	Panel Sealant – Clear	£23.00
WWASILICONEWHITE	Panel Sealant – White	£23.00

Profiles + Trims

WWBS-FLOOR	Two Part Flooring Profile – White	£40.00
WWBS-SHOWER	Two Part Wall Profile – White	£40.00
VFTRIM	Vinyl Floor Trim – White	£40.00



Vintage Concrete, Mermaid Collection



Wall Panelling



Guarantees
25 Years
 on Fibo Wall Panels

About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.



Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo's leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you're choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?



Designed and made in Norway



Denver White, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Urban Tile Effect Collection

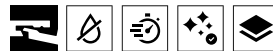


Grey Cement, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Chevron

Our Urban Collection is both modern and stylish. It is inspired by patterns and shapes found in urban city environments.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£233.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 350



Denver White, Chevron Tile, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Moonstone **7616-M78** 42.5x15cm*
 Denver White **3091-M78** 42.5x15cm*
 Grey Cement **2145-M78** 42.5x15cm*

Scan the QR code and visit fibo.co.uk.
 Watch a video to learn more about their complete Wall Panel System, panel construction process and its benefits.



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Tile Size

INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling



Dusky Pink, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Metro Brick

With its neat geometric design, the metro brick design is available in a range of colours, some with a gloss finish and some with matt finishes.

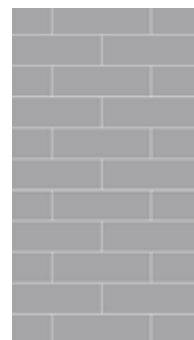
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



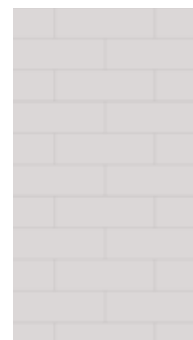
£233.00



Medium Grey, Metro Brick, Urban Tile Effect Collection



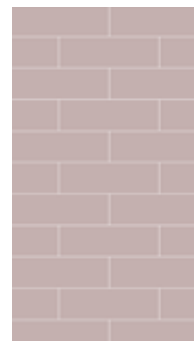
Medium Grey **4115-M74**
(High Gloss) 30x10cm*



White Silk **2094-M74**
30x10cm*



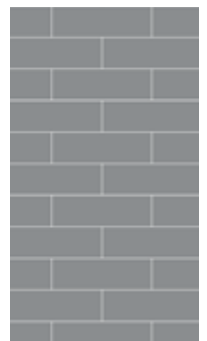
Denver White **3091-M74**
30x10cm*



Dusky Pink **5218-M74**
30x10cm*



Olive Green **5206-M74**
30x10cm*



Aberdeen **0089-M74**
30x10cm*

Wall Panelling



Guarantees
25 Years
 on Fibo Wall Panels



Rough Cement, Hexagonal, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Hexagonal + Elongated Hexagon

Our Hexagonal design features a playful pattern of geometric shapes – perfect for those wanting to create a bolder statement. Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£233.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 350



Dusky Pink, Elongated Hexagon, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Hexagonal



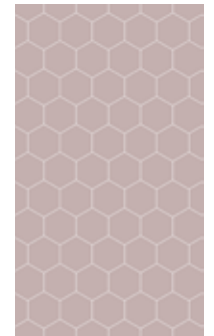
Medium Grey **T4115-M71**
 (High Gloss) 10x10cm*



White Silk **T2094-M71**
 10x10cm*



Black Silk **T2024-M71**
 10x10cm*



Dusky Pink **5218-M71**
 10x10cm*

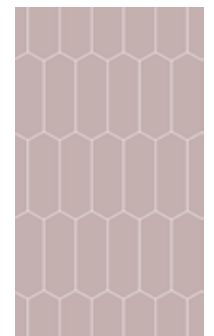
Elongated Hexagonal



Rough Cement **2490-M71**
 10x20cm*



Denver White **3091-M79**
 10x28cm*



Dusky Pink **5218-M79**
 10x28cm*

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

*Tile Size

INSTINCT®

Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling



Olive Green, Straight Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Herringbone + Straight Herringbone

The stylish Herringbone pattern will add character to any space.

Also available in 3 classic colourways.

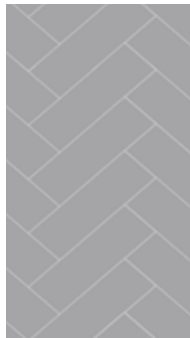
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



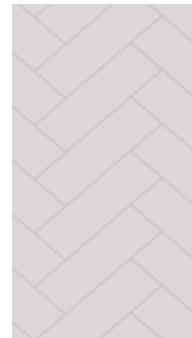
£233.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 350

Herringbone



Medium Grey **T4115-M72**
(High Gloss) 40x10cm*

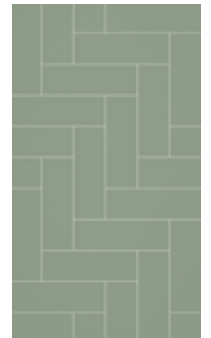


White Silk **T2094-M72**
40x10cm*

Straight Herringbone



Denver White **T3091-M75**
(High Gloss) 30x10cm*



Olive Green **T5206-M75**
30x10cm*



White Silk, Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection



Medium Grey Herringbone, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Wall Panelling



Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels



Denver White, Stacked Subway, Urban Tile Effect Collection

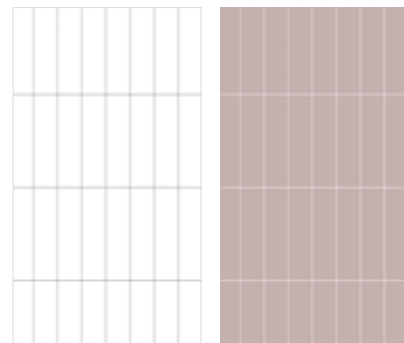
Dusky Pink, Stacked Subway, Urban Tile Effect Collection

Stacked Subway

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£233.00



Denver White **3091-M0830** 7.5x30cm*
Dusky Pink **5218-M0830** 7.5x30cm*

Fibo Profiles + Accessories

Profiles

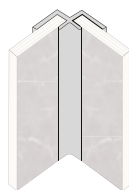
Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.



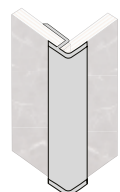
Base



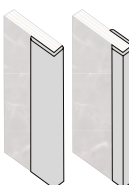
Hidden (Internal Corner)



Internal Corner



External Corner



L or J Shape

	Aluminium	Black	Chrome
Base	£36.00	£36.00	–
Hidden (Internal Corner)	£36.00	–	–
Internal Corner	£36.00	–	£41.00
External Corner	£36.00	£36.00	£41.00
L or J Shape	£36.00	£36.00	£41.00

Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.

Fibo Seal

A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey, white or black. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 4 panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

Fibo Adhesive

With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00



Click Wax	£68.00
Magic Sponge	£84.00
Tapping Tool	£104.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

*Tile Size



Wall Panelling

Wall Panelling

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



White Contrast, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Fibo's tiled panels are groutless, meaning there is no mould, and no mess (because they're not really tiles!). Life is too short for cleaning.

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£235.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 350



Aqua Mint, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection



Aberdeen, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Aberdeen 0089-M64 60x40cm*	Olive Green 5206-M6040 60x40cm*	Light Sand 5233-M6040 60x40cm*	Warm Grey 5200-M6040 60x40cm*	Light Grey 2090-M6040 60x40cm*	Dusty Blue 6274-M6030 60x30cm*	Dusky Pink 5218-M63 60x30cm*
Aqua Mint 3212-M64 60x40cm*	Light Green 3085-M64 60x40cm*	Denver White 3091-M1515 15x15cm*	White Silk 2094-M63 60x30cm*	White Silk 2094-M64 60x40cm*	White Contrast 2099-M6030 60x30cm*	Medium Grey T4115-M6040 60x40cm*

Wall Panelling



Guarantees
25 Years
 on Fibo Wall Panels

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Industrial, Timber + Vertical Plank

Reflecting our Norwegian heritage with its clean lines and large tile patterns, the Scandinavian Tile range delivers natural stones, woods and cements for that super-modern industrial look.
 Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



£237.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 350



Rough Cement, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Industrial

Classic Scandinavian themes with tough industrial finishes.



Cracked Cement **2204-M63**
60x30cm*



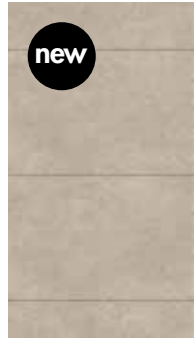
Grey Concrete **4943-M63**
60x30cm*



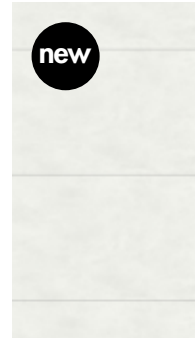
Desert Gloss **6342-M64**
60x40cm*



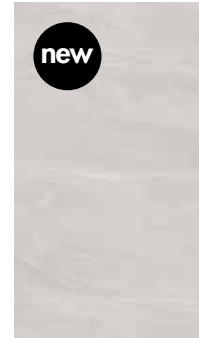
Abbey Shale **4281-M64**
60x40cm*



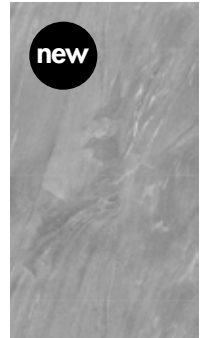
Rough Cement **2490-M6060**
60x60cm*



Moonstone **7616-M6060**
60x60cm*



Beige Stone **4008-M6060**
60x60cm*



Grey Stone **4009-M6060**
60x60cm*

Timber

Timber finishes reminiscent of seaside cabins and holiday retreats.



Marina Grey Oak **0194-M64**
60x40cm*



Rough Wood **7969-M66**
60x60cm*



Shabby Chic **2898-M63**
60x30cm*



Rough Wood **7969-M76**
60x15cm*



Avalon Pine **1412-M76**
60x15cm*



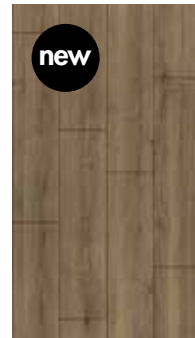
Shabby Chic **2898-M76**
60x15cm*



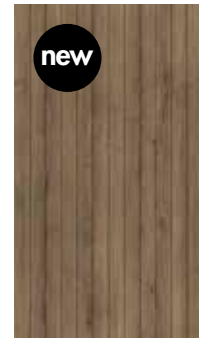
Light Wood Plank **2159-M76**
60x15cm*



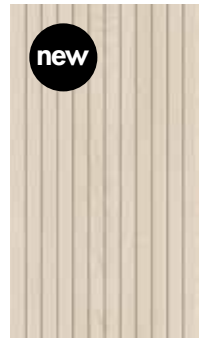
Darkwood Plank **4633-M76**
60x15cm*



Pure Oak Plank **2164-M76**
60x15cm*



Pure Oak Slats **2164-M0500**
240x5cm*



Light Wood Slats **2159-M0500**
240x5cm*



Light Wood Slats, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection



Wall Panelling

Marble Collection



Polished Stone, Marble Collection

Marble Tile Effect

Our marble panels could have been hewn from real Italian stone. Featuring a realistic tile effect grout line, this brand-new range offers a distractingly difficult choice. Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

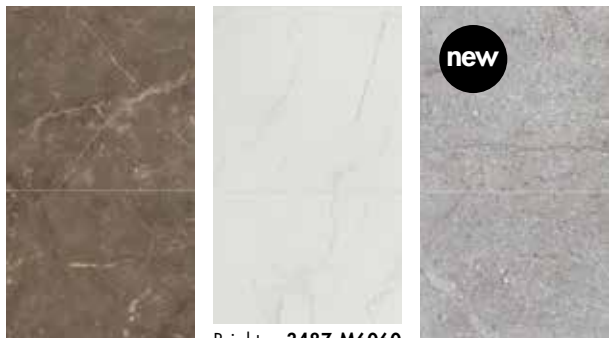


£237.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 350



White Marble **2273-M6060** 60x60cm*
 Grey Marble **2279-M6060** 60x60cm*
 Black Marble **2272-M6060** 60x60cm*



Brown Marble **2278-M6060** 60x60cm*
 Bright Marble (High Gloss) **3487-M6060** 60x60cm*
 Polished Stone **8304-M6060** 60x60cm*



Black Marble, Marble Collection

Designer Warmth

Section	Page No.
Towel Rails	
Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide	356
new 25mm Towel Rails – Metallic Finishes	358
25mm Towel Rails – Colour Finishes	360
25mm Towel Rails – Straight	362
25mm Towel Rails – Horizontal	363
25mm Towel Rails – Sealed Electric	363
new Coloured Valves + Elements	364

Designer Towel Rails	
Contemporary Towel Rails	
new Azerley	366
new Broxa	367
Kiso	368
Luna	369
Brierley	370
Voil	370
Muse	371
Shauna	372
Crambeck	373
Ecstasy	374
Nuance	375
Paros	376
new Kinsley	376
Traditional Towel Rails	
Hemsworth	377

Designer Radiators	
new Nostell	378
new Lissett	380
Ovate	382
Adore	383
Medley	384
Symphony	385
Alumina	386
Espada Aluminium	388
Espada	390

Valves	
Valves	392

What's new and trending this season...



25mm
Metallic Finishes
Page 358



Broxa
Page 367



Azerley
Page 366



Nostell
Page 378

Designer Warmth Range Selector

Designer Warmth		Heat Source			Finish				Material			Hanging			
Towel Rails	Page No.	Heating	Dual Fuel	Electric	Chrome	Polished Stainless Steel	Black	White	Anthracite	Metallic /Colour Finish	Stainless Steel	Mild Steel	Aluminium	Vertical	Horizontal
new 25mm – Metallic Finishes	358	●	●	●						●		●		●	
25mm – Colour Finishes	360	●	●	●						●		●		●	
25mm – Straight	362	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
25mm – Horizontal	363	●	●	●	●							●			●
25mm – Sealed Electric	363	●	●	●	●							●		●	

Designer Towel Rails		Heat Source			Finish				Material			Hanging			
Towel Rails	Page No.	Heating	Dual Fuel	Electric	Chrome	Polished Stainless Steel	Black	White	Anthracite	Metallic /Colour Finish	Stainless Steel	Mild Steel	Aluminium	Vertical	Horizontal
new Azerley	366	●	●	●			●		●			●		●	
new Broxa	367	●	●	●						●		●		●	
Kiso	368	●	●	●		●					●			●	●
Luna	369	●	●	●				●	●			●	●	●	
Brierley	370	●	●	●	●							●		●	
Voil	370	●	●	●					●			●		●	
Muse	371	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
Shauna	372	●	●	●			●	●				●		●	
Crambeck	373	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
Ecstasy	374	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
Nuance	375	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
Paros	376	●	●	●	●							●		●	
new Kinsley	376	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	
Hemsworth	377	●	●	●	●			●				●		●	

Designer Radiators		Heat Source			Finish				Material			Hanging			
Radiators	Page No.	Heating	Dual Fuel	Electric	Chrome	Polished Stainless Steel	Black	White	Anthracite	Metallic /Colour Finish	Stainless Steel	Mild Steel	Aluminium	Vertical	Horizontal
new Nostell	378	●					●	●	●			●		●	●
new Lissett	380	●					●	●	●			●		●	●
Ovate	382	●						●	●			●		●	
Adore	383	●						●				●		●	●
Medley	384	●						●	●			●		●	●
Symphony	385	●			●		●	●				●		●	
Alumina	386	●						●	●			●	●	●	●
Espada Aluminium	388	●						●	●			●	●	●	●
Espada	390	●						●	●			●	●	●	●

Designer Warmth Features

There are many features in our designer warmth range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees
Our selection of Towel Rails and Radiators have either a 30, 15 or 10 year guarantee.



Build Material
Towel Rails and Radiators are made from either Aluminium, Mild Steel or Stainless Steel.



Heating
For connection to central heating systems.



Electric
Electric only system supply.

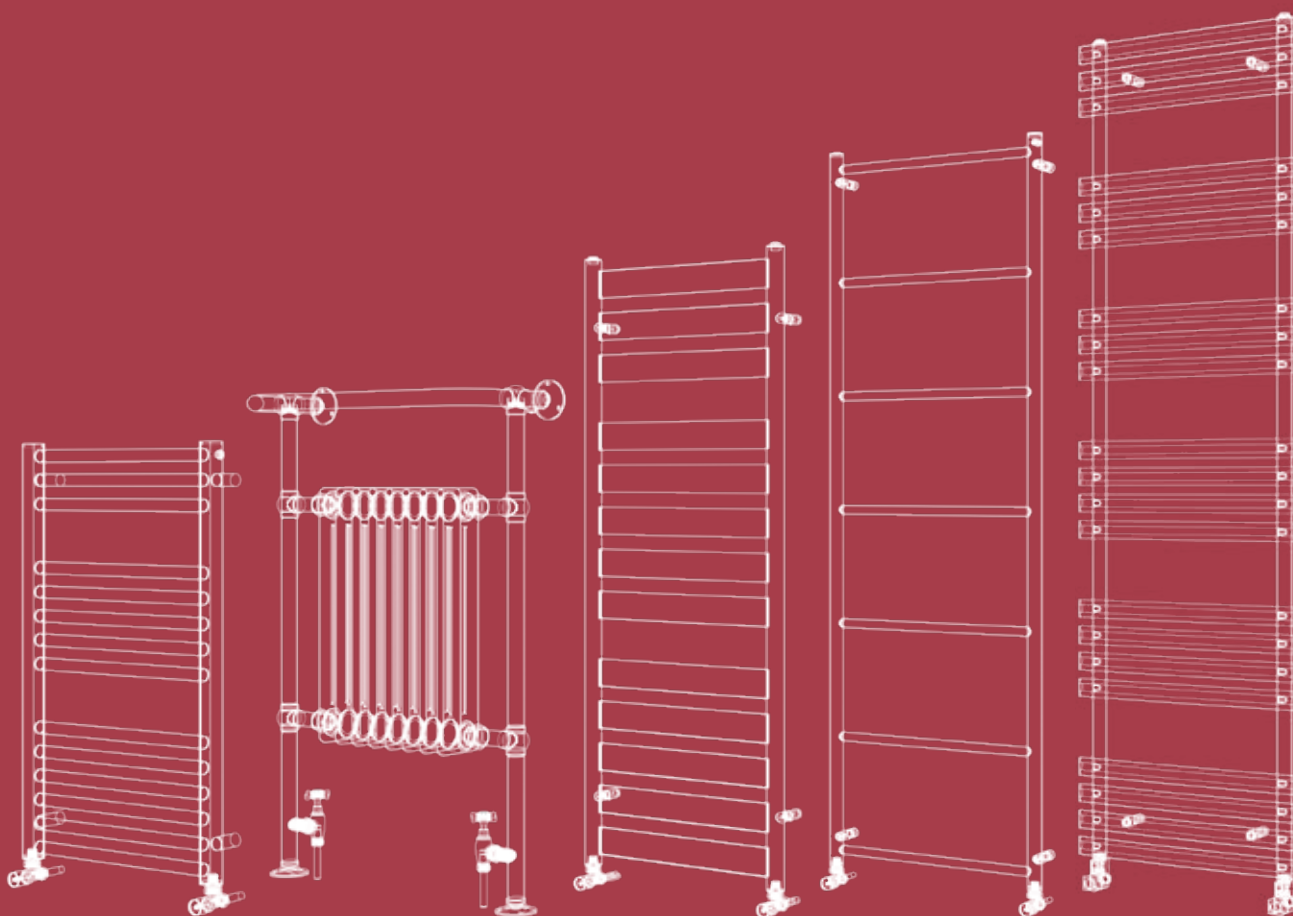


Dual Fuel
Capable of running from either central heating or electric system.

Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide.

All you need to know about buying the right heated towel rail for your bathroom, cloakroom or en-suite space.

When choosing your heated towel rail, there are a number of factors to consider. To help you make an informed decision, follow our step-by-step guide opposite.

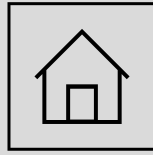


Heated Towel Rail Buying Guide



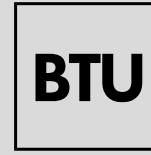
Step 1 Heating Source*

Your first step is to decide if you are going to connect your towel rail to your central heating system, existing mains electric or run off both as a dual fuel option.



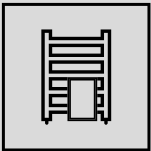
Step 2 Location

Consider your room size – is it for a family bathroom, downstairs cloakroom or smaller en-suite? Location will determine the size and heat output of the towel rail required.



Step 3 Heat Output

BTU (British Thermal Unit) output is one of the biggest considerations when deciding your towel rail. The higher the BTU, the higher the heat output will be. Bigger bathrooms need higher BTU rated rails, smaller en-suites lower.



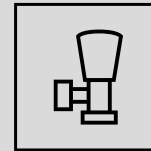
Step 4 Choose a Style

There are many styles of heated towel rails. Select a Contemporary, Traditional or Ladder style to suit your new bathroom or complement your existing space. Choose from floor standing or wall mounted options; where floor space is at a premium.



Step 5 Choose a Finish

Select from a wide variety of colours and finishes. Chrome is a very traditional finish but consider new metallic finishes in Brushed Brass, Gunmetal or colour options in Anthracite, Steel Blue or White Sparkle to name a few. The choice is yours!



Step 6 Choose Accessories

Your final step is to choose a complimentary valve or heating element accessory.

So now you know how. Browse through the pages ahead and choose the right option for you.



Step 7 How to Order

All towel rail options are for Hot Water Heating systems only.

If you wish to order a Sealed Electric option please add the supplement code **PHG-EO-SUPP**.

If you wish to order a Dual Fuel option please add the supplement code **PHG-HE-SUPP**.

PHG080-50ZAT

Product Code – Heating

PHG-HE-SUPP

Supplement Code – Dual Fuel

PHG-EO-SUPP

Supplement Code – Sealed Electric

*Whatever option you choose, you must use a qualified professional to install it for you.

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

25mm Towel Rails

25mm Straight Towel Rail – Metallic Finishes

new



Brushed Bronze
1200 x 500mm
PHG120-50BBZ



Brushed Brass
1200 x 500mm
PHG120-50BBRS



Satin Brushed Nickel
1200 x 500mm
PHG120-50BN



Gunmetal
1800 x 500mm
PHG180-50GM

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

25mm Towel Rails

Select Your Towel Rail Size + Metallic Finish

Choose from three towel rail sizes in four metallic finish options.

Material – Mild Steel
 All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442
 Rear air vent
 Contemporary metallic finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.
 Prices shown are for central heating models



800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail						
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr
PHG080-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	800	500	93	275	938
PHG080-50GM	Gunmetal	800	500	93	275	938
PHG080-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	800	500	93	275	938
new PHG080-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	800	500	93	275	938

1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail						
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr
PHG120-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	1200	500	93	428	1460
PHG120-50GM	Gunmetal	1200	500	93	428	1460
PHG120-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	1200	500	93	428	1460
new PHG120-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	1200	500	93	428	1460

1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail						
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr
PHG180-50BBRS	Brushed Brass	1800	500	93	638	2177
PHG180-50GM	Gunmetal	1800	500	93	638	2177
PHG180-50BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	1800	500	93	638	2177
new PHG180-50BBZ	Brushed Bronze	1800	500	93	638	2177



- Brushed Brass
 A PHG080-50BBRS
 B PHG120-50BBRS
 C PHG180-50BBRS

- Gunmetal
 D PHG080-50GM
 E PHG120-50GM
 F PHG180-50GM

- Satin Brushed Nickel
 G PHG080-50BN
 H PHG120-50BN
 I PHG180-50BN

- Brushed Bronze
 J PHG080-50BBZ
 K PHG120-50BBZ
 L PHG180-50BBZ

Select Your Valve Type + Coordinating Metallic Finish



Brushed Brass
 Straight Valve
 INCNT003ST-ZBBS

Gunmetal
 Straight Valve
 INCNT003ST-ZGM

Satin Brushed Nickel
 Straight Valve
 INCNT003ST-ZBN

Gunmetal
 Angled Valve
 INCNT003AP-ZGM

Brushed Bronze
 Angled Valve
 INCNT003AP-BBZ

Brushed Brass
 Corner Valve
 INCNT023-BBS

Brushed Bronze
 Corner Valve
 INCNT023-BBZ

Metallic Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
new INCNT003ST-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£48.00
new INCNT003ST-ZGM	Gunmetal	£48.00
new INCNT003ST-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£48.00
new INCNT003ST-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£48.00

Metallic Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
new INCNT003AP-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£48.00
new INCNT003AP-ZGM	Gunmetal	£48.00
new INCNT003AP-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£48.00
new INCNT003AP-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£48.00

Metallic Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)		
new INCNT023-BBS	Brushed Brass	£58.00
new INCNT023-GM	Gunmetal	£58.00
new INCNT023-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£58.00
new INCNT023-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£58.00

25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

Please see page 364 for our range of coloured valves

25mm Straight Towel Rail – Colour Finishes



Anthracite
800 x 500mm
PHG080-50ZAT

Cappuccino
800 x 500mm
PHG080-50ZCA

Grey Sparkle
1200 x 300mm
PHG120-30ZGS

Matt Black
1200 x 500mm
PHG120-50ZMB

Moss Green
1200 x 600mm
PHG120-60ZMGN

Steel Blue
1500 x 500mm
PHG150-50ZSBLU

White Sparkle
1800 x 500mm
PHG180-50ZWS

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

25mm Towel Rails

Select Your Towel Rail Size + Colour Finish

Choose from seven towel rail sizes in seven colour finish options.

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

Contemporary painted finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.

Prices shown are for central heating models



800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts Btu/hr		
PHG080-50ZAT	Anthracite	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£162.00
PHG080-50ZCA	Cappuccino	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£162.00
PHG080-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£162.00
PHG080-50ZMB	Matt Black	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£162.00
PHG080-50ZMGN	Moss Green	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£162.00
PHG080-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£162.00
PHG080-50ZWS	White Sparkle	800	505	74-84	420	1433	£162.00

1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts Btu/hr		
PHG120-60ZAT	Anthracite	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£223.00
PHG120-60ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£223.00
PHG120-60ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£223.00
PHG120-60ZMB	Matt Black	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£223.00
PHG120-60ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£223.00
PHG120-60ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£223.00
PHG120-60ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	605	74-84	783	2672	£223.00

1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts Btu/hr		
PHG120-30ZAT	Anthracite	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£178.00
PHG120-30ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£178.00
PHG120-30ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£178.00
PHG120-30ZMB	Matt Black	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£178.00
PHG120-30ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£178.00
PHG120-30ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£178.00
PHG120-30ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	305	74-84	424	1447	£178.00

1500 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts Btu/hr		
PHG150-50ZAT	Anthracite	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£234.00
PHG150-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£234.00
PHG150-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£234.00
PHG150-50ZMB	Matt Black	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£234.00
PHG150-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£234.00
PHG150-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£234.00
PHG150-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1500	505	74-84	820	2798	£234.00

1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts Btu/hr		
PHG120-50ZAT	Anthracite	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£206.00
PHG120-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£206.00
PHG120-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£206.00
PHG120-50ZMB	Matt Black	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£206.00
PHG120-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£206.00
PHG120-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£206.00
PHG120-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	505	74-84	663	2262	£206.00

1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail							
	Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts Btu/hr		
PHG180-50ZAT	Anthracite	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£281.00
PHG180-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£281.00
PHG180-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£281.00
PHG180-50ZMB	Matt Black	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£281.00
PHG180-50ZMGN	Moss Green	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£281.00
PHG180-50ZSBLU	Steel Blue	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£281.00
PHG180-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1800	505	74-84	969	3306	£281.00

Select Your Valve Type + Coordinating Colour Finish



Anthracite Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZAT

Cappuccino Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZCA

Grey Sparkle Straight Valve
INCNT003ST-ZGS

Matt Black Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZMB

Moss Green Angled Valve
INCNT003AP-ZMGN

Steel Blue Corner Valve
INCNT023-SBLU

White Sparkle Corner Valve
INCNT023-ZWS

Straight Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003ST-ZAT	Anthracite	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZMB	Matt Black	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZMGN	Moss Green	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£48.00
INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£48.00

Angled Valves (½" x 15mm)		
INCNT003AP-ZAT	Anthracite	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZMB	Matt Black	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZMGN	Moss Green	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£48.00
INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£48.00

Corner Valves (½" x 15mm)		
NEW INCNT023-AT	Anthracite	£49.00
NEW INCNT023-CA	Cappuccino	£49.00
NEW INCNT023-GS	Grey Sparkle	£49.00
NEW INCNT023-MB	Matt Black	£49.00
NEW INCNT023-MGN	Moss Green	£49.00
NEW INCNT023-SBLU	Steel Blue	£49.00
NEW INCNT023-ZWS	White Sparkle	£49.00

25mm Towel Rails

Guarantees

15 Years
on Towel Rails

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Straight Towel Rails



Chrome



White

25mm Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30CP	800	305	80-100	177	604	100	£135.00
PHG080-40CP	800	405	80-100	226	771	125	£162.00
PHG080-50CP	800	505	80-100	275	938	150	£170.00
PHG080-60CP	800	605	80-100	324	1105	200	£192.00
PHG100-50CP	1000	505	80-100	351	1198	200	£222.00
PHG100-60CP	1000	605	80-100	414	1413	200	£244.00
PHG120-30CP	1200	305	80-100	273	931	200	£192.00
PHG120-40CP	1200	405	80-100	350	1194	200	£228.00
PHG120-50CP	1200	505	80-100	428	1460	300	£225.00
PHG120-60CP	1200	605	80-100	505	1723	400	£246.00
PHG150-50CP	1500	505	80-100	534	1822	300	£297.00
PHG150-60CP	1500	605	80-100	631	2153	400	£334.00
PHG180-40CP	1800	405	80-100	521	1778	400	£302.00
PHG180-50CP	1800	505	80-100	638	2177	600	£346.00
PHG180-60CP	1800	605	80-100	754	2573	600	£389.00

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30WH	800	305	80-100	271	925	100	£94.00
PHG080-40WH	800	405	80-100	346	1181	125	£104.00
PHG080-50WH	800	505	80-100	420	1433	150	£115.00
PHG080-60WH	800	605	80-100	495	1689	200	£129.00
PHG100-50WH	1000	505	80-100	446	1522	200	£150.00
PHG100-60WH	1000	605	80-100	510	1740	200	£164.00
PHG120-30WH	1200	305	80-100	424	1447	200	£132.00
PHG120-40WH	1200	405	80-100	543	1853	200	£138.00
PHG120-50WH	1200	505	80-100	663	2262	300	£154.00
PHG120-60WH	1200	605	80-100	783	2672	400	£170.00
PHG150-50WH	1500	505	80-100	820	2798	300	£171.00
PHG150-60WH	1500	605	80-100	969	3306	400	£187.00
PHG180-40WH	1800	405	80-100	793	2706	400	£204.00
PHG180-50WH	1800	505	80-100	969	3306	600	£218.00
PHG180-60WH	1800	605	80-100	1146	3910	600	£244.00

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

25mm Towel Rails

Horizontal Straight Towel Rails



Chrome

25mm Horizontal Straight Towel Rails

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Rear air vent

MS H DF E

Straight Towel Rails (Sealed Electric)



Chrome

25mm Straight Towel Rails (Sealed Electric)

Material – Mild Steel

2 year guarantee on the element

MS E

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG-H04010CP	400	1000	93-113	3-4	955	200	682	£183.00
PHG-H05010CP	500	1000	93-113	3-6	955	256	873	£210.00
PHG-H06010CP	600	1000	93-113	3-3-4	955	288	983	£228.00

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Electric Element	
PHG080-50CP-E	800	505	93-113	3-5-6	150	£306.00
PHG080-60CP-E	800	605	93-113	3-5-6	200	£331.00
PHG120-50CP-E	1200	505	93-113	4-5-13	300	£398.00
PHG120-60CP-E	1200	605	93-113	4-5-13	400	£428.00

Coloured Valves + Elements

Guarantees

2 Years on Coloured Valves + Elements

Coloured Valves



Brushed Brass
INCNT003ST-ZBBS

Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

new INCNT003ST-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£48.00
new INCNT003ST-ZGM	Gunmetal	£48.00
new INCNT003ST-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£48.00
new INCNT003ST-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£48.00



Gunmetal INCNT003ST-ZGM Satin Brushed Nickel INCNT003ST-ZBN Brushed Bronze INCNT003ST-BBZ Moss Green INCNT003ST-ZMGN Steel Blue INCNT003ST-ZSBLU



Anthracite INCNT003ST-ZAT White Sparkle INCNT003ST-ZWS Grey Sparkle INCNT003ST-ZGS Matt Black INCNT003ST-ZMB Cappuccino INCNT003ST-ZCA Gloss White INCNT003ST-GW

Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

new INCNT003ST-ZMGN	Moss Green	£48.00
new INCNT003ST-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£48.00
new INCNT003ST-ZAT	Anthracite	£48.00
new INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£48.00

Straight Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

new INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£48.00
new INCNT003ST-ZMB	Matt Black	£48.00
new INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£48.00
new INCNT003ST-GW	Gloss White	£48.00



Brushed Brass
INCNT003AP-ZBBS

Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

new INCNT003AP-ZBBS	Brushed Brass	£48.00
new INCNT003AP-ZGM	Gunmetal	£48.00
new INCNT003AP-ZBN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£48.00
new INCNT003AP-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£48.00



Gunmetal INCNT003AP-ZGM Satin Brushed Nickel INCNT003AP-ZBN Brushed Bronze INCNT003AP-BBZ Moss Green INCNT003AP-ZMGN Steel Blue INCNT003AP-ZSBLU



Anthracite INCNT003AP-ZAT White Sparkle INCNT003AP-ZWS Grey Sparkle INCNT003AP-ZGS Matt Black INCNT003AP-ZMB Cappuccino INCNT003AP-ZCA Gloss White INCNT003AP-GW

Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

new INCNT003AP-ZMGN	Moss Green	£48.00
new INCNT003AP-ZSBLU	Steel Blue	£48.00
new INCNT003AP-ZAT	Anthracite	£48.00
new INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£48.00

Angled Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

new INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£48.00
new INCNT003AP-ZMB	Matt Black	£48.00
new INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£48.00
new INCNT003AP-GW	Gloss White	£48.00



Brushed Brass
INCNT023-BBS

Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

new INCNT023-BBS	Brushed Brass	£58.00
new INCNT023-GM	Gunmetal	£58.00
new INCNT023-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£58.00
new INCNT023-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£58.00



Gunmetal INCNT023-GM Brushed Nickel INCNT023-BN Brushed Bronze INCNT023-BBZ Moss Green INCNT023-MGN Steel Blue INCNT023-SBLU



Anthracite INCNT023-AT White Sparkle INCNT023-WS Grey Sparkle INCNT023-GS Matt Black INCNT023-MB Cappuccino INCNT023-CA

Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

new INCNT023-MGN	Moss Green	£49.00
new INCNT023-SBLU	Steel Blue	£49.00
new INCNT023-AT	Anthracite	£49.00
new INCNT023-WS	White Sparkle	£49.00

Corner Valves (1/2" x 15mm)

new INCNT023-GS	Grey Sparkle	£49.00
new INCNT023-MB	Matt Black	£49.00
new INCNT023-CA	Cappuccino	£49.00

Coloured Valves + Elements

15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



Brushed Brass
INCNT005-BBS



Gunmetal
INCNT005
-GM

Satin Brushed
Nickel
INCNT005
-BN

Brushed
Bronze
INCNT005
-BBZ

Moss
Green
INCNT005
-MGN

Steel
Blue
INCNT005
-SBLU

Anthracite
INCNT005
-AT

White
Sparkle
INCNT005
-WS

Grey
Sparkle
INCNT005
-GS

Matt
Black
INCNT005
-MB

Cappuccino
INCNT005
-CA

Gloss
White
INCNT005
-GW

INCNT005-BBS	Brushed Brass	£37.00
INCNT005-GM	Gunmetal	£37.00
INCNT005-BN	Satin Brushed Nickel	£37.00
INCNT005-BBZ	Brushed Bronze	£37.00

INCNT005-MGN	Moss Green	£37.00
INCNT005-SBLU	Steel Blue	£37.00
INCNT005-AT	Anthracite	£37.00
INCNT005-WS	White Sparkle	£37.00

INCNT005-GS	Grey Sparkle	£37.00
INCNT005-MB	Matt Black	£37.00
INCNT005-CA	Cappuccino	£37.00
INCNT005-GW	Gloss White	£37.00

Elements



Standard Element IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

PHG-EOST	Electric Only	£234.00
PHG-DFST	Dual Fuel	£88.00



Heat Sensor Element IPX5*

An electronic temperature sensor control.

PHG-EOHS	Electric Only	£390.00
PHG-DFHS	Dual Fuel	£255.00

*Optional cover shroud available PHG-AC040, ask for details.



Remote Controlled Heat Element IPX4 NTC – Negative Temperature Coefficient Technology

Remote controlled programmable element for adjustable temperature control via App or remote control (see below).

SEE005-0300CP	NTC IPX4 300W	£261.00
SEE005-0600CP	NTC IPX4 600W	£265.00

Remote Control

Remote control for heat element IPX4 NTC.

SEE005-REMOTE	£78.00
----------------------	--------



15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

INST-AL049LC	£47.00
---------------------	--------

Towel Rail Element including Tee Piece + 1/2" Plug

Suitable for both dual-fuel and electric only
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

TRE150	150W	£51.00
TRE250	250W	£53.00
TRE400	400W	£55.00
TRE600	600W	£57.00
TRE800	800W	£66.00



1/2" M + F Dual Fuel Elbow

Finish – Chrome

DFE12	£8.00
--------------	-------



Azerley

Guarantees

10 Years on Azerley **15** Years on Broxa

new



Matt Black
1000 x 500mm
AZ1000500MB

Azerley

Finish – Matt Black or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 365. Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

AL H DF E

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
AZ0700500MB	700	500	72-81	3	455	329	1123	£388.00
AZ1000500MB	1000	500	72-81	4	455	446	1522	£486.00
AZ1300500MB	1300	500	72-81	5	455	563	1921	£597.00
AZ1600500MB	1600	500	72-81	6	455	681	2324	£691.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
AZ0700500AT	700	500	72-81	3	455	329	1123	£393.00
AZ1000500AT	1000	500	72-81	4	455	446	1522	£493.00
AZ1300500AT	1300	500	72-81	5	455	563	1921	£606.00
AZ1600500AT	1600	500	72-81	6	455	681	2324	£702.00



Anthracite
700 x 500mm
AZ0700500AT

Anthracite
1000 x 500mm
AZ1000500AT

Anthracite
1300 x 500mm
AZ1300500AT

Anthracite
1600 x 500mm
AZ1600500AT

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Designer Towel Rails

Broxa

new



Brushed Brass
1200 x 500mm
BR12050BR

Broxa

Finish – Brushed Brass

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 365. Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**



Brushed Brass
800 x 500mm
BR0850BR

Brushed Brass
1200 x 500mm
BR12050BR

Brushed Brass
1600 x 500mm
BR16050BR

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
new BR0850BR	800	500	102	2-3-3	450	-	994	£458.00
BR12050BR	1200	500	102	3-4-5	450	-	1491	£642.00
new BR16050BR	1600	500	102	3-4-4-5	450	-	1987	£825.00

Kiso

Guarantees

30 Years on Kiso **10** Years on Luna



Polished Stainless Steel
1200 x 500mm
KI-S1250S



Polished Stainless Steel
600 x 1000mm
TO0601000PS

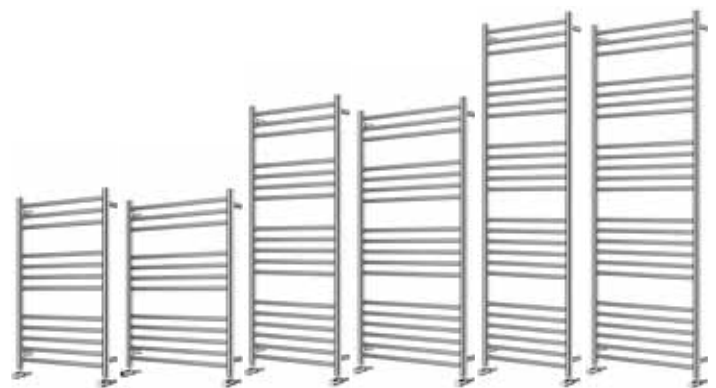
Kiso

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel Material – Stainless Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 365. Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

STAINLESS STEEL **H** **DF** **E**

Straight								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
KI-S0850S	800	500	100	3-4-5	468	243	829	£549.00
KI-S0860S	800	600	100	3-4-5	568	269	918	£628.00
KI-S1250S	1200	500	100	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	£741.00
KI-S1260S	1200	600	100	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	£868.00
KI-S1650S	1600	500	100	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	£1064.00
KI-S1660S	1600	600	100	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	£1123.00

Horizontal								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
TO0600750PS	600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	£550.00
TO0601000PS	600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	£635.00
TO0800750PS	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	£669.00
TO0801000PS	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	£731.00



800 x 500mm KI-S0850S 800 x 600mm KI-S0860S 1200 x 500mm KI-S1250S 1200 x 600mm KI-S1260S 1600 x 500mm KI-S1650S 1600 x 600mm KI-S1660S



600 x 750mm TO0600750PS 600 x 1000mm TO0601000PS 800 x 750mm TO0800750PS 800 x 1000mm TO0801000PS

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Designer Towel Rails

Luna

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Luna

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only. Watts 600 on Electric only model.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see pages 365. Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

AL **H** **DF** **E**

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
LUN12050AT	1200	500	100	3-3-4	470	778	2655	£505.00
LUN16050AT	1600	500	100	3-3-3-4	470	1043	3560	£593.00

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
LUN12050WH	1200	500	100	3-3-4	470	778	2655	£490.00
LUN16050WH	1600	500	100	3-3-3-4	470	1043	3560	£578.00



Brierley / Voil

Guarantees

15 Years
on Brierley, Voil + Muse



Chrome
1200 x 500mm
BRIERL1200500CP

Brierley

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 365. Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

MS H DF E

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BRIERL1200500CP	1200	500	125-137	3-3-3	80	237	809	£553.00
BRIERL1500500CP	1500	500	125-137	3-3-3-3	80	309	1054	£630.00



Chrome
1200 x 500mm
BRIERL1200500CP

Chrome
1500 x 500mm
BRIERL1500500CP



Anthracite
850 x 500mm
VOIL0850500AT

Voil

Finish – Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 365. Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

MS H DF E

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
VOIL0850500AT	850	500	125	2-3-3	300	524	1788	£404.00
VOIL1200500AT	1200	500	125	2-3-3-3	300	683	2330	£527.00
VOIL1550500AT	1550	500	125	3-3-4-6	300	966	3296	£694.00



Mat Black
850 x 500mm
VOIL0850500AT

Mat Black
1200 x 500mm
VOIL1200500AT

Mat Black
1550 x 500mm
VOIL1550500AT

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Designer Towel Rails

Muse

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Muse

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 365. Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

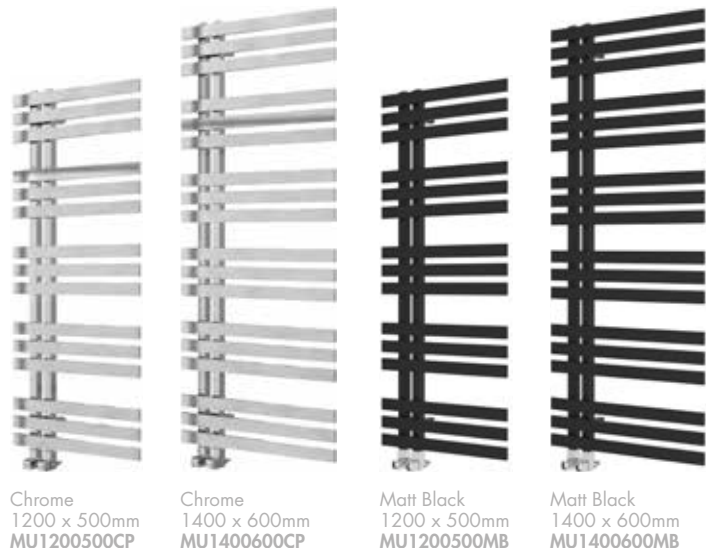
MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	£
MU1200500CP	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	£581.00
MU1400600CP	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	£640.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	£
MU1200500MB	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	442	1508	£530.00
MU1400600MB	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	545	1859	£595.00



Shauna

Guarantees

15 Years
on Shauna + Crambeck



Matt Black
1500 x 500mm
SHAUNA1500500MB

Shauna

Finish – Matt Black or White Sparkle

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 365. Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	£
SHAUNA0800500MB	800	500	105-120	3-7	50	447	1525	£461.00
SHAUNA1200500MB	1200	500	105-120	3-5-7	50	628	2143	£573.00
SHAUNA1500500MB	1500	500	105-120	3-4-5-7	50	770	2627	£651.00

White Sparkle Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	£
SHAUNA0800500WS	800	500	105-120	3-7	50	447	1525	£461.00
SHAUNA1200500WS	1200	500	105-120	3-5-7	50	628	2143	£573.00
SHAUNA1500500WS	1500	500	105-120	3-4-5-7	50	770	2627	£651.00



White Sparkle
800 x 500mm
SHAUNA0800500WS

White Sparkle
1200 x 500mm
SHAUNA1200500WS

White Sparkle
1500 x 500mm
SHAUNA1500500WS

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Designer Towel Rails

Crambeck

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Chrome
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050CP



Matt Black
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050MB

Crambeck

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 365. Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050CP	828	500	95	3-3-4	430	232	792	£489.00
CRAMBECK12050CP	1200	500	95	3-4-4-4	430	346	1181	£626.00
CRAMBECK18050CP	1800	500	95	3-3-3-4-4-4	430	491	1675	£787.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050MB	828	500	95	3-3-4	430	290	989	£416.00
CRAMBECK12050MB	1200	500	95	3-4-4-4	430	432	1474	£528.00
CRAMBECK18050MB	1800	500	95	3-3-3-4-4-4	430	614	2095	£666.00



Matt Black
828 x 500mm
CRAMBECK08050MB

Matt Black
1200 x 500mm
CRAMBECK12050MB

Matt Black
1800 x 500mm
CRAMBECK18050MB

Ecstasy

Guarantees

15 Years
on Ecstasy + Nuance

new



Matt Black
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500MB

new



Brushed Brass
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500BB

Ecstasy

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 365. Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

MS H DF E

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
EC0950C	950	500	82	2-3-4	462	246	839	£322.00
EC1350C	1300	500	82	3-5-5	462	330	1126	£352.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
new EC0950500MB	950	500	82	2-3-4	462	289	986	£306.00
new EC1300500MB	1300	500	82	3-5-5	462	389	1327	£458.00

Brushed Brass Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
new EC0950500BB	950	500	84	2-3-4	462	299	1021	£500.00
new EC1300500BB	1300	500	84	3-5-5	462	426	1453	£677.00

Chrome
1300 x 500mm
EC1350C

Matt Black
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500MB

Brushed Brass
1300 x 500mm
EC1300500BB



Chrome
950 x 500mm
EC0950C

Matt Black
950 x 500mm
EC0950500MB

Brushed Brass
950 x 500mm
EC0950500BB

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

INSTINCT®

Designer Towel Rails

Nuance

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00



Nuance

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.

For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 365. Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

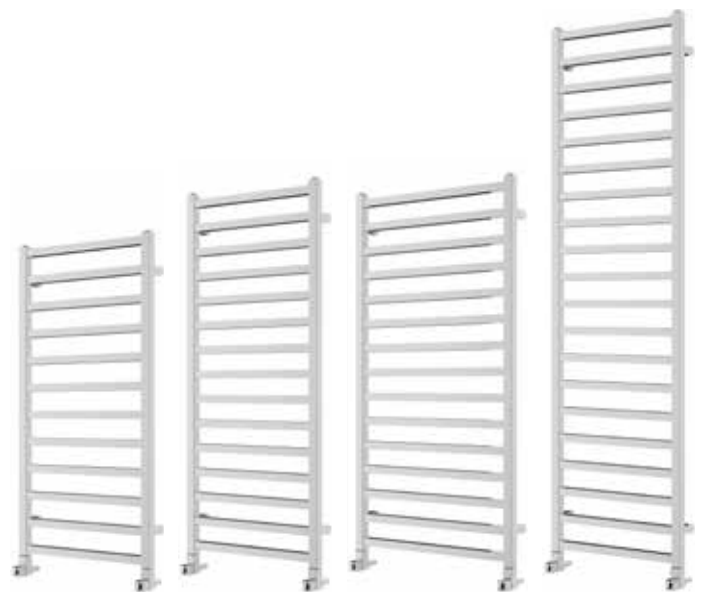
MS **H** **DF** **E**

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
NU1050C	1000	500	80	12	470	257	877	£335.00
NU1150C	1165	500	80	15	470	314	1071	£379.00
NU1160C	1165	600	80	15	570	365	1245	£420.00
NU1750C	1700	500	80	20	470	434	1481	£494.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
new NU1000500MB	1000	500	80	12	470	409	1396	£310.00
new NU1165500MB	1165	500	80	15	470	420	1433	£342.00
new NU1165600MB	1165	600	80	15	570	437	1491	£374.00
new NU1700500MB	1700	500	80	20	470	501	1709	£403.00



Chrome
1000 x 500mm
NU1050C

Chrome
1165 x 500mm
NU1150C

Chrome
1165 x 600mm
NU1160C

Chrome
1700 x 500mm
NU1750C

Paros / Kinsley

Guarantees

15 Years
on Paros, Kinsley + Hemsworth



Chrome
1508 x 500mm
PA1508500CP



new

Chrome + White
1200 x 600mm
KIN1200600CP

Paros

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 365. Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

MS H DF E

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
PA0772500CP	772	500	80-95	3-5-5	290	989	£257.00
PA0772600CP	772	600	80-95	3-5-5	347	1184	£277.00
PA1186500CP	1186	500	80-95	5-5-5-5	465	1587	£365.00
PA1508500CP	1508	500	80-95	5-5-5-5-5	581	1982	£436.00
PA1738500CP	1738	500	80-95	6-6-6-6-6	687	2344	£501.00

Kinsley

Finish – Chrome and White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 365. Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

MS H DF E

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Watts	Btu/hr	
KIN1200500CP	1200	500	93	3-3-3	834	2846	£905.00
KIN1200600CP	1200	600	93	3-3-3	1033	3525	£983.00
KIN1500500CP	1500	500	93	3-3-3-3	1145	3907	£1057.00
KIN1500600CP	1500	600	93	3-3-3-3	1438	4906	£1140.00



Chrome 772 x 500mm PA0772500CP
 Chrome 772 x 600mm PA0772600CP
 Chrome 1186 x 500mm PA1186500CP
 Chrome 1508 x 500mm PA1508500CP
 Chrome 1738 x 500mm PA1738500CP



Chrome + White 1200 x 500mm KIN1200500CP
 Chrome + White 1200 x 600mm KIN1200600CP
 Chrome + White 1500 x 500mm KIN1500500CP
 Chrome + White 1500 x 600mm KIN1500600CP

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails		
PHG-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£91.00
PHG-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£243.00

Hemsworth



Hemsworth

Finish – Chrome and White

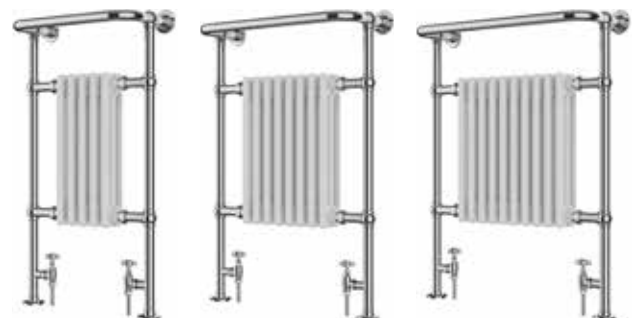
Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

MS **H** **DF** **E**

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
HE9654C	963	538	230	393	392	1338	£691.00
HE9667C	963	673	230	528	554	1890	£823.00
HE9676C	963	763	230	618	653	2228	£943.00
KENSFW150050CP	1500	500	250	355	815	2781	£1025.00



Chrome + White
963 x 538mm
HE9654C

Chrome + White
963 x 673mm
HE9667C

Chrome + White
963 x 763mm
HE9676C

Nostell

Guarantees

10 Years on Nostell

Vertical Radiators



Matt Black
1800 x 400mm
NOS1800400MB



Matt White
1800 x 400mm
NOS1800400MW

Vertical Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

AL **H**

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS1800280AT	1800	280	118	280	1335	4555	£984.00
NOS1800400AT	1800	400	118	400	1869	6377	£1278.00
NOS1800520AT	1800	520	118	520	2403	8199	£1592.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS1800280MB	1800	280	118	280	1335	4555	£952.00
NOS1800400MB	1800	400	118	400	1869	6377	£1256.00
NOS1800520MB	1800	520	118	520	2403	8199	£1564.00



Matt White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS1800280MW	1800	280	118	280	1355	4555	£928.00
NOS1800400MW	1800	400	118	400	1869	6377	£1223.00
NOS1800520MW	1800	520	118	520	2403	8199	£1522.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Horizontal Radiators



Horizontal Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

AL H

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS0600640AT	600	640	118	640	1023	3490	£870.00
NOS0600760AT	600	760	118	760	1209	4125	£1001.00
NOS0600100AT	600	1000	118	1000	1581	5394	£1263.00
NOS0600124AT	600	1240	118	1240	1953	6664	£1534.00
NOS0600136AT	600	1360	118	1360	2139	7298	£1666.00

Matt Black Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS0600640MB	600	640	118	640	1023	3490	£856.00
NOS0600760MB	600	760	118	760	1209	4125	£984.00
NOS0600100MB	600	1000	118	1000	1581	5394	£1242.00
NOS0600124MB	600	1240	118	1240	1953	6664	£1507.00
NOS0600136MB	600	1360	118	1360	2139	7298	£1636.00



Matt White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
NOS0600640MW	600	640	118	640	1023	3490	£834.00
NOS0600760MW	600	760	118	760	1209	4125	£959.00
NOS0600100MW	600	1000	118	1000	1581	5394	£1209.00
NOS0600124MW	600	1240	118	1240	1953	6664	£1467.00
NOS0600136MW	600	1360	118	1360	2139	7298	£1591.00

Lissett

Guarantees

10 Years
on Lissett

new



Matt Black
1800 x 490mm
LISS1800490MB



Matt White
1800 x 490mm
LISS1800490MW

Vertical Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

AL H

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS1800380AT	1800	380	108-117	380	1519	5183	£1176.00
LISS1800490AT	1800	490	108-117	490	1953	6664	£1458.00
LISS1800600AT	1800	600	108-117	600	2387	8144	£1739.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS1800380MB	1800	380	108-117	380	1519	5183	£1155.00
LISS1800490MB	1800	490	108-117	490	1953	6664	£1429.00
LISS1800600MB	1800	600	108-117	600	2387	8144	£1708.00



Matt White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS1800380MW	1800	380	108-117	380	1519	5183	£1125.00
LISS1800490MW	1800	490	108-117	490	1953	6664	£1393.00
LISS1800600MW	1800	600	108-117	600	2387	8144	£1662.00

Lissett

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves



Horizontal Panel

Finish – Anthracite, Matt Black or Matt White Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

AL H

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS0600600AT	575	600	108-117	600	836	2852	£796.00
LISS0600820AT	575	820	108-117	820	1140	3890	£1008.00
LISS0600104AT	575	1040	108-117	1040	1444	4927	£1266.00
LISS0600120AT	575	1205	108-117	1205	1672	5705	£1450.00
LISS0600142AT	575	1425	108-117	1425	1976	6742	£1685.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS0600600MB	575	600	108-117	600	836	2852	£783.00
LISS0600820MB	575	820	108-117	820	1140	3890	£1013.00
LISS0600104MB	575	1040	108-117	1040	1444	4927	£1244.00
LISS0600120MB	575	1205	108-117	1205	1672	5705	£1425.00
LISS0600142MB	575	1425	108-117	1425	1976	6742	£1655.00



Matt White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
LISS0600600MW	575	600	108-117	600	836	2852	£763.00
LISS0600820MW	575	820	108-117	820	1140	3890	£987.00
LISS0600104MW	575	1040	108-117	1040	1444	4927	£1211.00
LISS0600120MW	575	1205	108-117	1205	1672	5705	£1387.00
LISS0600142MW	575	1425	108-117	1425	1976	6742	£1610.00

Ovate

Guarantees

15 Years
on Ovate + Adore



White
1800 x 352mm
OV-D180352WH



Anthracite
1800 x 352mm
OV-D180352AT

Ovate Double

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

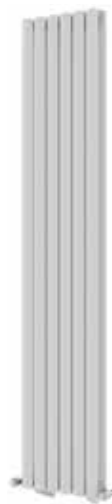
MS H

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
OV-D180352WH	1800	352	105-110	352	1014	3460	£636.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
OV-D180352AT	1800	352	105-110	352	1014	3460	£636.00



White
1800 x 352mm
OV-D180352WH



Anthracite
1800 x 352mm
OV-D180352AT

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Adore



White
1800 x 284mm
AD2C-180-06-0284

Adore

Finish – White Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442. For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 365. Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves.

MS **H**

2 Column Radiators

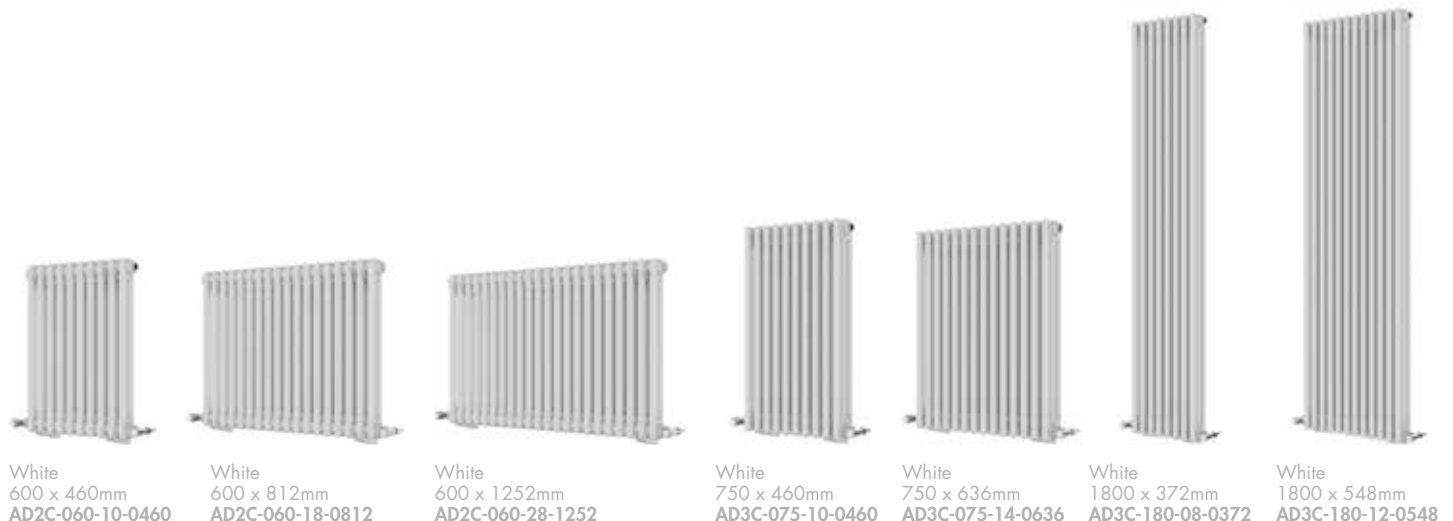
	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
AD2C-050-22-0988	500	988	68	22	817	2788	£591.00
AD2C-060-10-0460	600	460	68	10	440	1501	£335.00
AD2C-060-14-0636	600	636	68	14	616	2102	£426.00
AD2C-060-18-0812	600	812	68	18	792	2702	£519.00
AD2C-060-28-1252	600	1252	68	28	1232	4204	£772.00
AD2C-060-22-0988	600	988	68	22	968	3303	£631.00
AD2C-180-06-0284	1800	284	68	6	774	2641	£390.00
AD2C-180-08-0372	1800	372	68	8	1032	3521	£481.00
AD2C-180-10-0460	1800	460	68	10	1290	4401	£573.00
AD2C-180-12-0548	1800	548	68	12	1548	5282	£660.00

3 Column Radiators

	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
AD3C-050-22-0988	500	988	100	22	1131	3859	£712.00
AD3C-050-28-1252	500	1252	100	28	1440	4913	£877.00
AD3C-060-14-0636	600	636	100	14	852	2907	£523.00
AD3C-060-20-0900	600	900	100	20	1218	4156	£697.00
AD3C-060-24-1076	600	1076	100	24	1462	4988	£815.00
AD3C-060-30-1340	600	1340	100	30	1827	6234	£996.00
AD3C-075-10-0460	750	460	100	10	750	2559	£462.00
AD3C-075-14-0636	750	636	100	14	1050	3583	£597.00
AD3C-180-08-0372	1800	372	100	8	1412	4818	£585.00
AD3C-180-10-0460	1800	460	100	10	1764	6019	£695.00
AD3C-180-12-0548	1800	548	100	12	2117	7223	£804.00

4 Column Radiators

	Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr	
AD4C-030-30-1340	300	1340	140	30	1275	4350	£1934.00
AD4C-060-20-0900	600	900	140	20	1638	5589	£950.00



White
600 x 460mm
AD2C-060-10-0460

White
600 x 812mm
AD2C-060-18-0812

White
600 x 1252mm
AD2C-060-28-1252

White
750 x 460mm
AD3C-075-10-0460

White
750 x 636mm
AD3C-075-14-0636

White
1800 x 372mm
AD3C-180-08-0372

White
1800 x 548mm
AD3C-180-12-0548

Medley

Guarantees

15 Years on Medley + Slean



White
1800 x 507mm
ME1851W



11 Section Radiator – Anthracite



Towel Bar – Chrome

Medley Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

ME034 200CP	200mm	£71.00
ME034 340CP	340mm	£76.00
ME034 480CP	480mm	£82.00

Medley

Finish – Anthracite or White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

MS H

Vertical – Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME1823A	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3146	£388.00
ME1837A	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£574.00
ME1851A	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£760.00

Vertical – White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME1823W	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3147	£388.00
ME1837W	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£574.00
ME1851W	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£760.00

Horizontal – Anthracite Finish

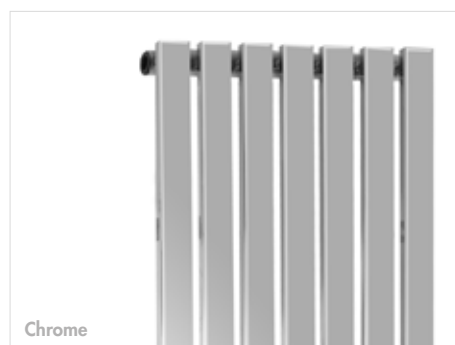
	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME4505A	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£313.00
ME4507A	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£479.00
ME4509A	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£609.00
ME4512A	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£738.00
ME5505A	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£353.00
ME5507A	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£542.00
ME5509A	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£688.00
ME5512A	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£835.00

Horizontal – White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME4505W	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£313.00
ME4507W	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£479.00
ME4509W	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£609.00
ME4512W	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£738.00
ME5505W	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£353.00
ME5507W	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£542.00
ME5509W	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£688.00
ME5512W	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£835.00

Symphony

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves



Symphony

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or White

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

MS **H**

Chrome Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
SY1225C	1200	252	70	5	252	242	826	£373.00
SY1235C	1200	358	70	7	358	339	1157	£432.00
SY1825C	1800	252	70	5	252	252	1198	£440.00
SY1835C	1800	358	70	7	358	358	1675	£669.00

Matt Black Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
SY1225B	1200	252	70	5	252	252	1252	£288.00
SY1235B	1200	358	70	7	358	358	1757	£322.00
SY1825B	1800	252	70	5	252	252	1819	£347.00
SY1835B	1800	358	70	7	358	358	2545	£415.00

White Finish								
	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
SY1225W	1200	252	70	5	252	367	1252	£288.00
SY1235W	1200	358	70	7	358	515	1757	£322.00
SY1825W	1800	252	70	5	252	533	1819	£347.00
SY1835W	1800	358	70	7	358	746	2545	£415.00

Symphony Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

SY039A 266CP	266mm	£72.00
SY039B 375CP	375mm	£81.00



Alumina

Guarantees

10 Years on Alumina

Vertical Single + Double Radiators



Anthracite
1800 x 375mm
ALV-180375AT



White
1800 x 466mm
ALVDP-180466WH

Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

AL H

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALV-180280WH	1800	280	76.5	280	843	2876	£405.00
ALV-180375WH	1800	375	76.5	375	1124	3835	£499.00
ALV-180470WH	1800	470	76.5	470	1405	4794	£587.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALV-180280AT	1800	280	76.5	280	843	2876	£421.00
ALV-180375AT	1800	375	76.5	375	1124	3835	£515.00
ALV-180470AT	1800	470	76.5	470	1405	4794	£610.00

Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

AL H

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALVDP-180278WH	1800	278	117.5	278	1441	4917	£575.00
ALVDP-180372WH	1800	372	117.5	372	1916	6537	£710.00
ALVDP-180466WH	1800	466	117.5	466	2348	8011	£847.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALVDP-180278AT	1800	278	117.5	278	1441	4917	£585.00
ALVDP-180372AT	1800	372	117.5	372	1916	6537	£728.00
ALVDP-180466AT	1800	466	117.5	466	2348	8011	£867.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Alumina

Horizontal Single + Double Radiators



White
600 x 1135mm
ALH-0601135WH

Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

AL H

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALH-0600565WH	600	565	76.5	565	506	1726	£404.00
ALH-0600755WH	600	755	76.5	755	674	2300	£491.00
ALH-0600945WH	600	945	76.5	945	842	2873	£580.00
ALH-0601135WH	600	1135	76.5	1135	1011	3450	£668.00
ALH-0601325WH	600	1325	76.5	1325	1147	3914	£755.00
ALH-0601515WH	600	1515	76.5	1515	1342	4579	£844.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALH-0600565AT	600	565	76.5	565	506	1726	£414.00
ALH-0600755AT	600	755	76.5	755	674	2300	£503.00
ALH-0600945AT	600	945	76.5	945	842	2873	£597.00
ALH-0601135AT	600	1135	76.5	1135	1011	3450	£689.00
ALH-0601325AT	600	1325	76.5	1325	1147	3914	£780.00
ALH-0601515AT	600	1515	76.5	1515	1342	4579	£872.00

Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Aluminium

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

AL H

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALHDP-0600560WH	600	560	117.5	560	841	2869	£522.00
ALHDP-0600748WH	600	748	117.5	748	1121	3825	£642.00
ALHDP-0600936WH	600	936	117.5	936	1401	4780	£762.00
ALHDP-0601124WH	600	1124	117.5	1124	1654	5643	£908.00
ALHDP-0601312WH	600	1312	117.5	1312	1908	6510	£1032.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALHDP-0600560AT	600	560	117.5	560	841	2869	£531.00
ALHDP-0600748AT	600	748	117.5	748	1121	3825	£655.00
ALHDP-0600936AT	600	936	117.5	936	1401	4780	£779.00
ALHDP-0601124AT	600	1124	117.5	1124	1654	5643	£926.00
ALHDP-0601312AT	600	1312	117.5	1312	1908	6510	£1054.00

Espada Aluminium

Guarantees

10 Years
on Espada Aluminium

Vertical Radiators



White
1800 x 520mm
ESAL-V1800514WH



Anthracite
1800 x 520mm
ESAL-V1800514AT

Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

AL **H**

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218WH	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£340.00
ESAL-V1800366WH	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£517.00
ESAL-V1800514WH	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£693.00
ESAL-V1800662WH	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£869.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218AT	1800	218	66	220	642	2190	£340.00
ESAL-V1800366AT	1800	366	66	370	1070	3651	£517.00
ESAL-V1800514AT	1800	514	66	520	1499	5113	£693.00
ESAL-V1800662AT	1800	662	66	670	1927	6574	£869.00

Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

AL **H**

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218WH	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£469.00
ESAL-VDP1800366WH	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£728.00
ESAL-VDP1800514WH	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£987.00
ESAL-VDP1800662WH	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£1247.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218AT	1800	218	91.5	220	1109	3783	£469.00
ESAL-VDP1800366AT	1800	366	91.5	370	1849	6308	£728.00
ESAL-VDP1800514AT	1800	514	91.5	520	2589	8833	£987.00
ESAL-VDP1800662AT	1800	662	91.5	670	3329	11358	£1247.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Espada Aluminium

Horizontal Radiators



White
595 x 900mm
ESAL-HDP0588900WH



Anthracite
595 x 900mm
ESAL-HDP0588900AT

Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

AL H

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900WH	440	900	75	870	680	2319	£361.00
ESAL-H04401200WH	440	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£442.00
ESAL-H0588900WH	588	900	75	870	906	3092	£458.00
ESAL-H05881200WH	588	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£566.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900AT	440	900	75	870	680	2319	£361.00
ESAL-H04401200AT	440	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£442.00
ESAL-H0588900AT	588	900	75	870	906	3092	£458.00
ESAL-H05881200AT	588	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£566.00

Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

AL H

White Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900WH	440	900	122	870	1161	3960	£521.00
ESAL-HDP04401200WH	440	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£633.00
ESAL-HDP0588900WH	588	900	122	870	1548	5281	£671.00
ESAL-HDP05881200WH	588	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£819.00

Anthracite Finish							
	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900AT	440	900	122	870	1161	3960	£521.00
ESAL-HDP04401200AT	440	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£633.00
ESAL-HDP0588900AT	588	900	122	870	1548	5281	£671.00
ESAL-HDP05881200AT	588	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£819.00

Espada

Guarantees

15 Years on Espada

Vertical Radiators



White
1800 x 528mm
ES-VDP180524WH



Double – White

Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

MS **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228WH	1800	224	71	402	1372	£278.00
ES-V180376WH	1800	376	71	670	2286	£379.00
ES-V180524WH	1800	528	71	938	3200	£480.00
ES-V180672WH	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£580.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228AT	1800	224	71	402	1372	£281.00
ES-V180376AT	1800	376	71	670	2286	£383.00
ES-V180524AT	1800	528	71	938	3200	£484.00
ES-V180672AT	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£586.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

MS **H**

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228WH	1800	224	71	627	2139	£439.00
ES-VDP180376WH	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£640.00
ES-VDP180524WH	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£841.00
ES-VDP180672WH	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£1042.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228AT	1800	224	71	627	2139	£466.00
ES-VDP180376AT	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£678.00
ES-VDP180524AT	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£891.00
ES-VDP180672AT	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£1103.00

Espada

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Horizontal Radiators



Anthracite
604 x 1200mm
ES-H0598120AT

Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

MS **H**

White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090WH	452	900	63	420	1433	£314.00
ES-H0450120WH	452	1200	63	552	1883	£355.00
ES-H0598090WH	604	900	63	560	1911	£380.00
ES-H0598120WH	604	1200	63	736	2511	£434.00

Anthracite Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090AT	452	900	63	420	1433	£317.00
ES-H0450120AT	452	1200	63	552	1883	£359.00
ES-H0598090AT	604	900	63	560	1911	£384.00
ES-H0598120AT	604	1200	63	736	2511	£438.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite

Material – Mild Steel

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442.

MS **H**

White Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090WH	452	900	112	654	2231	£532.00
ES-HDP0450120WH	452	1200	112	858	2927	£607.00
ES-HDP0598090WH	604	900	112	872	2975	£668.00
ES-HDP0598120WH	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£766.00

Anthracite Finish						
	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090AT	452	900	112	654	2231	£536.00
ES-HDP0450120AT	452	1200	112	858	2927	£612.00
ES-HDP0598090AT	604	900	112	872	2975	£672.00
ES-HDP0598120AT	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£770.00

Valves

Guarantees

1 Year
on Valves**Modern 15mm Angled Radiator Valves (Pair)**Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm

INST-AL025LC

£40.00

**Modern 15mm Straight Radiator Valves (Pair)**Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm

INST-AL024LC

£40.00

**Crosshead Angled Traditional Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)**Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

INST-AL034LC

£66.00

**Square 15mm Decorative Angled Radiator Valves (Pair)**Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm

INST-AL030LC

£75.00

**Square 15mm Decorative Straight Radiator Valves (Pair)**Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm

INST-AL031LC

£75.00

**Art Deco Angled Radiator Valve 1/2" x 15mm (Pair)**Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 80(w) x 64(d) mm

INTRAD006

£90.00

new

**Contemporary Radiator Valves Angled 1/2" x 15mm**Finish – Gloss White
Dimensions – 78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm

INCNT003AP-GW

£48.00

new

**Contemporary Radiator Valves Straight 1/2" x 15mm**Finish – Gloss White
Dimensions – 83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm

INCNT003ST-GW

£48.00

**Classic Thermostatic 15mm Radiator Valve + Air Vent (Twin Pack)**Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 56(w) x 55(d) mm

INST-AL055LC

£128.00

Valves

Please see pages 364-365 for alternative colour valves



15mm Angled TRV (Twin Pack)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 42(w) x 65(d) mm

15PACKACP.1 £28.00



15mm Straight TRV (Twin Pack)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 47(w) x 86(d) mm

15PACKSCP.1 £30.00



15mm Corner TRV + LS Pack

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 117.75(h) x 39(w) x 15(d) mm

TRVCNR £49.00



Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Angled 1/2" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite
Dimensions – 136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004AP-BL	Black	£51.00
INCNT004AP-AT	Anthracite	£51.00



Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Straight 1/2" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite
Dimensions – 84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004ST-BL	Black	£55.00
INCNT004ST-AT	Anthracite	£55.00



Modern Thermostatic Corner Radiator Valves 1/2" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite
Dimensions – 84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT024-BL	Black	£67.00
INCNT024-AT	Anthracite	£67.00



new

Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Angled 1/2" x 15mm

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004AP-ZBBS £77.00



15mm Pipe Cover Set (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 51(w) x 51(d) mm

INST-AL033LC £26.00



15mm Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm

INST-AL029LC £45.00

Electric UFH

Section	Page No.
Introduction	
Benefits + Running Costs	396
Applications	397
Materials	
StickyMat	398
DCM-PRO	398
Loose Wire Cable	399
Insulation Board	399
Thermostats	
6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat	400
Element WiFi Thermostat	401
Tempo Digital Thermostat	401

What's new and trending this season...












Element WiFi Thermostat
Page 401



6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat
Page 400

Electric UFH Range Selector

Thermostats										
		Display			Connectivity			Safety		
										
Range	Page No.	Touch Control	Customise Display	Colour Display	Mono Display	WiFi Control	App Control	Compatible with Smart Devices	IP20 Rated	IP33 Rated
δiE Smart WiFi Thermostat	400	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
Element WiFi Thermostat	401	●		●		●	●	●		●
Tempo Digital Thermostat	401				●				●	

Electric Underfloor Heating Features

There are many features in our electric underfloor heating range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Touch Controls
Multi function touchscreen providing effortless control at your fingertips.



Customise Display
Personalise with photo backgrounds, the only underfloor heating thermostat with this ability.



Colour Display
Clear graphical display makes any adjustment quick and easy. Choose the display style that suits you best – wide choice of screen themes.



Mono Display
Easy-to-use interface and intuitive design enables end users to choose the time as easily as they would with a watch or clock and quickly set their programs.



WiFi Control
Allows you to link your thermostat with your home's existing Smart technologies such as the Amazon Echo or Google Home.



App Control
SmartGeo is a unique technology developed by Warmup and built into the MyHeating App that uses an advanced algorithm to understand the most efficient heat settings for your home.



Compatible with Smart Devices
Monitor your energy + cost graphs on mobile, tablet and desktop.



IP20 Rated
The thermostat is touchproof and will be resistant to dust or objects that are over 12mm in size. However, it has no protection whatsoever against water.



IP33 Rated
The thermostat is protected from tools and wires greater than 2.5mm. Protected from water spray less than 60 degrees from vertical.

Introduction

Electric Underfloor Heating

A cleaner, smarter way to heat your home

Warmup's electric underfloor heating systems are highly suitable for refurbishment projects and nearly all electrical systems can be fitted onto existing subfloors and work with almost all flooring finishes.

Electric Underfloor Heating is a cleaner, more efficient way to heat a home. Floor heaters require much less energy to reach optimal comfort temperatures than traditional centrally-heated radiators and when installed in conjunction with Warmup's Insulation Boards and a Smart Thermostat, you can expect huge savings on heating bills too.

Benefits

Warmup Underfloor heating transforms your room into a sanctuary of warmth.

Design Freedom and Low Maintenance

With no bulky radiators to take up valuable wall and floor space, our systems are a designer's dream.

Suitable for Every Room Type

Thanks to the availability of a wide range of products and systems, there is a solution for virtually any project type whether new-build, refurbishment, retrofit, or renovation.

Cost Savings and Increased Energy Efficiency

Zoning your house with underfloor heating is simple, and unlike traditional systems that run all rooms at the same time, you can set the heating for individual rooms where and when you need it.

Comfort through Even Heat Distribution

Underfloor heating spreads warmth over the entire floor area using low-temperature radiant heat, rather than the high-temperature "point heating" associated with radiators.



Reducing Heat Loss + Energy Consumption

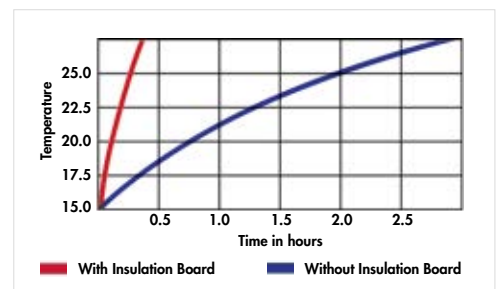
There are several ways to reduce energy consumption and heat loss. These include:

- Improving the insulation of the property (reduction of conduction losses)
- Reducing air leakage (reducing convective losses)
- Reducing energy consumption by using efficient heating methods

The overall heat loss can be decreased by looking at all of the above and by adding insulation or by ensuring that there are no gaps in the existing insulation. For under-floor heating, insulation boards are essential in reducing heat loss to the subfloor and ensuring a fast heat up time.

Running Costs

Underfloor Heating can offer substantially lower running costs compared with traditional central heating. Running costs can vary depending on your home's design, how well insulated it is, what energy tariff you are on and how you control and monitor your homes heating.



Running Time

Room Type	Heated Area	AM	PM	Winter Cost*
Bathroom	4m ²	2hrs	1hr	£24.26
Kitchen	5m ²	1hr	2hrs	£30.33
Lounge	15m ²	0hrs	3hrs	£85.27

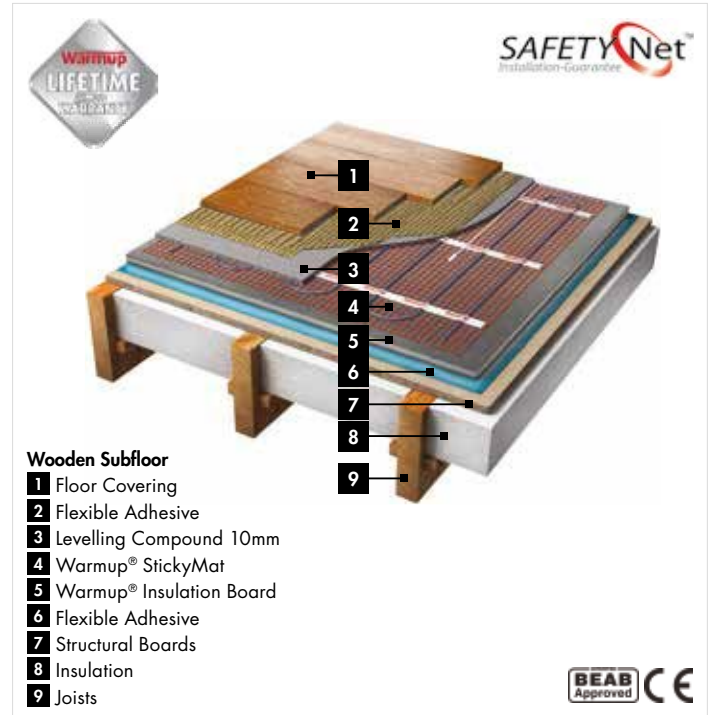
*Assumptions: 12.66p/kWh - system on 6 months (182 days) per year. System installed on 10mm Warmup® Insulation Board. **Avg. running cost after initial heat-up period = 0.85p/m²/hr. For more details visit www.warmup.co.uk

Introduction

Applications

Underfloor Heating Solutions for any Project. Radiant heating is compatible with almost all floor finishes and room types in your house.

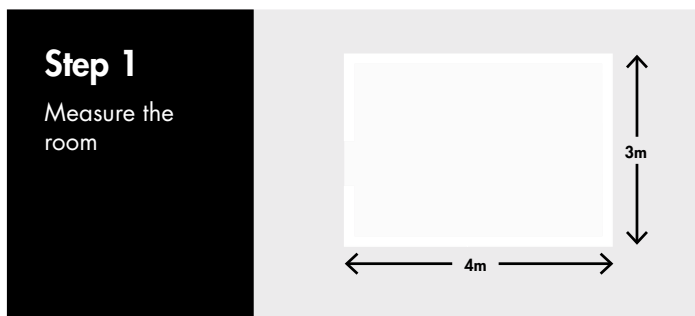
Insulating your floor prevents the thermal mass from escaping downwards, significantly reducing the amount of heat absorbed by the subfloor.



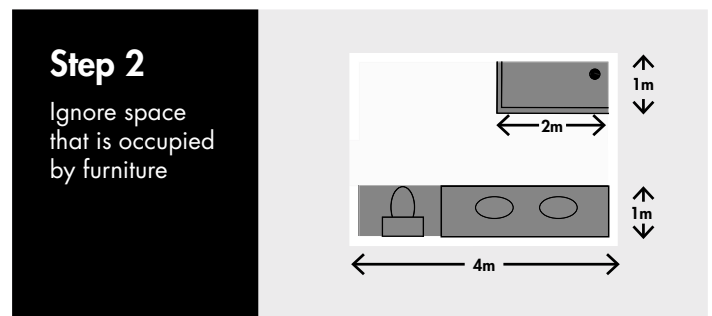
4 Simple Steps To Calculate The Area For Electric Floor Heating Systems

First, determine the available room floor space. This is the total amount of floor area, reduced by the area occupied by fixed objects, i.e. kitchen cabinets, bath, etc.

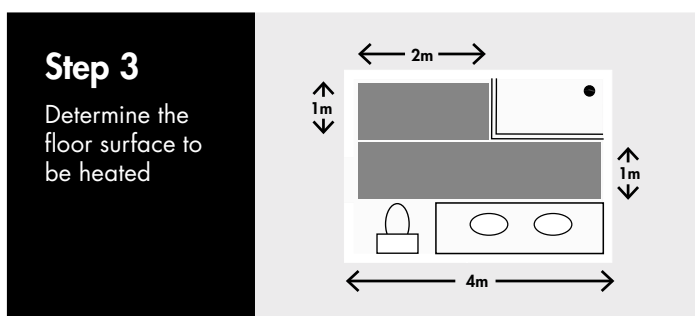
You only need to heat the area you will walk on. We advise you to place at 5 centimetres away from the walls.



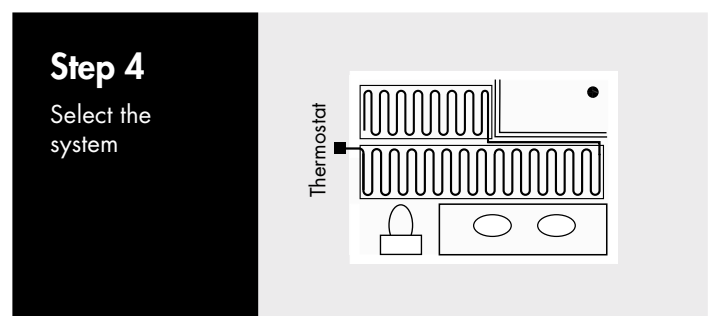
Work out the total floor area.
If the overall space is rectangular in shape, for example 4m by 3m, you only have to multiply both numbers, giving you **12m²**



Calculate how much of the floor space is occupied by fixed objects, such as shower tray, sink, etc.
Start with the big items and finish with small items.
Area occupied by furniture: $4\text{m}^2 + 2\text{m}^2 = 6\text{m}^2$



From step 1 and step 2 you now know how much fixed space you need:
Step 1: 12m² Step 2: 6m²

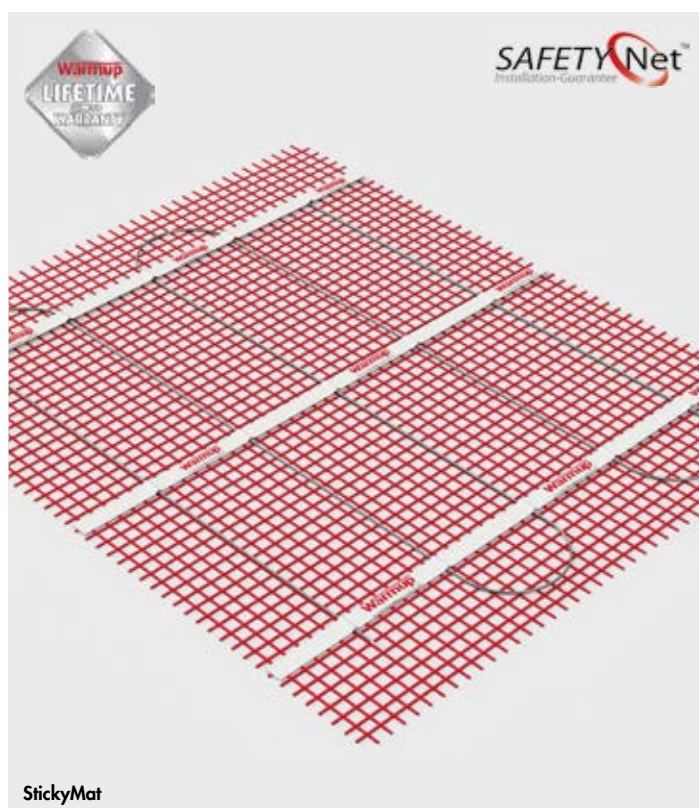


Now calculate the amount of free floor space for your Warmup cable or mat:
Surface to be heated: $12\text{m}^2 - 6\text{m}^2 = 6\text{m}^2$

Materials

Warmup Guarantees
The world's best-selling floor heating brand™ **3** Lifetime on Warmup Thermostats

StickyMat



- The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
- StickyMat with pressure sensitive adhesive, for the fastest and most secure installation
- Can be repositioned easily without losing adhesion
- The pressure sensitive adhesive ensures that no wire or mesh is raised when tiling or covering with a self-levelling compound

StickyMat 150W/m ²			StickyMat 150W/m ²		
SPM1	1m ²	£127.00	2SPM0.5	0.5m ²	£84.00
SPM1.5	1.5m ²	£161.00	2SPM1	1m ²	£142.00
SPM2	2m ²	£183.00	2SPM1.5	1.5m ²	£178.00
SPM2.5	2.5m ²	£225.00	2SPM2	2m ²	£198.00
SPM3	3m ²	£261.00	2SPM2.5	2.5m ²	£241.00
SPM3.5	3.5m ²	£293.00	2SPM3	3m ²	£282.00
SPM4	4m ²	£325.00	2SPM3.5	3.5m ²	£318.00
SPM4.5	4.5m ²	£350.00	2SPM4	4m ²	£354.00
SPM5	5m ²	£380.00	2SPM4.5	4.5m ²	£377.00
SPM6	6m ²	£448.00	2SPM5	5m ²	£408.00
SPM7	7m ²	£516.00	2SPM6	6m ²	£481.00
SPM8	8m ²	£563.00	2SPM7	7m ²	£556.00
SPM9	9m ²	£612.00	2SPM8	8m ²	£612.00
SPM10	10m ²	£649.00	2SPM9	9m ²	£658.00
SPM11	11m ²	£688.00	2SPM10	10m ²	£694.00
SPM12	12m ²	£751.00	2SPM15	15m ²	£1014.00
SPM15	15m ²	£943.00			

DCM-PRO

DCM-PRO



DCM-PRO Cable

The DCM-PRO is the fastest solution for the installation of a heated decoupling system in all areas, installing electric underfloor heating in minutes with less tile adhesive because of its self-adhesive backing. The self-healing decoupling layer of the DCM-PRO mat protects floor finishes from damage. The layer contracts and expands to deal with structural movements in subfloors due to seasonal changes, preventing damage from occurring to floor coverings.

DCM-C-1	DCM-Pro cable 150W 10.9m for 1m ² coverage	£126.00
DCM-C-1.5	DCM-Pro cable 225W 16.3m for 1.5m ² coverage	£138.00
DCM-C-2	DCM-Pro cable 300W 21.8m for 2m ² coverage	£166.00
DCM-C-2.5	DCM-Pro cable 375W 27.2m for 2.5m ² coverage	£187.00
DCM-C-3	DCM-Pro cable 450W 32.7m for 3m ² coverage	£210.00
DCM-C-3.5	DCM-Pro cable 525W 38.1m for 3.5m ² coverage	£236.00
DCM-C-4	DCM-Pro cable 600W 43.5m for 4m ² coverage	£264.00
DCM-C-4.5	DCM-Pro cable 675W 49m for 4.5m ² coverage	£292.00
DCM-C-5	DCM-Pro cable 750W 54.4m for 5m ² coverage	£330.00
DCM-C-6	DCM-Pro cable 900W 65.3m for 6m ² coverage	£363.00
DCM-C-7	DCM-Pro cable 1050W 76.2m for 7m ² coverage	£407.00
DCM-C-8	DCM-Pro cable 1200W 87.1m for 8m ² coverage	£451.00
DCM-C-9	DCM-Pro cable 1350W 98m for 9m ² coverage	£506.00
DCM-C-10	DCM-Pro cable 1500W 108.8m for 10m ² coverage	£566.00
DCM-C-12	DCM-Pro cable 1800W 130.6m for 12m ² coverage	£637.00
DCM-C-14	DCM-Pro cable 2100W 152.4m for 14m ² coverage	£726.00
DCM-C-16	DCM-Pro cable 2400W 174.1m for 16m ² coverage	£825.00

Materials

DCM-PRO

DCM-PRO Mat

new DCM-PS-0.73	DCM-PRO Peel and Stick Mat 0.73m ²	£19.00
new DCM-PS-14	DCM-PRO Peel and Stick Mat 14m ²	£332.00
new DCM-F-0.73	DCM-PRO Fleece Mat 0.73m ²	£16.00
new DCM-F-14	DCM-PRO Fleece Mat 14m ²	£282.00

DCM-PRO Accessories

DCM-E-25	10mm x 30mm x 25m Perimeter Edge Strip	£30.00
DCM-T-10	120mm x 10m Waterproofing Tape	£36.00
DCM-R-I	120mm x 120mm Waterproof Tape Internal Corner	£9.00
DCM-R-E	120mm x 120mm Waterproof Tape External Corner	£9.00



Perimeter Edge Strip



Waterproofing Tape



Waterproofing Tape Internal



Waterproofing Tape External



Peel and Stick Mat



Fleece Mat

Loose Wire Cable

- Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels
- The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards
- Quick installation - Single connection lead for fewer steps

DWS 300	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 300 watts	£160.00
DWS 400	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 400 watts	£190.00
DWS 600	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 600 watts	£278.00
DWS 800	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 800 watts	£359.00



Loose Wire Cable

Insulation Board

INS BOARD 6mm	6mm Warmup Insulation Board	£27.00
INS BOARD 10mm	10mm Warmup Insulation Board	£27.00
INS BOARD 20mm	20mm Warmup Insulation Board	£36.00
INS BOARD 30mm	30mm Warmup Insulation Board	£45.00
INS BOARD 40mm	40mm Warmup Insulation Board	£52.00
INS TAPE 90m	Glass Fibre Tape - 90 metre roll	£6.00
new WCI-06	6mm Ultralight Underfloor Insulation Board (6 Pack)	£144.00

Ultralight Flexible Insulation Board

Super performance, extremely strong with built in moisture barrier, contains no cement. Pack of 6 - covers 5.76²



Insulation Boards
1250mm x 600mm



Ultralight Insulation Boards
1200mm x 800mm



Thermostats

Warmup
The world's best-selling floor heating brand™

Guarantees
3 Lifetime on Warmup Thermostats

6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat – The world's first underfloor heating thermostat with a smartphone touchscreen



Bright Porcelain
6iE-01-BP-LC

Onyx Black
6iE-01-OB-DC

Choosing the correct thermostat is crucial to ensuring that your heating system works effectively, efficiently and easily. To provide you and your home with an optimum heating experience, Warmup offers a wide range of underfloor heating controllers from simple manual thermostats to the latest, remotely accessible Smart thermostats.



6iE-01-OB-DC	Onyx Black	£187.00
6iE-01-BP-LC	Bright Porcelain	£187.00

Thermostats

Element WiFi Thermostat



Dark
ELM-01-OB-DC



Light
ELM-01-WH-RG

Warmup's Element WiFi thermostat has been designed with simplicity and stylish functionality in mind. It brings energy-efficient heating control to all floor heating systems. The Element does not require programming and uses Warmup's latest Smart technology to automatically control the heating for luxurious comfort and energy efficient operation.



ELM-01-OB-DC	Dark (Band Colour – Dark Chrome)	£138.00
ELM-01-WH-RG	Light (Band Colour – Rose Gold)	£138.00

Tempo Digital Thermostat



Porcelain White
ELT-PW

Piano Black
ELT-PB



ELT-PW	Porcelain White	£126.00
ELT-PB	Piano Black	£126.00



Porcelain White
ELT-PW

INSTINCT®

Going Green

We, as Instinct, have a responsibility to the environment. Our aim is to have 100% recycled packaging and continue to work with industry bodies to help customers use their water more efficiently, therefore reducing energy bills and ultimately carbon emissions.

Where required our Instinct products are individually and legally tested to ensure compliance with CE and UKCA Marking. This not only covers material quality but also lifecycle, product impact testing, water integrity and traceability of manufacture.

When it comes to the paper used in the production of this brochure or the wood used in our Wall Panels and Furniture, we have sourced as many products as possible with an FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council®) label or PEFC (Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification) accreditation. The FSC® label guarantees that the product originated from managed forests, recycled paper or a combination of both. Products carrying the FSC® label are independently certified to assure that they come from forests that are managed to meet the social, economic and ecological needs of present and future generations.

As a brand, Instinct is committed to protecting the environment and is constantly exploring ways it can improve on this.

Small steps, big change.

Get the Look.

Contemporary Bathroom.

Be Inspired.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Find your Nearest Branch

Lichfield

Europa Way, WS14 9TZ
T: 01543 440000

Huthwaite

Common Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, NG17 2JL
T: 01623 558822

Rugeley

Power Station Road, WS15 1LX
T: 01889 576322

Uttoxeter

Dovefields, ST14 8HR
T: 01889 565151

Ashbourne

Blenheim Road, Ashbourne, DE6 1HA
T: 01335 300450

Kidderminster

Coppice Trading Estate, DY11 7QY
T: 01562 749800

Stoke-On-Trent

Federation Road, Burslem, ST6 4HX
T: 01782 405069

Wolverhampton

Lower Walsall Street, WV1 2EY
T: 01902 454000

Birmingham Hay Mills

Speedwell Road, Haymills, B25 8HH
T: 0121 772 0445

Nuneaton

Hazell Way, CV10 7PQ
T: 02476 378130

Tamworth

4 Brent Road, B77 5DJ
T: 01827 284173

Tipppers